





INTRODUCTION

Hello and welcome to Highlight Horticulture's 2023/24 product catalogue.

There are, as usual, many new products to have a look at both from existing and new (to us) manufacturers and brands – GrowMax Water Filtration, Super Lumen Lighting, Wind King Fans, Newa Water pumps/heaters, Garland Garden products, Blue Lab pH/EC Control, UGROW dried coco substrates and Grodan Rockwool to name but a few.

The most exciting news for us so far this year has been the completion of purchasing all of the in-house brands and business interests of the award-winning UK distributor Maxigrow It's a huge bonus for us and Highlight Horticulture now has the UK's most extensive range of plant lighting products including all of the most exciting new LED fixtures from Maxibright, SANlight, HortiKing, Sunking, Super Lumen as well electronic & magnetic ballasts and lamps from both Sun Master (Venture Lighting) and Maxibright. We are now a truly genuine one stop option for many of our customers, choosing to buy almost exclusively from us to ensure you receive the most competitive products and pricing available with a service thats second to none.

We also have many ideas for new and innovative products in the ranges, please keep an eye out for our newsletters and on our ordering portal to keep up to date.

Our Highlight "Options" loyalty scheme keeps on going from strength to strength, with most of our customers now signed up and saving their points to spend on almost anything they can imagine.

We have the best brands, the best quality, and the best prices!

Once again, the team at Highlight would like to offer a great big thanks to you all for the trade you have given us and look forward to providing you with our great service.

'We keep you growing'

















NUTRIENT & ADDITIVES food for thought	5	GROW SYSTEMS automated control	139
PH & EC CONTROL accuracy is key	59	HOME & GARDEN all you need	175
PEST CONTROL kill all critters	7 9	LIGHTING indoor sun	209
GROWING MEDIA down and dirty	85	AIR MOVEMENT blown away	249
PROPAGATION the best start	101	ENVIRONMENT ambience perfected	275
GROW ROOM home from home	119	ACCESSORIES everyday essentials	291







CANNA COCO is a line of nutrients and substrates developed for growing plants in coco.

CANNA COCO was the first cultivation product line for coco.

Nowadays, it's the most popular growing product line for both professionals and hobbyists.

COCO

two-part coco nutrient

Coco A & B is a complete professional nutrient solution for growing plants in coco. It contains all of the essential elements for optimal growing and flowering.

Thanks to the special characteristics of coco substrate, CANNA Coco doesn't have Vega and Flores variants but is one unique formulation for both the growth and blooming phase. We can't make things easier!

CANNA Coco is easy to use, dissolves directly and is extremely suitable for growing in all watering systems, such as run-to-waste systems, flood and drain systems and ebb-and-flow systems.

A&B	1L	00338	5L	00339	10L	00340	20L	40346
Α	1L	02492	5L	02494	10L	02490	20L	40344
В	1L	02493	5L	02495	10L	02491	20L	40345

Since their launch, Terra Vega and Terra Flores have become the most used nutrients worldwide for cultivating short-cycle and fast-growing plants in potting mix.

The CANNA TERRA line's composition has been adjusted to suit these types of plants.

Terra Vega and Flores contain all your needed nutrients in a form that can be absorbed directly. ensuring that optimal intake is guaranteed from the start of cultivation.

TERRA VEGA

grow nutrient

The development of vital young side shoots and good roots is characterised by healthy, fast growth. This is the basis needed for achieving top results.

Terra Vega contains all of the nutritional elements that plants need during this phase.

Terra Vega works universally and is suitable for use with all types of potting mixes.

TERRA FLORES

flower nutrient

It is certainly desirable that all nutritional elements plants need be directly available in the correct proportions during their exuberant flowering phase.

It is for this reason that Terra Flores contains all the nutritional elements that plants need during the flowering phase.

T VEC	SA 1L	00332	2	5L	00333
10L	00334	20L	Ē	39742	

T FLO	RES 1L	00335	5L	00336
101	00337	201	39743	1



CANNA AQUA is a userfriendly range of products for mind-blowing yields in recirculating systems. Aqua Vega is a fast working nutrient solution for plants, containing all of the essential elements for optimal arowth.

Aqua Flores is a complete nutrient solution for plants, containing all of the essential elements for optimal flowering.

AQUA VEGA

recirculating system nutrient

CANNA Aqua Vega is a fast-working nutrient solution for plants that contains all of the essential elements for optimal growth. The growth phase is important because during this phase, plants lay the basis for an exuberant bloom and yield.

Agua Vega is used in recirculating systems, such as NFT or ebb and flow systems.

Due to the special composition of this nutrient, it is not necessary to adjust the pH levels after setting it initially.

Aqua Vega ensures strong plants with vital growth spurts and excessive root development.

Directly absorbable nitrogen compounds, high-quality EDDHA iron chelating agents and trace elements guarantee an ideal start for the bloom.

AQUA FLORES

recirculating system nutrient

CANNA Agua Flores is a complete nutrient for plants, containing all of the essential elements for optimal flowering.

Agua Vega is used in recirculating systems, such as NFT or ebb and flow systems.

In a plant's blooming phase, it is vitally important that all necessary nutrients are directly available in the right quantities.

Agua Flores stimulates the growth of fruits and contains all necessary elements required during the blooming phase. For example, a plant requires less nitrogen during the blooming phase; however, its need for potassium and phosphorous is greater. Aqua Flores is rich in these elements, and its special chelated trace elements allow for direct absorption, resulting in a perfect bloom.

A&B		1L	01118	5L	01114	10L	01115	Α	1L	02486	5L	02488
10L	02484	В	1L	02487	5L	02489	10L	02485	5			

A&B	1L	01017	5L	01117	10L	0111	6 A	1L	02480	5L	02488
10L 01116	В	1L (02481	5L	02483	10L	02479				





HYDRO

Hydro Vega and Hydro Flores contain all of the elements a plant requires in a form that can be absorbed directly, ensuring optimal uptake as soon as the plant begins to grow. This results in maximum yield and full flavour.

HYDRO VEGA

run-to-waste nutrient

CANNA Hydro Vega is a complete nutrient solution for the growth phase, specially developed for cultivation on inert media.

Fast and healthy growth is characterised by vigorous shoots and good development of the root system. This forms the basis for achieving top-tier results.

CANNA Hydro Vega contains all of the nutrients a plant needs in this phase. You will need to apply the nutrient solution 1–3 times a day.

You must also ensure that the drainage is such that 10–20% of the nutrient-infused irrigation water leaves the growing medium.

Under normal circumstances, you will need 3-5L of nutrient solution per square metre per day.

Hard Water			Soft	Wate	r								
A&B	1L	0031	7 5L	00318	10L	00319	A&B	1L	00323	5L	00324	10L	00325
Α	1L	0247	4 5L	02476	10L	02496	Α	1L	02466	5L	02464	10L	02462
В	1L	0247	5 5L	02477	10L	02497	В	1L	02467	5L	02465	10L	02463

HYDRO FLORES

run-to-waste nutrient

CANNA Hydro Flores has been specially developed for use during the flowering phase. During a plant's flowering phase, all nutrients must be available quickly and in the right quantities for the plant to absorb directly.

Again, when using CANNA Hydro Flores, ensure that the drainage is such that about 10–20% of the water leaves the growing medium. This usually means applying 4–6L of nutrient solution per square metre per day.

This will ensure that all elements are directly available to the plants when they actually need them.

Hard Water					Soft	Wate	r							
	A&B	1L	00320	5L	00321	10L	00322	A&B	1L	00326	5L	00327	10L	00328
	Α	1L	02470	5L	02472	10L	02468	Α	1L	02458	5L	02460	10L	02456
	В	1L	02471	5L	02473	10L	02469	В	1L	02459	5L	02461	10L	02457



CANNA COGr

COGr consists of a specially formulated mixture of coco husks, coco fibre and coco granulate. This medium offers the advantage that it is aerated, therefore making it easier to control, resulting in faster root development and a higher yield!

COGr is compressed and dried, for easy transportation and storage.

Three revolutionary fertilising products have been developed especially for use with COGr. COGr Vega/Flores and COGr Buffer Agent.

COGR VEGA

COGr boards grow nutrient

COGr Vega is a complete professional nutrient solution for the growing period of plants in COGr boards.

COGr Vega ensures healthy and strong plants that produce long, vigorous growth shoots.

COGr Vega contains all the essential elements for optimal growth. It also contains pH stabilisers and humic and fulvic acids.

COGr nutrients in combination with COGr growing substrate are an ideal combination for the experienced and demanding grower.

						01323
						02504
COGr Vega B	1L	02507	5L	02509	10L	02505

COGR FLORES

COGr boards flower nutrient

CANNA COGr Flores is a complete professional nutrient solution for the blooming period of plants in COGr boards.

It stimulates fruit development and provides un- equalled juice production and large fruits.

COGr Flores in combination with COGr growing medium is the best solution for the experienced and demanding grower.

COGr Flores contains all of the essential elements for optimal flowering. It also contains pH stabilisers and humic and fulvic acids.

						01324
						02498
COGr Flores B	1L	02501	5L	02503	10L	02499



BIOCANNA

BIOCANNA fertilisers are guaranteed 100% organic and especially developed for cultivation in potting mix.

Products grown with BIOCANNA fertilisers may be called biological or ecological, provided they are grown biologically and in accordance with the international CU guidelines.

BIO VEGA

bio grow nutrient

Bio Vega has been developed especially for the growth phase of plants. Bio Vega is rich in highly absorbable betaine nitrogen, which is released according to your plants' needs.

The bio-active substances in Bio Vega stimulate root development and the formation of strong growth shoots.

BIO FLORES

bio flower nutrient

Bio Flores has been developed for the blooming phase of plants.

Due to the fact that Bio Flores is made of plant material, it provides many necessary minerals in the correct proportions.

In addition to these minerals, the fermented plant material also contains substances such as betaine and a lot of amino acids, which provide plants with extra blooming power.

BIO VEGA 500ml	37648	1L	01332	5L	01333
BIO FLORES 500ml	37649	1L	01330	5L	01331

BIO RHIZOTONIC

bio root stimulant

The most powerful root stimulator for organic growth.

Bio RHIZOTONIC is a 100% natural and organically certified root stimulator, containing a range of vitamins, including B1 and B2.

Bio RHIZOTONIC stimulates the development of root hairs and root tips and increases plants' resistance. A powerful root system ensures that a plant can absorb more nutrients and grow faster.

Bio RHIZOTONIC has a noticeably vitalising effect on plants.

BIO BOOST

bio flowering stimulant
Bio BOOST is a yield-increasing
agent for all cultivation systems
and can be applied in combination
with all of CANNA's nutritional
lines and additives.

Bio BOOST is not a nutrient but a natural fermented plant extract with great bloom-stimulating characteristics, which are also responsible for fuller flavour.

Bio BOOST was developed by CANNA Research via plant extracts from tropical rainforests. It is a true boost for plants.

BIO RHIZ 250ml 01687 1L 02406 BIO BOOST 250ml 01335 5L 01334



RHIZOTONIC

root stimulant

CANNA RHIZOTONIC is a powerful algae based vegetative stimulator for plant roots. It contains multiple vitamins and is 100% natural, RHIZOTONIC contains more than 60 microbiological substances that considerably speed up the growth of a balanced root environment.

In addition to stimulating root growth in plants that are already rooted, it also stimulates new root growth on cuttings and transplants. Various trace elements and vitamins, such as B1 and B2, stimulate the production of hormones and root growth, thus providing beautiful, strong white roots.

Because RHIZOTONIC stimulates root growth, it improves the strength of the plants. This is especially important during the first weeks of a plant's life, since young plants are the most vulnerable.

RHIZOTONIC 250ml

5L 01895

00341 1L 00343

CANNAZYM

a unique blend of enzymes

CANNAZYM is a high-quality enzyme product that speeds up the breakdown process of dead root material and activates beneficial microorganisms.

CANNAZYM also helps plants take up nutrients and increases their resistance against diseases. Enzymes are substances that speed up the reactions in living organisms. For example, enzymes play a vital role in our digestion.

They turn dead roots into minerals and sugars. This is important because these minerals and sugars make up a valuable source of nutrients for plants.

CANNAZYM consists of more than 12 different kinds of enzymes, to which vitamins and desert plant extracts are added. These elements improve the plants' uptake of nutrients and defence system.

01609 1L 00330 CANNAZYM 250ml 5L 00331

PK 13/14

concentrated flowering additive

Potassium and phosphorus are essential for flowering and fruit-setting plants. CANNA PK 13/14 is a quality mixture of potassium and phosphorous compounds.

CANNA PK 13/14 dissolves easily in water and, therefore, is immediately available.

Use CANNA PK 13/14 from the moment a flower bud develops or at the onset of fruiting.

CANNA only uses high-grade nutrients and chelates, which are immediately and completely available to plants.

BOOST ACCELERATOR

plant metabolic stimulant

BOOST Accelerator was launched by CANNA in 2007 after an extensive research project to develop a better plant growth booster than anything available on the market. The resulting product is a liquid metabolism elicitor with a high energy content and no added plant growth regulators.

The oligosaccharide polymer is one of the most important elements of this stimulant, with the specific group of oligosaccharides of interest coming from the breakdown of plant cells as well as the fermentation of micro-organic cells into carbohydrates of a specific length and form. Then, the fermentation process begins, reducing these simple sugars into ethanol. This ethanol is removed, and the remaining components are converted into what becomes CANNA BOOST Accelerator.

01579 1L 01580 BOOST 250ml 5L 01581 10L 40343

PK 13/14 250ml 01610 1L 00345 5L 00346



CANNA START

young plant nutrient

CANNA Start is a balanced one-part nutrient for seedlings and (rooted) cuttings. CANNA Start can be used on various substrates, such as rockwool plugs, coco pellets, jiffy plugs, seed mixes and most other propagation media, except for recirculating systems and clone machines. Propagation media are media on which you can reproduce plants.

CANNA Start gives you all the micro and macro nutritional elements a seedling or cutting needs to develop into a strong, healthy plant.

CANNA FLUSH

fast nutrient flush

CANNA Flush is a product used to clean substrates and plants of any excess nutrients. Excess nutrients in the root zone of a plant can lead to over-fertilisation or malnutrition.

When used just before harvest, it makes sure the plants get rid of all excess nutrients, which will lead to a clean and tasty harvest.

CANNA Flush effectively cleans the substrate without killing any useful bacteria or beneficial fungi, as may be the case when you use reverse osmosis or de-mineralised water.

It can be used on all substrates.

CANNA Flush is recyclable.

CANNACURE

vitality boosting foliar spray

CANNACURE is a unique leaf nutrient that prevents and controls plant pests and mildew. It's environmentally friendly and free of toxins. CANNACURE ensures healthier plants, bigger flowers and increased yields.

It is important that CANNACURE is applied thoroughly on both sides of the leaves. Use CANNACURE once a week as a preventive measure to make sure that plant pests cannot attack the leaves. If you have a heavy infestation of mildew, whiteflies, spider mites or mealybugs, for example, spray every three days and repeat after a further three days if necessary. You can then continue spraying weekly as normal.

CANNACURE can be used from the beginning of growth until harvest alongside your normal feeding routine.

CANNACURE 750ml(RTU)

5L 02407

02405 1L 02406

CALMAG AGENT

water hardness improver

In response to popular demand, CANNA has produced CALMAG AGENT.

You can use this product to raise the calcium and magnesium content of your soft water, which will increase its EC.

It will improve your water to make sure your plants can grow strong and healthy.

Fewer plant deficiencies Increased nutrient uptake Stronger plants Stimulates better-quality flowers **Highly concentrated** Increases the EC of your water Less nutrients required

START 500ml 01888 1L 01889 5L 01890

FLUSH 250ml 01891 | 1L | 01892 5L 01893

CALMAG AGENT 1L

05174 | 5L | 05175 10L 05176



IRON

for healthy chloroplasts

CANNA Iron plays a number of important roles in a plant's overall metabolism, which makes it an essential element. It plays a major part in photosynthesis and a large part in the production of chlorophyll.

CANNA Iron is chelated, so it can be absorbed by the plant directly and mixed with all fertilisers. It has a stable pH.

It is the perfect product to replenish a plant's iron deficiency and stimulate growth and blooming.

MAGNESIUM

key element in photosynthesis

CANNA Magnesium is essential for photosynthesis.

It is an essential atom in chlorophyll. Furthermore, magnesium influences other pigments and physio- logical processes. This makes it an essential element in a plant's development.

CANNA Magnesium can be directly absorbed by plants, and therefore, the effects can be seen quite soon.

It can be used as a fertiliser for magnesium deficiency and as a supplementary nutrient to stimulate growth and blooming.

TRACE ELEMENTS

balance of key micro-nutrients

CANNA's Trace Elements consists of several trace elements that are essential for the development of your plants.

These trace elements are used for several enzyme systems and, therefore, have an influence on the development of plants.

CANNA's Trace Elements is a mineral fertiliser and is extremely suitable as a supplementary nutrient to stimulate the growth and blooming of plants. Moreover, it can serve to reduce a deficiency of trace elements.

POTASSIUM

water and nutrient transport

CANNA Potassium improves the quality and quantity of flowers.

This organic product makes the cell wall stronger and also increases resistance. It improves the production of proteins, blooms and carbohydrates.

It also improves the water management and transport of water and nutrients in plants.

CALCIUM

build strong and healthy plants
Optimise plant tissues using

Optimise plant tissues using CANNA Calcium.

It stabilises cell walls, influences growth hormones and regulates the transport of water and nutrients in plants. In addition, liquid calcium can be directly absorbed by plants, so the cell tissue will be immediately strengthened.

CANNA Calcium can be used as calcium fertiliser to replenish a deficiency or as a supplementary nutrient to stimulate growth.

IRON 1L 00355 MAGNESIUM 1L 00354 TRACE ELEMENTS 1L 00356 POTASSIUM 1L 00352 CALCIUM 1L 00353



NITROGEN

important for all growth stages

CANNA Nitrogen will stimulate the growth of your plants.

Nitrogen plays a major part in the protein production and energy metabolism of plants

It can be used to improve a nitrogen deficiency and as a supplementary nutrient to stimulate growth.

The liquid can be directly absorbed by plants and improves their vegetative growth.

PHOSPHORUS

used in energy production

CANNA Phosphorus influences a plant's blooming and secondary metabolites and can be directly absorbed by the plant due to its liquid form.

CANNA Phosphorus is the perfect product for stimulating a bloom or curing a phosphorus deficiency in a plant.

Phosphorus is an essential element that plays a major part in a plant's energy system.

D-BLOCK

keeps irrigation flowing

CANNA D-Block is an organic product based on anionic detergents.

CANNA D-Block cleans and prevents obstructions in drip and spraying systems during cultivation. It also prevents the buildup of precipitant.

Use CANNA D-Block pre-emptively during every irrigation (the product is completely non-toxic) and make sure that the pipes and dripper remain wet internally between irrigations.

STARTER KIT TERRA

This set contains everything your plant needs, including the following:

1L TERRA Flores

1L TERRA Vega

250ml RHIZOTONIC

125ml CANNA BOOST

125ml CANNAZYM

50ml PK13/14

1 Grow guide

1 Pests & diseases leaflet

1 Deficiency leaflet

STARTER KIT COCO

This set contains everything your plant needs, including the following:

1L CANNA COCO A&B

125ml CANNAZYM

250ml RHIZOTONIC

125ml CANNA BOOST

50ml PK13/14

1 Grow guide

1 Pests & diseases leaflet

1 Deficiency leaflet

NITROGEN 1L 00350 PHOSPHORUS 1L 00351 D-BLOCK 1L 01877 STARTER KIT TERRA 1L 37239 STARTER KIT COCO 1L 37240



BIOBIZZ

WORLD WIDE ORGANICS

From planting seeds to picking the first produce, Biobizz is a leader in its field when it comes to ecofriendly crop cultivation.

Potting soil, liquid fertilisers, substrate enhancers – Biobizz produce a huge range of 100% biological products for all kinds of plants. In fact, ever since its beginning in 1992, Biobizz has helped people grow successfully and organically, with no Earth-hating chemicals in sight.

GREEN THINKING

Our philosophy is pure and simple: to be ecologically aware and make the organic cultivation of crops accessible for everyone without leaving behind any negative impacts on the environment.





certified organic plant nutrition

You can apply this liquid growth fertiliser to most types of soil and substrate mixtures. It has 100% organic Dutch sugar beet extract, commonly known as vinasse – as its base.

The starches in the sugar are treated with enzymes to produce glucose that (along with other plant nutrients) helps produce a rich food source for soil microbes, boosting their populations for more productive soil.

The natural sugars and potassium in BIO·GROW activate the bacterial flora in the substrate to guarantee an ample harvest of deliciously sweet fruit.

BIO·BLOOM

certified organic plant nutrition

Hoping for exuberant flowers that lead to tasty fruits? Then, this 100% organic and completely liquid fertiliser (as its name suggests) is what you need.

It contains an optimum blend of nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium along with enzymes and amino acids, all of which work together in perfect harmony with the substrate. Trace elements and hormones of vegetable origin have also been added to help create strong-stemmed and vigorous flowering plants.

Potassium and phosphorus help the bulbs, calyces and petals form and grow. In particular, the potassium works with the natural rhythm of the plants throughout the day and night, which helps trigger the flowering process.



FISH · MIX

bio substrate enricher

A rich infusion of organic fish emulsion from the North Sea mixed together with Dutch sugar beet extract helps accelerate the growth of living organisms in your substrate. It also stimulates the production of microorganisms and useful bacteria in all types of soil and coco-based substrates. It's also good to know that the product in keeping with our strict organic farming requirements.

FISH•MIX is not extracted with acids or stabilised with BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene, a synthetic preservative). After a few days of use, it will have transformed poor-quality earth into rich, fat soil – full of the natural minerals your plants are hungry for.

TOP·MAX

bio flower stimulant

This organic flowering strengthener contains ingredients that can help increase the actual size and weight of the flower clusters.

Nutrient uptake is improved. Plants grown have sweeter, smoother-tasting flowers. How it activates the flow of nutrients is essentially down to how it's able to free up the minerals, calcium, iron and magnesium in the soil, which stimulate plants' metabolism.

TOP•MAX is incredibly effective because of the humic acids it contains. The main source of these is the ancient substance leonardite.

BIO·HEAVEN

bio plant booster

This product contains carefully selected biological stimulants, such as amino acids – the basic building blocks for proteins and enzymes, which are essential to a plant's structure and metabolism.

It improves the effects and translocation of nutrients in all foliar sprays and fertiliser blends. It also gets rid of toxins through boosting the plants' anti-oxidant system and repairs chlorophyll production.

Bio•Heaven stimulates enzymatic activity and fast nutrient absorption while increasing the chelation of essential macroand micro-nutrients. Plants are also better able to retain moisture and experience less humidity stress as a result.

 FISH MIX 250ml
 37258
 500ml
 02920
 1L
 00952

 5L
 02921
 10L
 02922

TOP MAX 250ml 37259 500ml 02909 1L 02886 5L 02906 10L 02923 20L 05759

BIO HEAVEN 250ml | 02928 | 500ml | 02910 | 1L | 02929 | 5L | 02930 | 10L | 05768 | 20L | 05760 |



ALG·A·MIC

bio plant rescue mix

Stress-free, happy plants generally produce larger fruits. ALG·A·MIC comes to the rescue if your plants have suffered from overfeeding, deficiencies, diseases or fluctuations in temperature. It also ensures green leaves by stimulating chlorophyll absorption.

As early as 3000 BC, seaweed was being harvested for food, medicines and fertilisers.

ALG·A·MIC is made from a high-grade organic seaweed concentrate extracted through cold pressing rather than chemical solvents. This high level of natural nutrition caters to the whole spectrum of a plant's needs, resulting in plenty of verdant green foliage.

ROOT-JUICE

bio root stimulant

Made entirely from vegetable ingredients and designed for organic gardening. ROOT-JUICE combines two amazing natural substances: premium humic acid and seaweed.

This product is specially formulated to encourage vigorous root development and enhance the natural biological life that surrounds and supports your plants' root systems.

Right from the start, ROOT-JUICE helps with the initial root stage as well as with the growth of plants that have already rooted. This ensures the plants are better prepared to absorb nutrients more quickly, resulting in a strong, resilient crop and a guaranteed good harvest for all plant breeders.

CALMAG

organic and certified

Biobizz CALMAG has been designed for the professional grower and the hobbyist that needs an extra boost of calcium and magnesium in their grow.

Calcium and magnesium are essential elements for proper plant growth and blooming, as they play a key role in cell production and photosynthesis.

Calcium and magnesium deficiencies are common, as in today's world, we cannot rely on tap water to ensure a correct mineral concentration.

Whether you need to stick with soft tap water or go down the RO path, Biobizz CALMAG brings you a 100% organic and certified solution for such deficiencies.

ALG A MIC 250ml | 37260 | 500ml | 02924 | 1L | 02911 | 5L | 02925 10L | 02926 | 20L | 05761

ROOT JUICE 250ml	02905	500ml	05729	1L	02912	5L	02927
10L 05767 20L	05762						

CALMAG 250ml	37553	500ml	37552	1L	37551	5L	37548
10L 37550							



ACTI-VERA

bio health promoter

ACTI•VERA has been designed to protect the immune system, increase the metabolism and enhance the nutrient absorption of all sorts of plants.

ACTI•VERA makes plants both stronger and healthier, inside and out. It protects and activates their immune system and increases their germination and metabolism – breaking down sugars and enhancing nutrient absorption. It is a natural power product for plants and is 100% vegan.

LEAF•COAT

bio plant leaf coater

LEAF•COAT is a ready-to-use product that strengthens and protects plants against unwanted insects and damaging leaf fungi.

Made from natural latex, originally developed to prevent evaporation, it creates a permeable, self-degradable barrier on leaves that still allows air and light to get through.

At the same time, the natural latex layer that forms around the leaves helps the plants breath and stops them from 'sweating'. Then, when the temperature drops, such as in the winter months, LEAF-COAT safeguards against the cold by helping maintain the leaves' temperature.

MICROBES

boost your yield

MICROBES is a complete consortium of microorganisms, enzymes and beneficial fungi that stimulates the process of germination and initial seedling growth and helps with the flowering stage. It improves the flow and uptake of essential nutrients as well as the plants' final yield.

This microorganism consortium has great benefits for the plant rhizosphere, increasing the useful surface area of the roots. This translates to higher and better absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and micro-nutrients during all development stages of the plant.

Moreover, the chosen microorganisms are great promoters of phytohormones, such as indole-3-acetic acid and gibberellins.

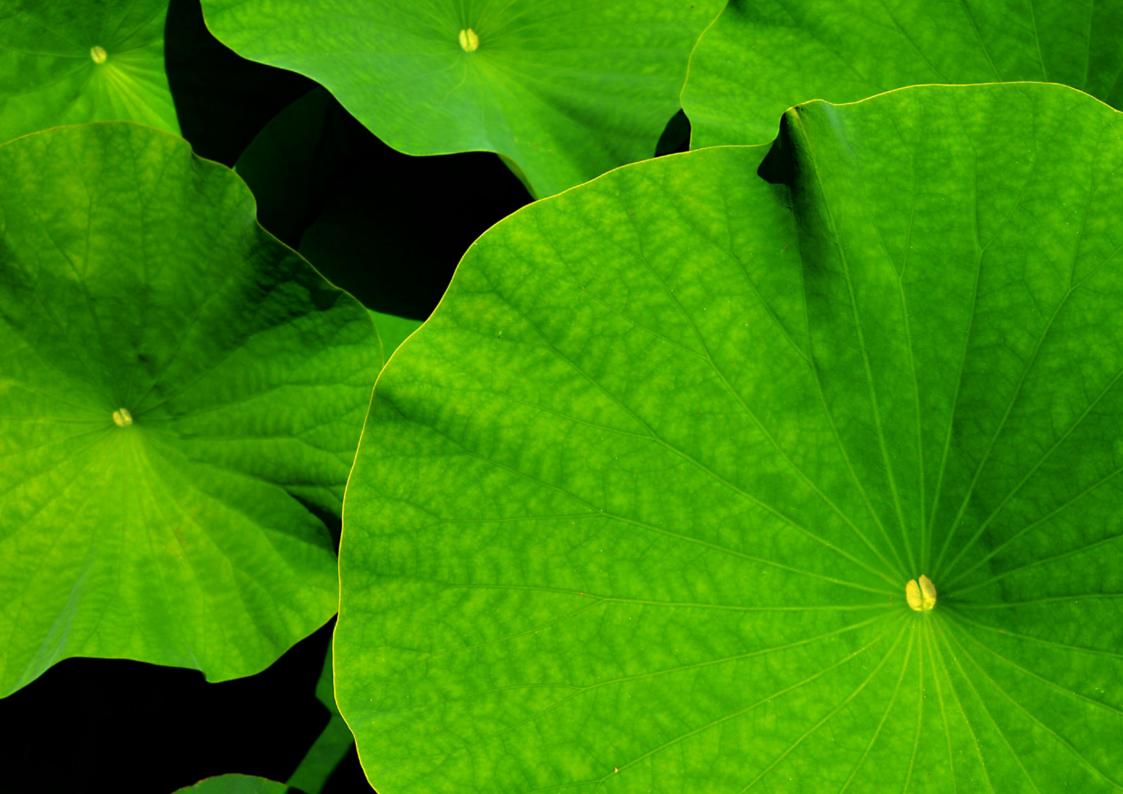
ACTI VERA 250ml 05914 500ml 05364 1L 05365 5L 05915 10L 05916

 LEAF COAT 500ml(RTU)
 04531
 1L
 04530
 5L
 37261
 10L
 37262

 500mlREFILL
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061
 42061

MICROBES 150g

38939







STARTERS · PACK

enjoy the Biobizz experience

Are you someone with strong organic beliefs?

Do you care about the future of the planet?

Is it quality above quantity – or more about the flavour and the colour of your crop? Whatever your concerns or goals are, choose Biobizz,

Our STARTERS PACK is fully loaded with everything you need to begin your own growing adventure.

Let us show you the magic of nature: rooting, growing and blooming phases, with a bumper harvest to look forward to at the end.

You don't need to be an expert, just follow our official nutrient schedule, and you and your plants will grow happily ever after.

The STARTER PACK includes the following: 1L BIO·GROW, 1L BIO·BLOOM, 500ml TOP·MAX, 250ml ROOT·JUICE and 250ml BIO·HEAVEN.

TRY-PACK

try the Biobizz experience

INDOOF

If you're into the idea of indoor cultivation but not sure how to start, try the Biobizz TRY-PACK Indoor.

It joins the four members of our TRY-PACK family and makes it simple to gain experience using the Biobizz range of organic fertilisers.

OUTDOOR

If the climate in your region is suitable and growing outside is your thing, let Biobizz make life easy for you.

STIMULANT

The Biobizz Try Pack Stimulant is the pack to choose when you want to take that extra organic step – with bigger plants, sweeter-tasting fruit and fantastic results.

HYDRO

So you want to grow hydroponically but are tired of feeding minerals to your plants. Maybe you'd like to enjoy the natural taste of an organic harvest but can't let go of your soil-free ways. This is where the Biobizz TRY-PACK HYDRO can help. It makes it simple to gain experience using the Biobizz range of 100% organic fertiliser, which are suitable for any hydroponics system.

Experience the best of two worlds: organic quality and hydroponic quantity.

STARTER KIT COCO 37240 STARTER KIT TERRA 37239 INDOOR 37263 OUTDOOR 37264 STIMULANT 37265 HYDRO 37266





Despite having one of the longest pedigrees in hydroponics, leading all the way back to California in the 1980s, Terra Aquatica is not resting on its laurels in 2023, bringing several new products to the table.

From dry powder versions of industry leading nutrients, to the first practical solar powered hydroponics system in the industry, TA is trail blazing new ways to grow sustainably without losing any of the performance and quality the brand is so well known for in the UK and worldwide.







TRIPART® the original three-part nutrient

TriPart® nutrients allow you to perfectly match the changing needs of your plants by varying the mix as your grow progresses: more TriPart® Grow during growth, and more TriPart® Bloom for flowering and fruiting: simple and incredibly effective by design.

Used by the most prestigious research laboratories and universities, including NASA, the TriPart® is an evolving system that we constantly update in line with the latest scientific discoveries, and improve through exhaustive testing in-house and with our partners in professional horticulture.

Many nutrients claim to include everything that your plant needs for healthy growth, but unlike most competitors, the TriPart® includes not just the primary and secondary nutrients necessary for basic plant nutrition, but a full range of micro and sub- micronutrients as well – and we chelate every possible element for enhanced uptake and stability. This is why the TriPart® delivers such impressive and reliable results in specialist markets where enhanced flavour, aroma, potency, and essential oil production are vital.

The TriPart® is available with hard or soft water formulations of TriPart® Micro to ensure that calcium levels in your nutrient solution remain optimal preventing the lockout / deficiency problems that universal nutrients can provoke.

GROW 500ml 37287 | 1L 37285 | 5L 37286 | 10L 37288 | MICRO SOFT | 1L 37295 | 5L 37294 | 10L 37293 | MICRO HARD 500ml 37299 | 1L 37298 | 5L 37297 | 10L 37297 | 10L



DUALPART®

two-part nutrient for soil and systems

Want the quality and performance of TA's flagship TriPart system but with even fewer bottles? If so, TA Dual Part is for you.

Unique among leading brands, DualPart doesn't need additives for success: most nutrient systems require additional calcium, additional magnesium, PK boosters, plus two bottles of 'grow' and two bottles of 'bloom' nutrients to work. With DualPart that's reduced to just two bottles from seed to a bountiful harvest. And as usual with TA products, you simply vary the ratio between Grow and Bloom as your plants develop: incredibly easy to use, and extremely effective.

There's no loss of quality in exchange for simplicity either: Dual Part is made using the same food grade inputs as TA's flagship line, and it also contains all the trace elements needed for healthy, productive growth even in fully hydroponic recirculating systems.

GROW SW 500ml 37383 1L 37336 5L 37337 HW 1L 37334 5L 37335 BLOOM 500ml 37384 1L 37329 5L 37328

DUALPART COCO®

TWO-PART NUTRIENT FOR COCO COIR

All the advantages of TA Dual Part (just two bottles from seed to harvest with no loss of performance) plus extra Calcium and Magnesium for reliable results in Coco Coir.

Dual Part coco can be used in soil or systems if needed, but it's optimised for today's budget coirs which are frequently only partially buffered and can therefore lead to Calcium or Magnesium deficiencies as the substrate sequesters nutrients.

Just like Dual Part, Dual Part coco also contains all the trace elements needed for healthy, productive growth in all phases from seed to harvest.

NOVAMAX®

one-part hybrid organic nutrient

NovaMax represents a breakthrough in fertiliser technology, giving users the strength of a dry concentrate and the ease of a liquid in a truly one-part formulation: one bottle for growth and one bottle for blooming. There is no need for additives to ensure healthy growth.

To make NovaMax®, a unique formulation of highly purified minerals and natural additives is concentrated using patented technology. A very small amount goes a very long way with any plant type. With a maximum dosage of just 2.5ml/L, the new T.A. - made Nova has all the benefits of the older FloraNova but now pours more easily and has less residue thanks to the upgraded humic acids and production line.

GROW	500ml	37333	1L	37332	5L	37331	10L	37330
BLOOM	500ml	37672	1L	37673	5L	37674	10L	37675

GROW	500ml	03053	1L	03054	5L	03055
BLOOM	500ml	03056	1L	03057	5L	03058



PRO ORGANIC

certified organic one-part liquid nutrient

The most concentrated nutrient that T.A. makes, Pro Organic has a pedigree dating back to 2004 and an extensive commercial user base for three main reasons:

- 1. Unbeaten flexibility/stability: Pro Organic's unique formula and fabrication process mean it works in every thing from pots of garden soil to professional recirculating bare-root hydroponic systems.
- 2. Amazing concentration and value: a tiny maximum application rate of just 2ml per litre makes Pro Organic one of the most concentrated and economical liquid nutrients currently available.
- 3. Reliable results even without tons of additives: as with all organic nutrients, in soft water or poorly buffered coco coir or with high-demand crops (e.g. lettuce), you may need to use the T.A. Calcium Magnesium additive with T.A. Pro Organic. But in most growing situations, just one bottle of TriPart Grow and one bottle of TriPart Bloom will deliver impressive 100% organic results from seed to harvest.

DRYPART®

1-part nutrient in dry powder form

Using two mineral-based 1-part formulations, one for grow, one for bloom, DryPart® offers the quality of TA's flagship liquid nutrients in easy to transport, easy to use dry powder form.

DryPart® Grow & DryPart® Bloom include high quality primary, secondary and micronutrients in the right concentrations to give maximum aroma and production with no CalMag or PK supplements required, in even the softest water. Both are also pH-buffered, which means nutrient solution pH will tend to hold its value once your pH target is met. The dry powder format makes DryPart® highly portable and easily stored, which makes it a popular choice for outdoor gardeners and allotmenteers as well as indoor growers.

DryPart® Grow & Bloom can be used with all types of plants in coco coir, recirculating hydroponics, soilless or soil-based cultivation.

HYPERBLOOM®

late flowering dry nutrient

Late flowering dry powder nutrient

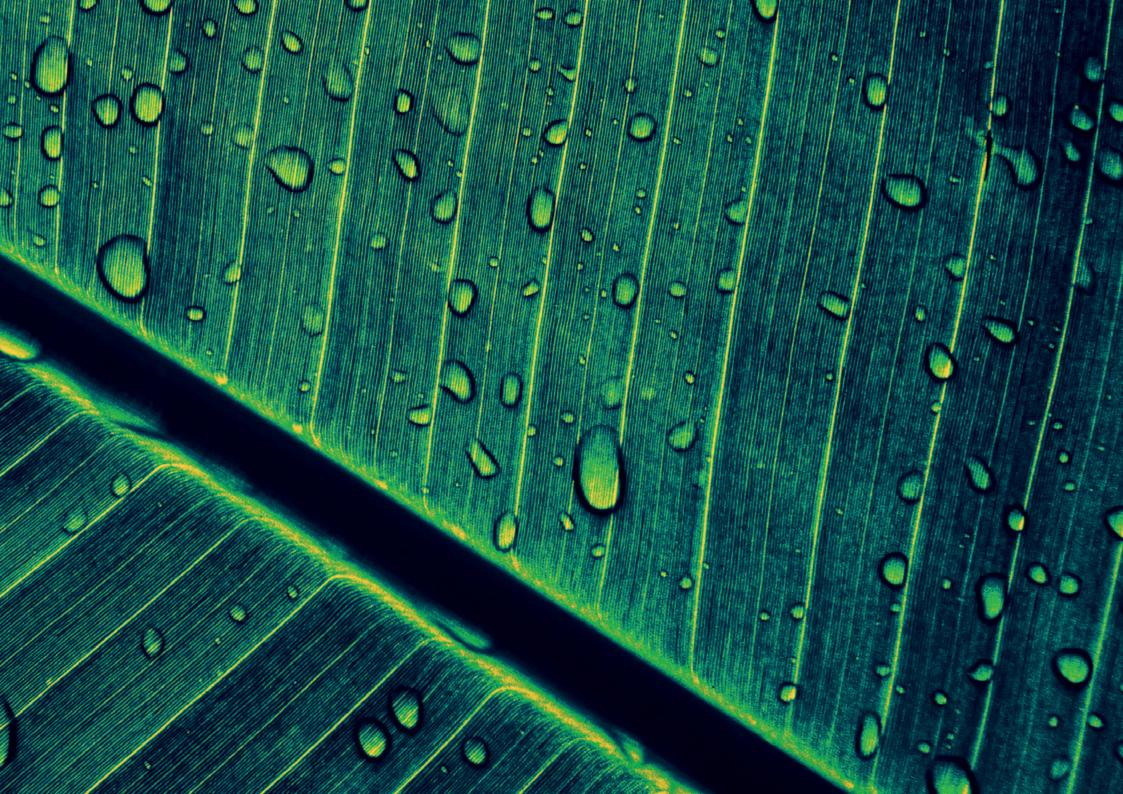
New for 2023 and complimenting their ultra concentrated one-part dry powder range, TA HyperBloom is a one-part high PK late flowering nutrient, designed to push fruit development, essential oil production and ripening in the last 20 days of a plant's life.

High in readily available potassium phosphorus, and with a complement of sulphur to induce ripening, HyperBloom is suitable for use in coco coir, soil and in recirculating hydroponics.

TA HyperBloom is also a perfect complement for generic A+B type nutrients which require additional PK in late flowering, but do not use with TA liquid nutrients: they already provide all the PK plants require.

GROW	500ML	36338	1L	36339	5L	36340
BLOOM	500ML	36335	1L	36336	5L	36337

DW 1KG 41599 BLOOM 1KG 41600





PERMABLOOM

for continuously producing plants

Turn the world's best-selling three-part nutrient system into a tailored two-part system for plants with specific needs: PermaBloom replaces TriPart Grow and Bloom, pairing with TriPart Micro to deliver a bespoke blend of the essential and trace minerals needed by continuously fruiting plants such as chillies, tomatoes, cucumbers, peppers, beans, melons and strawberries.

Made with the same pH-buffered, ultra pure mineral ingredients as T.A. TriPart, FloraMato is particularly efficient in drip systems and automatic irrigation. Like all T.A. nutrients, it is also extremely effective in coco and soil.

Because TriPart Micro comes in hard and soft water formulations, you can confidently grow even calcium-intensive plants such as tomatoes in soft or RO water without the need for additional supplements.

FINAL PART 1L 38013 5L 38014

FINALPART®

control your harvest

A late flowering nutrient/forcing solution: a T.A. innovation.

The industry standard way to end a fruiting cycle, FinalPart is T.A.'s best-selling product for good reason! In late life, flowering plants need a dedicated diet to produce maximum flavour and yield. FinalPart provides that diet. So, instead of losing intensity after weeks on water, FinalPart allows plants to continue producing as they eliminate excess chlorophyll and metabolise any nutrient excesses.

FinalPart acts as a 'forcing solution', pushing your plants to finish the ripening process, allowing you to decide when ripening occurs. This results in up to 10% bigger yields, stronger flavours and more active principles.

FINALPART 500ml 37303 1L 37302 5L 37301 10L 37300

FLASHCLEAN®

substrate rinse and conditioner

From rejuvenating houseplants to maximising yields and potential in commercial hydroponics, FlashClean is one of the most powerful tools available to gardeners!

FlashClean releases nutrient bonds

between minerals and substrates and allows you to rinse away excess residue. This release also helps plants make the most of remaining fertilisers, especially in the crucial week just before harvest.

What this means in practice is the ability to reset the substrate EC on demand, accentuating changes in the nutrient regime and delivering the ability to eliminate salt and EC buildups when needed.

37307 1L 37306

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM

high-quality CalMag supplement

All T.A. mineral and hybrid nutrients contain enough calcium and magnesium to work perfectly, even in RO water – but proper calcium and magnesium availability is vital to optimise nutrition in fast-growing plants. This helps prevent secondary nutrient deficiencies, supports growth and fruiting, and prevents blossom end rot and tip burn in many particularly intensive crops, such as tomatoes and lettuce.

For non-T.A. growers and Pro Organic growers and for general buffering and utility, T.A. Calcium Magnesium provides concentrated calcium and magnesium in a highly bioavailable, clean and soluble form that will not clog drippers. It can be used alongside most nutrient regimes.

T.A. Calcium Magnesium can also help counter calcium sequestration when growing in coco coir using organic nutrients or when expanding compressed coco bales.

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM 500ml | 05966 | 1L | 05967 | 5L | 05968 | 10L | 05969 |

FLASHCLEAN 500ml

5L 37305 10L 37304



SILICATE

organic silicon source

T.A. Silicate offers the same advantages as the original Mineral Magic: highly soluble silicate, a wide range of trace elements and a colloidal clay base that makes for a great foliar product as well as a substrate or tank additive. Plus, it has lower sulphur levels, which mean it is now compatible with beneficial micro-organisms. It's a win-win.

Less expensive than some potassium silicate products, T.A. Silicate is equally, if not more, bio-available and safe to use for people and beneficial organisms. Its natural bicarbonate content also makes T.A. Silicate a great choice for buffering RO water, as it naturally retains a pH of around 6 to 6.5.

It is suitable for use in hydroponics and traditional gardening by hand application and in systems with good filtration.

FULVIC

natural bio-stimulator

Fulvic acid is a staple of all serious growers. It's a natural chelator that increases the availability of nutrients, stimulates fine root hair growth and contributes to better germination, earlier harvests and better overall plant health.

There are many sources of fulvic acid across the world, and T.A. has taken its usual approach with this product: source a high-quality example and make it available for an affordable price in a no-nonsense format.

T.A. Fulvic now contains higher levels of humates for even better root growth. Suitable for all plants, substrates and systems from germination to flowering.

FULVIC 500ml 36331 1L 36342 5L 36363 10L 36344

BLOOM BOOSTER

organic bloom booster

Boost explosive flowering and fruiting naturally. T.A. Bloom Booster is a powerful bloom stimulator that generates explosive flowering and massive fruit production.

It increases metabolic activity and mineral uptake utilising bio-stimulants and organic transport enhancers - not synthetic PGRs. This induces abundant, dense floral clusters during the crucial flowering and fruiting phases. This results in spectacular flowering and more flavourful fruits.

T.A. Bloom Booster works naturally, allowing plants to express the best of their genetic potential. It works with plants during the flowering phase of growth.

Use with all nutrients, all substrates, in your garden and in hydroponic systems.

BLOOM BOOSTER 500ml 36316 1L 36317
5L 36318

ROOT BOOSTER

organic root booster

T.A. Root Booster is a natural root growth supplement that helps plants establish healthy and vibrant root systems.

It contains only natural vitamins, enzymes, and organic and humic acids that stimulate root masses through completely safe means – not by using synthetic PGRs.

T.A. Root Booster is an outstanding additive for seedlings and cuttings, helping young plants develop strong and healthy root systems. For mature plants, it will reinforce and maintain health by improving nutrient uptake.

You can also significantly increase germination success rates and improve the health of young seedlings using Root Booster in a solution to soak your seeds before planting.

Use in conjunction with T.A. Fulvic for the ultimate growth phase boost combination.

ROOT BOOSTER 500ml 36321 1L 36322 5L 36323

SILICATE 1L 36331



PRO BOOSTERS

Industry-standard boosters

Throughout our research on organic stimulators, we have found an extra-ordinary line of products that we are proud to include in our range.

Pro Roots, Pro Bloom and Protect were developed by independent researchers, and our tests, as well as those conducted by several of our clients, were dazzling!

They conform to European regulation CE N°834/2007 on organic agriculture, are manufactured naturally and are totally biodegradable.

PRO ROOTS

ultra concentrated booster

T.A.'s concentrated root booster delivers the results of the original formula in a super concentrated form, allowing mineral growers to minimise the amount of organic matter in their systems.

PRO ROOTS 30ml 36332 60ML 36333 250ml 36334

PRO BLOOM

ultra-concentrated booster

By promoting balanced nutrient delivery and stimulating flowering, T.A. Pro Bloom can add up to 20% in dry weight to flowering plants. Like Pro Roots, Pro Bloom is super concentrated (0.1 ml/L), fully organic and also stimulates beneficial microorganisms to further enhance plant growth.

 PRO BLOOM 30ml
 36328
 60ml
 36329

 250ml
 36330
 500ml
 36460

PROTECT

concentrated plant protection

T.A. Protect strengthens plants' immune system and repels insects by increasing the production of alkaloidal repulsive saps in the leaves and flowers.

PRO BLOOM 30ml 36332 60ml 36333 250ml 36334

OLIGO SPECTRUM

micro- and sub-micro-elements

Not all base nutrients contain a full spectrum of plant nutrients. This product is suitable for those situations and for applications where direct application of some ingredients to roots may not be possible, such as in aquaponics.

T.A. has created Oligo Spectrum: a full range of trace and sub-trace nutrients to complement base NPK nutrients.

Just don't use it alongside T.A. nutrients, as they already contain a full range of micro-nutrients!

For use with non - T.A. nutrients only.

HUMIC

liquid humic acids

Fully organic, wide-spectrum lignohumates from recycled wood. High-quality ultrapure humics from a totally renewable source.

Humic is an excellent source of humates derived from a new, natural and sustainable source: sawdust!

T.A. Humic is a super clean product. It is free of residues and uses a totally sustainable supply.

Containing nothing but pure lignohumate humate organic compounds, with an exceptionally high percentage of plant active humates, T.A. Humic improves nutrient absorption, stimulates microbial activity, promotes an open soil structure, increases nutrient retention and reduces water usage.

For recirculating systems, use T.A. Fulvic.

HUMIC 500ml | 36319 | 1L | 36320 | 5L | 37106

 OLIGO SPECTRUM 500ml
 04908
 1L
 02839

 5L
 04909



SEAWEED

pure cold-pressed seaweed

A powerful pre-flowering activator from the purest source on the planet, T.A. Seaweed is a 100% natural plant and soil vitality enhancer that encourages prolific root and foliage growth as well as an increase in flowering sites and larger flowers and fruits.

Seaweed will promote vigorous, healthy growth in sync with any feeding regime in soil, coco or hydroponics.

Many types of marine plants have long been recognised as powerful plant boosters and stress-relieving agents, but one species, Ascophyllum nodosum, stands out as the most effective. So, to deliver as many active elements as possible in T.A. Seaweed, including high-quality organic nitrogen, we cold press Ascophyllum nodosum from the purest waters on the planet and add nothing else.

SEAWEED 500ml 36324 1L 36325

URTIMAX®

pure liquid nettle brew

A treatment for chlorosis, an organic silica source, a general health tonic and an adaptable pest deterrent: Urtimax is an organic all-rounder. It stimulates plant growth, fights leaf chlorosis and mineral deficiencies, and improves pest resistance.

Urtimax is a high-quality nettle brew like those gardeners have been using for hundreds, if not thousands, of years.

Made by fermenting nettles in water, T.A. Urtimax offers exceptional protection and nutrition for your plants. Nettles are exceptionally rich in silica and iron and contain high levels of nitrogen, potassium, magnesium, micro-elements, enzymes and trace minerals. As with kelp emulsion, nettle tea also stimulates a plant's immune system, improving its resistance to pests and diseases.

URTIMAX 500ml 36326 1L 36327 5L 37841

TRIKOLOGIC®

vital for organic growth

A high-quality dry Trichoderma harzianum culture. Vital for organic growth and every commercial gardener's secret weapon.

Trichoderma harzianum breaks down the organic matter in substrates, releasing the minerals that plants feed on. This process of decomposition and nutrient release is fundamental to organic and bioponic gardening.

On top of this benefit, as it establishes colonies, Trichoderma harzianum releases a range of plant-growth-stimulating compounds and substances that inhibit or kill pathogens in the soil that might otherwise harm your plants.

As with all T.A. products, our Trichoderma brand is of the highest quality – not all strains and cultures are equal, and some are significantly less viable than others.

TRIKOLOGIC10g 36348

TRIKOLOGIC S®

ultimate root zone protection

Professional-quality Trichoderma with added hot weather protection.

The ultimate product for biological root zone protection and health, T.A. Triko-Logic S adds hot weather protection from Streptomyces nigrescens to our standard biological protection for your grow.

On top of the growth boost and protection offered by Trichoderma, Streptomyces nigrescens coats roots with a protective mycelium that physically prevents fusarium and pythium spores from infecting them.

TrikoLogic S delivers all of the benefits of additional nutrition and stimulation that standard TrikoLogic® provides but also gives you what is genuinely the only reliable, natural way of protecting your grow from root pathogens in hot and difficult conditions: well-chosen, professional

TRIKOLOGIC S 10g 36504 25g 36505

50g 36506



Welcome to Gold Label, a family run business dating back three generations.

Gold Label has a long history of innovation, product improvement and quality certification.

Its professional substrates and nutrients are the result of using the finest materials in the market and listening to feedback from customers.

Gold Label innovates and develops products as the market changes to meet the expectations of its worldwide customers.

Horticultural growers trust Gold Label. That's why it's professionals' preferred choice.



60/40

designed for 60/40 substrates 60/40 A & B was developed to be used alongside our revolutionary 60/40 substrate; the nutrient is perfectly balanced for regular and extended watering cycles in systems.

If you prefer to hand water in a 60/40 substrate, this product ensures you get the right amount of nutrients into the root zone each time you irrigate.

Typically, 60/40 coco will dry out quicker and will need watering more often. Rather than using a standard coco A & B feed, which could potentially overfeed and create lockouts, use our 60/40 A & B to get the best results every time – whether you are hand feeding or using a system.

60/40 A&B	1L	06053	5L	06054	10L	06055
60/40 A	1L	36818	5L	36822	10L	36816
60/40 B	1L	36819	5L	36823	10L	36817



COCO

for all coco substrates

The professionals choice when growing in coco coir substrates. Gold Label Coco is highly concentrated for longevity, and we ensure pH stability so that natural pH shifts in the root zone won't negatively affect your results.

Perfect for all coco substrates.

Gold Label Coco A & B is specially designed for use with Gold Label coco substrate to achieve the best results. Still, it will work well in all coco mediums due to its stable pH components.

Used alongside our stimulators and boosters, it will give you the best results possible in a coco substrate.

Coco A&B	1L	06026	5L	06027	10L	06028
Coco A	1L	36807	5L	36809	10L	36805
Coco B	1L	36808	5L	36810	10L	36806

SOIL

peat and compost substrates

Developed for connoisseur growers to use in a soil/peat substrate, helping you achieve the most exceptional quality possible.

When used with Gold Label's special-mix substrates, you'll see plants expressing their natural colours and increased terpene production.

Growing in soil substrates gives you the flexibility to push the plants towards peak quality while still achieving substantial yields. Soil A & B is also the perfect nutrient for growers learning their craft.

Soil substrates and our soil nutrients are incredibly forgiving if you make mistakes. This makes this product the ideal choice if you are starting to learn how to grow plants.

Coco A&B	1L	06026	5L	06027	10L	06028
Coco A	1L	36807	5L	36809	10L	36805
Coco B	1L	36808	5L	36810	10L	36806

HYDRO

for hydroponic growers

A truly professional nutrient for hydroponic growers.

Whether you grow in expanded clay pebbles, rockwool or other inert media, our Hydro A & B base nutrient is the full-profile product you need to achieve the best results.

Growing hydroponically is considered the best method for maximising plant yield. However, it can require constant pH analysis and alteration.

We developed our Hydro base nutrient to reduce the impact of pH drift alongside our innovative chelation techniques to ensure full nutrient uptake across a broad pH range.

Hydro A&B	1L	06023	5L	06024	10L	06025
Hydro A	1L	36812	5L	36814	10L	36803
Hydro B	1L	36813	5L	36815	10L	36804



FLOWER ENHANCER FE

flavour enhancer with nano iron

A blend of mineral and biological ingredients, we continuously push the boundaries of horticultural technology to produce a product that stimulates flavour and aroma while also increasing yields.

Our nano iron is different in two ways. First, it is chelated with aloé vera, which instantly makes it more available than traditional chelators. Second, the size of our iron particles is much smaller than that of standard iron particles, so your plants can take up more without expending extra energy. Iron is needed for the production of chlorophyll, and this molecule makes a plant green and allows it harness light power for food. When you increase the availability of iron to your plants, you are improving their available energy, leading to an increase in your yields and quality.

FLOWER ENHANCER FE 250ml | 38102 | 500ml | 38103

1L 38104 5L 38105

VEG BOOSTER N

advanced growth enhancer

The importance of nitrogen is due to the amount required during the vegetative cycle, when the foundations are laid for the plant's entire life cycle.

The most rapid growth happens early in a plant's life, and nitrogen is needed for nearly all plant processes during this time. VEG Booster N provides multiple forms of readily available nitrogen for rapid and consistent uptake. Thus, your plants are never short of nitrogen when they need it the most.

We support this with our highly chelated calcium to provide the plant cells with structure and stability.

Calcium is known as an immobile nutrient, so using VEG Booster N means your plant has constant access to calcium whenever it is needed.

 VEG BOOSTER 250ml
 38093
 500ml
 38112

 1L
 38094
 5L
 38095

BLOOM BOOSTER NK

advanced flowering enhancer

Bloom Booster NK is the final part of optimising your plants' nutrient regime. Highly concentrated nitrogen and phosphorus used alongside our carefully selected plant hormones give your plants the best chance of reaching peak genetic expression.

This product will increase your resin production, while the chelated trace minerals, amino acids and plant vitamins work together for optimal uptake of nutrients, increasing yields.

Used alongside our full range of additives, this product ensures that every macroand micro-nutrient is being delivered to the plants exactly when they require it. When you achieve an optimal nutrient profile, you will get the most professional results every time.

BLOOM BOOSTER NK 250ml | 38096 | 500ml | 38107 1L | 38097 | 5L | 38098

ULTRA MG RO

for vigorous plant production

Base nutrients deliver what plants need for luscious and robust growth throughout all stages of development.

Ultra MG RO compliments this with pure nitrogen and magnesium to enhance the production of chlorophyll (which is essential for photosynthesis and gives plants their green colour) for a truly professional Gold Label result.

To further enhance the power of Ultra MG RO, we have added trace elements and silicon to strengthen the plants and ready them for the rapid growth phase they will go through. It can be used on all substrates and systems and with any nutrient programme.

ULTRA MG RO 250ml 40001 1L 40018
5L 40019



ULTRA MG

for vigorous plant production

Base nutrients deliver what plants need for luscious and robust growth throughout all stages of development.

Ultra MG compliments this with pure nitrogen and magnesium to enhance the production of chlorophyll (which is essential for photosynthesis and gives plants their green colour) for a truly professional Gold Label result.

To further enhance the power of Ultra MG, we have added trace elements and silicon to strengthen the plants and ready them for the rapid growth phase they will go through.

Ultra MG can be used on all substrates and systems.

ULTRA PK

keep your irrigation lines clean!

The innovative super FK formula, allows our Ultra PK to be taken up across the broadest pH range. Additionally, our enhanced PK doesn't interfere with calcium or magnesium uptake, resulting in healthy growth and flowering throughout the generative phase.

Traditionally, PK would interfere with calcium and magnesium uptake, which would require the addition of a cal/mag additive to prevent deficiencies. We don't need to use such additives due to our use of super FK, which allows for continuous uptake of competing elements and micro-nutrients.

Ultra PK will keep drip lines clean and can be used with all media types and systems and as part of any nutrient regime.

38090 1L 38091 ULTRA PK 500ml

ULTRA ROOTS

massive root development

For a plant to provide everything it needs to produce leaves and fruits, it requires a system to transport those elements around. That system starts with the roots. An unhealthy root system hinders a plant's growth before it can begin.

Gold Label Ultra Roots uses a small amount of macro- and micro-elements to supplement your current feed schedule alongside humic acids, amino acids and biologically derived kelp extract.

The kelp extract we use has an abundance of trace elements and naturally occurring plant-promoting hormones that stimulate rapid root growth.

This product not only promotes root growth but also stimulates the fine root hairs and accelerates the rate of growth in the vegetative stages for much faster results.

38084 500ML 38108

ULTRA ENZYME

enzymes are biological catalysts

Throughout a plant's life cycle, it produces an abundance of roots and fine root hairs, which eventually die off, creating an environment susceptible to mould, bacteria and other pathogens. If left unchecked, these pathogens can reproduce and attack the plant, leading to wilt, root rot and other diseases. The use of Gold Label Ultra Enzyme will protect your plants from this.

We use a specific blend of enzymes that efficiently break down the dead root materials for re-uptake and prevent pathogens from causing problems.

38087 500ml 38109 **ULTRA ENZYME 250ml** 1L 38088 5L 38086

5L 38092

ULTRA ROOTS 250ml

1L 38085 5L 38086

5L | 38101 | 10L | 38111

ULTRA MG 500ml

38099 1L 38100



This organic super manure works to improve taste, quality and yield.

The proof that the bat guano from Guanokalong is ultimately organic is that the bats choose their own food themselves. The organic guano fertiliser is produced with the aid of natural ingredients from the droppings of bats.

This guano has been piling up for hundreds of years in caves and, over time, has changed into compost. Ripe fruit and healthy insects are abundantly available in the rainforest in places where humans still have not had any influence.

KALONG GROW & BLOOM

growth and flowering nutrient

These liquid vegan fertilisers provide astonishing growth and abundant flowering using 100% organic means.

GK-Organics Kalong Bloom and Kalong Grow only contain nitrogen and potassium and, together with Guanokalong Powder, enhance the flavour, quality and yield of the end product.

Fast action enables targeted plant growth adjustments

Extra stimulation and prolonged effect on microbial life in the soil

Astonishing growth and abundant blooming Easy on roots due to low salt index 100% vegan

COMPLETE ORGANICS

organic mix of ingredients

This 100% organic all-in-one fertiliser contains everything necessary for the growth and blooming of your plants and flowers.

Ideal if you want to devote little time to the soil conditions of your pots or garden.

Complete Organics is a balanced mix of Guanokalong Powder and GK-Organics, Seaweed Powder, Palm Tree Ash, Veg Pearls and Lava Worm Powder.

Superior to chemical and mineral nutrition supplements

An ideal solution for nutrient-poor soil or plants with substantial stress
100% organic

LAVA WORM POWDER

Soil Supplement

GK-Organics Lava Worm Powder is a combination of volcanic rock dust and worm castings, which are naturally very rich in minerals and, therefore, highly suitable for stimulating growth without using too many additives.

GK-Organics Lava Worm Powder also contains a wide range of scarce trace elements, making this product unique in the plant nutrition market!

Naturally rich in minerals

Stimulates growth without requiring many additives

Unique source of scarce trace elements For both indoor and outdoor use 100% organic

GROW	1L	05562	5L	05563	10L	38247
BLOOM	1L	05564	5L	05565	10L	38248



BATBOOST

organic flower booster

This organic liquid booster improves the flavour, quality and yield of the end product. Guanokalong BatBoost contains 2% potassium and is a balanced mix of Guanokalong Extract flavour enhancer, GK-Organics Palm Tree Ash and liquid humic acids.

Suitable for every cultivation system!

100% natural bat droppings Improves flavour, quality and yield.

Stimulates root growth

Promotes abundant bloom sites
Added protection from bacterial infections
High in potassium

EXTRACT

increased terpene production

This organic flavour enhancer is full of natural ingredients and improves the flavour, quality and yield of the end product.

As a liquid extract of Guanokalong Powder, Extract is an ideal choice when not using a soil or coco coir substrate.

Suitable for any cultivation system!

100% natural bat droppings Improved flavour, quality and yield Suitable for all growers and all systems Stimulates root growth Promotes abundant bloom sites Protection from bacterial infections

Decreased risk of leaf scorching due to the gradual release of nutrients

FLORIZON

vegan super fertiliser

This liquid vegan super fertiliser offsets phosphorus shortages and provides astonishing root growth and bloom using 100% organic means.

GK-Organics® Florizon contains nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium and together with Guanokalong® Powder enhances the flavour, quality and yield of the end product. Therefore, this plant-based nutritional bio stimulant is often used in organic farming

Fast action enables targeted plant growth adjustments

Extra stimulation and prolonged effect on microbial life in the soil

Easy on the roots due to low salt index 100% vegan

Contains amino acids

LIQUID SEAWEED

vegan super fertiliser

GK-Organics® Seaweed Liquid is made from cold processed seaweed which is vital for plant and soil.

It's a powerful natural plant booster that enhances root and foliage growth as well as larger flowers and fruits.

Seaweed liquid works in full harmony with all fertilizers. Use with any garden soil, potting mix, or other growing media. It can also be used as foliar spray together with foliar nutrients.

Fast action enables targeted plant growth adjustments

Extra stimulation and prolonged effect on microbial life in the soil

Easy on the roots due to low salt index Contains amino acids

CALL 5L CALL

EXTRACT 1L 05559 5L 05560 10L 42062 20L 37345

LIQUID SEAWEED 1L

FLORIZON 1L 40087 10L CALL

BATBOOST 1L 05567



PELLETS

slow-release super fertiliser

Guanokalong Pellets provides astonishing growth by fortifying the root zone with essential micro-elements and enzymes. The plants also receive necessary macro-elements (such as phosphorus) to stimulate healthy plant growth.

Improved taste, quality and yield

The pellet form makes it less susceptible to scattering by the wind

Stimulates root growth

Promotes abundant bloom sites

Protection from bacterial infection

Decreased risk of leaf scorching

PELLETS 25G

37817



BLACK PELLETS

organic base nutrient

Guanokalong Black Pellets is a mixture of Guanokalong Powder and humic acids in pellet form.

By mixing it as a soil fertiliser with soil or coconut, the pellets ensure stunning flowering and fewer stress and water requirements during transplantation.

Improved taste, quality and yield Stimulates root growth Promotes abundant bloom sites Increased resistance to bacteriological attacks Decreased risk of leaf scorching



BLACK PELLETS 1KG

VEG PEARLS

available nitrogen

GK-Organics Veg Pearls, made from sugar cane extract. It is a complete and economical alternative for manure.

For both indoor and outdoor use

Astonishing growth

Improved soil life

No leaching of minerals

Less irrigation required

Increased plant resistance to stress

Economical to use

Easy to scatter due to its rounded shape



PALM TREE ASH

organic flower booster

This organic vegan flowering booster is ideal for use alongside Guanokalong Powder in a vegetable garden, especially with tomatoes!

This product contains a large amount of potassium as well as phosphorus and magnesium. Other elements present help neutralise the acidity of the soil.

Promotes abundant bloom sites Ideal for use in a vegetable garden Can be used both indoors and outdoors Improved soil acidity 100% vegan

PALM TREE ASH 1KG 05572 5KG 05833 25KG 37814



SEAWEED POWDER

organic growth promoter

Thanks to its micro-elements, this organic vegan booster of micro life is ideal for upgrading your earth for even better growth.

In addition, seaweed powder is known for its moisture-retaining properties. It promotes moisture management in soil.

Stimulates the root system and growth of plants thanks to growth hormones Improved moisture management of the soil Excellent addition to any fertiliser package Offers resistance to bacteriological attacks 100% vegan

Stress reducing for plants

SEAWEED POWDER 1L | 05568 | 5L | 05569 | 25L | 37816



VEGETAL FERTILIZER

growth & bloom stimulation

GK-Organics® Vegetal Fertilizer is a fertilizer made from plant-based materials, including vinasse extract, gluten flour, cocoa shells, grape seeds, and rock phosphate, making it a comprehensive and economical alternative to animal-based fertilizer.

Fast action enables targeted plant growth adjustments

Extra stimulation and prolonged effect on microbial life in the soil

Easy on the roots due to low salt index 100% vegan

Contains amino acids



VEGETAL FERTILIZER 1KG

05566

HIGH PHOS POWDER

growth & bloom stimulation

Guanokalong® High Phos Powder provides astonishing growth by fortifying the root zone with essential micro-elements and a high calcium content.

The plant also receives the necessary macro-elements such as phosphorus to stimulate healthy plant growth.

Improved flavour, quality and yield

Stimulates root growth Abundant bloom

Protection from bacterial infections

Decreased risk of leaf scorch due to the slow release of nutrients

of nutrients
HIGH PHOS POWDER 1KG, 5KG, 25KG



POWDER

organic flower booster

Guanokalong Powder delivers astonishing growth by strengthening the root zone with essential micro-elements and enzymes.

The plants receive the necessary macro-elements (such as phosphorus) for a healthy growth boost.

Improved flavour, quality and yield Stimulates root growth

Abundant bloom

Protection from bacterial infections.

Decreased risk of leaf scorch due to the slow release of nutrients







Buddha's Tree's a family-owned business that consists of a close, small group of friends and relatives with over 30 years of growing experience and knowledge.

Drawing on their combined experience, the company strives to develop products that set the highest standards and that consistently produce great results.

Buddha's Tree brings to the market new and innovative products and nutrients that achieve new heights by focusing on principles of outstanding performance.





PK 9-18

flower booster

This is the only PK 9-18 soluble solution currently available on the market.

It was created in the UK by a company that has one of the top four chemists in the world working with it. This chemist has formulated fertilisers for many of the world's record-breaking food crop producers. Buddha's Tree has produced a formula that promises to increase yield.

Buddha's Tree PK 9-18 increases plants uptake of nutrients and their natural oils and sugars, making them grow to their full potential, leading to heavier yields and more intensely potent crops. It achieves this by breaking down enzymes in the roots of the plants, which creates healthier roots.

This soluble solution also encourages more uptake of phosphorous and potassium, which is great for your plants' health.

PK 9-18 100ml 5L 05734

04725 250ml 02753 1L 02754



SOLAR GREEN POWER

true nano silicic acid

In recent years, the application of nanotechnology has led to the production of colloidal liquid silicon fertilisers with high bioavailability. This new silicon fertiliser can easily penetrate leaves and form a thick silicate layer on their surface. Solar Green Power is an aqueous colloidal dispersion of 10% amorphous silica (SiO2). More precisely, it is a colloidal dispersion of silicic acid in water.

Silicic acid is the only form of silicon that a plant can absorb. Silica particles occur in the form of discrete spheres that are not cross-linked with each other and contain hydroxyl groups on the surface. The particle size lies within the nano range, typically 15nm.

Stabilisation of colloidal particles takes place as a result of charges on the surface of the particles and is synthesised in an aqueous medium, which consists exclusively of inorganic substances, with no organic solvents present.

This product is weakly alkaline. This is in marked contrast to other liquid products, such as potassium silicate, which is strongly alkali (pH 12). Not only does this make such liquids hazardous to handle, but it also makes mixing them with other products almost impossible.

 SOLAR GREEN POWER 250ml
 04726
 500ml
 B4053
 1L
 04053

 5L
 05851

COCO A/B

two part Coco nutrient

Buddha's Tree Coco A & B is a high-quality nutrient formulated for growing in coco.

It's a two-part nutrient that contains all the essential elements for optima growth and flowering.

Our Coco A & B is also ideal for growing in all watering systems, as it dissolves instantly and is simple and easy to use.

For years, Buddha's Tree has specialised in designing and developing top of-the-line additives, but it's finally released a brand-new Coco A & B base nutrient!

Coco A & B is a premium base nutrient containing all the essential elements a plant needs when grown in this substrate. It's specifically tailored to the characteristics of coco substrates.

It is rich in high-value elements and highly versatile.

Coco A&B	1L	05865	5L	05866	10L	06156
Coco A	1L	36764	5L	36801	10L	36602
Coco B	1L	36765	5L	36802	10L	36603







ORGANICUS 99%

single-part plant nutrient

Organicus 99% is a premium organic liquid feed that surpasses all feeds available on the market.

It is a single-part feed that's used in both the growth and flowering phases, making things easier for growers, whether they are beginners or experienced.

Not only does this organic base feed keep your plants in the sweet spot, it also aids in the uptake of all nutrients available to them.

Super clean end product
Easy to flush plants
Suitable for vegetarians and vegans
Can be used in soil, all mixes, coco and 60/40
and also in hydroponic systems

ADVANCED META-BOOST

metabolic plant stimulant

Buddha's Tree Advanced Meta-Boost stimulates and fuels a metabolic increase in plants by providing the correct types of energy sources to the plants' cells to energise their activity.

As we know, plants grow and develop by splitting and reproducing their cells. This takes a lot of energy. A plant expends energy via converting the elements in nutrients into a form of energy that it can use at a cellular level. Advanced Meta-BOOST provides plant cells with the best and most usable type of fuel so that plants don't waste energy converting and producing their own.

It also allows the plants' own saved energy to be given over to other areas of their growth, such as production of oils, resins, terpenes and sugars, causing increases in taste and smell qualities.

Meta-BOOST allows your plants to utilise nutrients more completely and efficiently, and in turn, this stimulates an increase in nutrient uptake, which has a positive impact on the yield and overall quality.

FLOWER BURST

fast flower developer

Flower Burst is a unique product from Buddha's Tree that has been specifically created for use during your plants' pre-flowering and early flowering stages.

It promotes explosive flowering without hindering continuing vegetative growth, creates an increased number of flower sites and ensures a seamless change into the pure flowering phase of the bloom cycle.

This results in a quicker and more efficient flowering response, which is achieved in the kindest and safest way with a carefully composed blend that uses the same highest-quality raw food-safe materials used across our range.

In trials, Buddha's Tree Flower Burst induced a much quicker and more robust flowering response than control specimens. Flowers were recorded 4–5 days earlier than in control plants with an increased amount of flower clusters.

ADVANCED META-BOOST 250ml | 05373 | 500ml | 05374 | 1L | 03075 | 03076

 FLOWER BURST 100ml
 04771
 250ml
 04772
 500ml
 05123

 1L
 05375
 5L
 05960



The seed of Hydroponic Research started with the search for the perfect flower.

Ever since, the only way we've grown is up. And while our roots are in cultivation, we're serious about the science too.

Always researching ways to break new ground, never just going with the flow. Like when the industry was all multi-part liquids, we made VEG+BLOOM—the original one-part powder.

Ten years later, we're still perfecting every particle right here at our SoCal home base, so growers everywhere have the pure, powerful nutrients they need for the ultra-high yields they expect. But the work's never done. There's more to grow.

TAKE YOUR GROW TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Developed to work best in LED spectrum and combining the growing power of multiple products into one bottle, the extra Ca and Mg will push your potency per pound like no other nutrient out there.

Combining the growing power of VEG+BLOOM, STAX, and +HMP, this simplifies everything.

It all comes together to maximize mineral uptake for superior growth at all phases.

A future-ready blend of proprietary nutrients were developed to work best in LED spectrum.









PHLO

pH adjustment/fertiliser

pH, condition, and cleanse your source water with a single product.

PHLO pH Down+ from Hydroponic Research is a unique formula which utilizes a non-hypochlorous acid, ensuring that your water is chlorine-free and clean.

Not only does it reduce pH levels effectively, but it also helps to condition your water, eliminating anyimpurities that could impact your plants.

VEG+BLOOM

one powder for better plants

Formulated for every water type, VEG+BLOOM makes getting lush, aromatic plants as simple as adding the base. All the nutrients your plants need are combined in a single powder blend that all adds up to the best yield quality for the cost.

RO/SOFT

Veg + Bloom RO / SOFT BASE is perfect for all hydroponics systems as well as being compatible with coco, rock wool and peat moss substrates.

VEG+BLOOM RO/SOFT is a revolutionary one-part nutrient suitable for use in all coco or hydroponic systems where the water quality is between 0.0 and 0.3 EC.

DIRTY

VEG+BLOOM DIRTY is formulated for growing mediums like soil and peat.

It contains alkalinity and Cation exchange enhancers, which makes it compatible with premixed media products like Promix, Sunshine and Light Warrior.

Use with SHINE for optimum results.

TAP/HARD

VEG+BLOOM TAP/HARD is great for all hydroponic applications.

Whether you prefer rock wool or grow stones, TAP/HARD will give you results.

It is a more acidic formula that is specifically designed for neutralizing alkaline water supply, (200+PPMS or .4-.7 EC).





DOS

two part

As simple as A & B. More concentrated. A better price point.

Already the cleanest and most stable nutrient, today's DOS makes every part of your grow even easier.

Specially made for proportionate mixers and fertigation systems, the two-part powder maintains a consistent balance as a stock concentrate, so managing EC has never been easier.

DOSATRON 38019

DOS A 25lb 38017 DOS B 25lb 38018



SHINE

flowing additive

SHINE is the ultimate flowering phase additive. Just add it to your reservoir during reproductive growth (usually during weeks 3–7) and watch your flowers swell and sweat.

SHINE is not only a PK booster but also a nectar-secretion agent. 1–2g per gallon is sufficient for most strains.

BOOST: SHINE is the ultimate flowering phase additive. It contains phosphorous compounds called phosphites.

BLOOM: by stimulating reproductive growth, SHINE causes your flowers to swell and sweat.

FLOURISH: SHINE will push your plants to bloom as heavily as your environment will allow by supplying them with an array of bio-stimulants.

 SHINE 1lb
 06072
 2.2lb
 06073
 5lb
 06074

 25lb
 36494

STAX

bigger leafs, fatter stems, faster growth

STAX is a special blend of humic acids, calcium sugars and magnesium. These are the foundation of your plants' diet, encouraging faster and bigger growth and fatter stems.

What is STAX? It's a super concentrated growth powder. It can be used by the gram for reservoirs or mixed into a concentrate for dosers and fertigation systems.

STAX is a cation exchange enhancer and a root and shoot growth stimulator.

PUSH

foliar feed

PUSH is a foliar spray that feeds through stems and leaves, increasing chlorophyll production. It stimulates cell division while simultaneously providing calcium and silica for strong growth.

The easy foliar application of PUSH increases plants' vigour and maximises the quality of new growth with the lights on or off. As a foliar application, it goes a long way, as 50ml/gal covers up to 12m² of canopy.

STAX 1L	В	36070	2.2lb	36071	5lb	36072
25lb	3	6703				



Optic Foliar manufactures the highest-quality and best performing foliar sprays in the industry and creates the first products a consumer reaches for when purchasing a foliar spray.

Striving to develop cuttingedge and innovative foliar technologies that push the performance level of our products by working together as a highly efficient growth-promoting system for your plants.

SWITCH

hermaphrodite prevention

SWITCH stimulates flower initiation in plants by preventing and com- bating key stress factors that can delay the formation of blossoms.

Upon utilising SWITCH during the first two weeks of flowering, plants will begin to trigger blooms earlier, with tighter nodes. This will ensure that the plants begin to form flower sites and maximise flower growth.

It is also very effective at preventing genetic malfunctions by blocking male hormones.

Maximise yields via using OVERGROW during the early growth stage and throughout the flowering stage.

OVERGROW

complete foliar feed plant booster

OVERGROW is the only product on the market that is a dynamic, multi-purpose, ready-to-use spray that combines performance and growth with overall plant health.

OVERGROW is a combination of Watts, Rev and Attack with the addition of Transport in a ready-to-use spray that corrects deficiencies and provides increased performance! Match that with the ability to spray in full sunlight, with no burning and no need to spray the undersides of leaves, and you have the only all-in-one spray with no negative side effects such as leaf burn or residuals.

OVERGROW then provides a full spectrum of NPK, micro-nutrients and a full complement of vitamins, sugars, amino acids and B1 to increase growth and supplement further yield increases.

EVIOS

for healthy plants

Say good bye to residuals and odours when improving plant health with Optic Foliar EVIOS.

A new style of natural plant health spray that utilizes non-traditional plant extracts to make your garden flourish.

Our non oil based no odour solution will be part of your I.P.M while also allowing you to apply in full sunlight without having to spray the undersides of leaves.

The only late stage flower safe solution.

 SWITCH 1L (RTU)
 05058 | 4L (RTU) | 05362

 10L (RTU)
 39315 | 24L (RTU) | 39316

OVERGROW 1L (RTU)

10L 39314

05055 4L(RTU) 05056

EVIOS 250ml | 40968 | 500ml | 40987 | 1L | 40988 4L | 40989 | 10L | 40990



TRANSPORT

leaf absorption enabler

Optic Foliar TRANSPORT is a revolutionary delivery agent that delivers the active ingredients within your spray into the plants through the leaves' stomata, which increases gas exchange and allows the plants to absorb spray solutions.

Unlike traditional sprays, TRANSPORT can be sprayed on plants with the lights on and without the need to adjust the spray's pH.

Another benefit of TRANSPORT is that you can use it with any foliar application (growth enhancers, insecticides, etc.). It allows you to halve the application rate of the product you want to use, thus saving money and reducing the amount of product you need to keep your plants strong and healthy!

WATTS

increased leaf efficiency

Optic Foliar WATTS allows plants to utilise additional energy provided to them through sunlight and supplemental HID lighting. This allows the plants to optimise the Calvin cycle and exponentially increase their growth rates.

Using Optic Foliar WATTS will allow for better light usage and efficiency within the plants, dramatically increasing growth rates.

WATTS stimulates chlorophyll/chloroplast production, increasing the ATP cycle in the leaves, which is also known as the 'molecular unit of currency of inter-cellular energy'. Optic Foliar WATTS can thus be used to turbocharge plants' growth and light efficiency within the mesophyll layer.

REV

flower booster

Optic Foliar REV is an exceptional nutrient solution for fast-growing plants.

After the application of Optic Foliar WATTS, the plants will grow markedly faster and require additional nutrients. This is where Optic Foliar REV steps in to provide additional nutrition to the plants and help supplement the high rates of growth created by WATTS.

REV helps the plants maintain their highly accelerated growth and flowering rates, resulting in greener and healthier plants as well as higher-quality crop yields. It provides most of the micro-nutrients, organic vitamins, amino acids, carbohydrate sugars and B1 needed as key additional building blocks for flower development, quality, taste and flavour.

STARTER PACK

all you need

Introducing the Optic Foliar Starter Pack, the ultimate solution for maximizing plant growth and health.

This all-in-one pack includes 60ml bottles of four revolutionary products: TRANS-PORT, WATTS, REV, and ATAK. TRANSPORT enhances spray absorption, allowing plants to efficiently absorb spray solutions.

WATTS boosts leaf efficiency, optimizing energy usage and accelerating growth rates.

REV is a flower booster, providing essential nutrients for vibrant blooms and higher-quality yields.

ATAK maintains plant health from mid-flower to harvest with vital trace minerals. With this Starter Pack, you'll have everything you need to unlock your plants' full potential.

TRANSPORT 60ML 36574 250ml 05358 500ml 05359 1L 39362 WATTS 60ML 05059 250ml 05060 500ml 05360

REV 60ml | 05061 | 250ml | 05361 | 500ml | 05062

STARTER PACK

39171



"Grow-Genius" means grow access to genuine innovations in the gardening market that are normally hidden in a sea of marketing spiel.

And they're not just saying that: GG only sell products that are noticeably and demonstrably, better performing, better value, and better for the planet than the competition.

"Game changing" gets used a lot - but with GG it's an understatement. There's only one brand in hydroponics offering 4,000% improvements like for like: Grow-Genius.

MONO-SILICIC

the only second generation Si

Forty times stronger AND forty times better value than big brand "Silica" products, GG's 40% MSA is fast becoming the UK's favourite Silicon nutrient.

GG Mono delivers all the benefits of classic formula 'Silica' products (thicker, stronger stems and branches, faster root development, and improved resistance to garden pests and fungal pathogens), but with none of the usage downsides: GG is pH neutral, and completely stable in tank mixes.

Grow-Genius 40% Mono-Silicic is made in England using proprietary UK technology resulting in a completely unique silicon with ultra-low heavy metal content that is safe for use on seedlings and mature fruit - exactly where natural protection is most useful.

MONO-SILICIC 10ml 37023 100ml 37024 250ml 37025 500ml 37026 1L 37027

WATER-GENIUS ORGANIC

water less, grow more

Cut open soil irrigation bills in half with one application - it's that powerful. And yet, Water Genius Organic is OMRI listed and totally non hazardous.

Simply treat your soil, coco coir, moss or any other gardening substrate once a month to once a fortnight and then reduce your irrigation by 30 to 50%. It's that simple. The more organic life in you substrate, the faster it's broken down: re-apply as effects dwindle, and stop anytime.

Water Genius organic isn't just for open soil, it's almost equally effective in containers of any kind, especially fabric pots and hanging baskets, raised beds and kokedamas. WG works by improving water penetration, and fighting loss by evaporation keeping water and nutrients where they are needed: in the rootzone of your plants.

WHOLE IN ONE

safe, systemic immune system support

As powerful as a commercial fungicide but isn't one! It's also 100% bioavailable and so leaves no residue in food making it safe for use on all plants at any stage of growth or fruiting, and it's Organic by default so it can even be used in certified farming.

Whole In One works by using specific plant extracts to initiate, enhance and support the natural immune response of plants making it effective against a wide range of pathogens that normally require the use of commercial fungicidal products to address.

As usual for Grow-Genius, Whole In One is already proven in commercial sustainable agriculture, and it is the a perfect partner for their 40% Mono-Silicic: Mono is the best preventative on the market, and now they have an active treatment for any issues that need curative intervention.

WATER-GENIUS 100ml 39125 1L CALL WHOLE IN ONE 250ml CALL 1L CALL





Ecothrive offers natural. organic products centred around promoting beneficial soil biology, improving plant health and increasing yields.

Ecothrive products are used by both professional growers and hobby gardeners to build an assortment of micro-organisms in the root zone. It's all about providing long-term benefits and truly enhancing plant arowth.

We are proud to have all of our products manufactured in the UK, with all components sourced as locally as possible.

NEUTRALISE

tap water dechlorinator

Ecothrive Neutralise instantly dechlorinates tap water, protecting beneficial microbes from the harmful effects of both chlorine and chloramine.

It's ideal for conditioning tap water before adding microbial products such as Biosys.

Neutralise can also be used with soil, coco and hydroponic systems as a pre-treatment for irrigation water and nutrient solutions.

It's super concentrated. Simply add one drop (0.05ml) per 1L or 1ml per 20L. 50ml of Neutralise treats 1000L of tap water.

Unleash the biological potential of your growing media and plant nutrients with Neutralise. Allows beneficial microbes to flourish.

38003 | 250ml | 38004 1L | 38005 | 5L | 38006

BIOSYS

instant microbe tea

Ecothrive Biosys contains a unique blend of beneficial microbes and natural plant growth stimulants.

Easy and quick to mix and use, nothing immediately improves the health of your root zone quite like Biosys.

Biosys is a concentrated powder that you add to water to make a 'microbe tea.' It is ideal for soaking propagation plugs and watering coco and soil. No brewing is required; simply mix 0.5–1g per litre and water it into the root zone every 1–2 weeks. Biosys contains mycorrhizal fungi, Trichoderma, bacteria fixing, Bacillus, Pseudomonas, humic and fluvic acids, amino acids, enzymes, proteins, carbohydrates and seaweed extract.

10G 37999 50g 38000 250g 38001

CHARGE

soil conditioner

Ecothrive Charge is a 100% naturally produced potting soil enhancer composed entirely of organic mealworm castings. This premium-grade 'insect frass' is packed full of organic nutrition, beneficial microorganisms and a natural biostimulant - chitin.

Charge will stimulate robust plant growth, improve root zone conditions and create vigorous, high-yielding plants. Simply mix with coco or soil before planting and top dress later in the cycle for longer-term benefits.

A litre of Charge will treat 50-100L of coco or 100-200L of potting soil.

Charge has been certified for use in growing organic crops by the Soil Association.

LIFE-CYCLE

organic soil amendment

Life-Cycle is a balanced organic amendment designed to feed soil with a diverse blend of nutrients and plant growth catalysts.

It was created via a partnership between Ecothrive and Indoor Organics, which worked together to provide genuine organic products using high-quality ingredients.

Life-Cycle will nourish your soil to grow naturally productive plants. It's ideal to use when making an organic soil mix to provide longterm fertility. Life-Cycle can also be used as a top dress throughout growth and blooming and for rejuvenating used soil at the end of a cycle.

1kg of Life-Cycle will treat 50 -150L of soil or coco.

250G 40511 1KG 40509 5KG 40510

1L 37996 5L 37997 10L 37998



Grotek planted its roots in Canada in 1998. It has since grown into a company that distributes internationally - gardeners helping gardeners with products for every stage of growing. Consistent and effective. its easy-to-use formulas help clients achieve the highest yields, ensuring great value. At the core of Grotek is a focus on science for plants, and in 2016, the company took that focus and combined it with its experience to bring clients a new level of plant-based nutrition.

It has expanded the use of organic extracts, adjusted nutrient ratios to maximise growth at a cellular level and taken its formulas to a new benchmark in efficacy.

MONSTER GROW™ PRO

plant growth promoter

Grotek Monster Grow Pro is a soluble yet highly powerful growth enhancer that's added to the existing feeding schedule once per week during the middle to late veg and pre-flowering stages. It can be used in all growing styles (soil, coco or hydro) when high levels of nitrogen are needed.

Adding Grotek Monster Grow Pro to your nutrient solution will encourage the plants to display healthy growth, with the leaves showing a lush green colour.

Improved development of the root zone will also be apparent, with the plants becoming structurally strong as they prepare themselves for flowering.

MONSTER BLOOM™

plant flower booster

A classic bloom enhancer, Monster Bloom has gained a reputation for its ability to assist plants during the middle stages of flower development.

The high concentration of phosphorous encourages blooming and plays a vital role in plant metabolism.

The potassium in the formula improves bloom and fruit quality while impacting photosynthesis, assisting starch production within the plants.

It is very concentrated and should be phased out prior to the last two weeks of flowering. This will ensure that the plants have the opportunity to metabolise all of the power locked within Monster Bloom.

The result will be a flavourful and abundant crop.

BLOOM130g 04496 500g 02603 2.5KG 02594

CAL-MAX™

calcium, magnesium and iron

During periods of high temperatures and accelerated growth, plants can develop preventable nutrient deficiencies.

Cal-Max was developed to provide the additional calcium, magnesium and iron needed to support peak production.

Cal-Max can be used to treat problems when they surface, and it can also be used as a preventative supplement in your nutrient programme to avoid deficiencies such as tip burn in lettuce and blossom end rot in tomatoes.

VITAMAX PLUS™

flower booster

Vitamax Plus is specially formulated to improve plant growth, encourage blooming and assist in flower and fruit development.

It contains macro-nutrients and added magnesium to aid in the formation of chlorophyll and other essential plant compounds.

Always use Vitamax Plus as part of your regular fertiliser programme.

Use with every watering up until the last 10 days of crop growth; then, discontinue use. Be sure to soak the soil or medium completely when using the Vitamax Plus solution.

CAL-MAX 1L 02865 4L A4054

VITAMAX PLUS 4L



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

NITROZYME

foliar growth enhancer

Nitrozyme is based upon a highly concentrated and purified extract of marine kelp. It is rich in growth-promoting compounds and has truly amazing effects on crop performance.

Imported from Canada, Nitrozyme has been thoroughly tested by reputable organisations, on many commercial crops.

Nitrozyme can be used as a foliar growth enhancer – misted across the foliage or it can be watered into the root zone.

An advanced blend of supplementary essential vitamins. Aids biological processes in plants.

Use with any nutrients at all stages of plant growth.

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

FORMULEX

the perfect all round solution

Formulex has become an industry standard and is valued for its utility and ease of use. It is a single solution with amazing capacity for stable pH through its ground-breaking inbuilt buffering capacity. Formulex can be used for almost every fertilising requirement and is an amazingly useful bottle to have around.

Many people recommend it for seedlings and young plants generally, but it can be used at all stages of growth and for many different crops.

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

LIQUID SILICON

liquid silicon

Silicon is a beneficial plant nutrient found in virtually all natural soils but not in hydroponic nutrient solutions- until now.

It will strengthen your plants' cell walls, producing stronger, healthier plants with massive root systems and increased resistance to pests and disease.

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

LIQUID OXYGEN

increase oxygen

A daily addition of our Liquid Oxygen to your nutrient tank will greatly enhance the photosynthetic process.

This will lead to bushier plants with larger leaves, thicker stems and shorter internodes. The plants will be stronger, and the leaves will be darker, thus collecting light with greater efficiency and further improving the photosynthetic response.

Our Liquid Oxygen will quickly break down in the nutrient tank, releasing a free atom of oxygen. This oxygen atom is extremely reactive and will either attach itself to another atom, forming a stable oxygen molecule, or attack a nearby organic molecule, such as a virus or fungal spore.

NITROZYME 100ml			00098	300ML	00099	
1L	00097	5L	05201			

FORMULEX 100ml			052	02	300ml	05203	
1L	05204	5L	05205	20L	39	736	

LIQUID SILICON 250ml	02668	1L	02667
5L 04628	<u> </u>		



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

CHILLI & PEPPER FOCUS

essential nutrients

1L 42078

Specifically formulated to produce bumper crops of juicy chillies and peppers.

Chilli & Pepper Focus is expertly formulated for optimum growth of chillies and peppers in pots, grow bags or in the open ground.

A carefully balanced formula of nutrients, it is manufactured from pure mineral salts and enriched with complex organic plant acids such as humic and fulvic acid to increase the fertility of the potting medium.

Unique, balanced nutrient solution for chillies and peppers

The only liquid nutrient solution on the market specifically formulated for chilli and pepper plants

Supports the production of healthier, more vigorous plants and colourful, juicier fruits

CHILLI & PEPPER 100ml | 42079 | 300ml | 42080

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

ORCHID FOCUS

essential nutrients

Orchid Focus is manufactured from pure mineral salts and enriched with concentrated organic plant acids. It contains no urea which damages the sensitive orchid roots. Never use a fertiliser that contains urea for your orchids - it is irresponsibly made.

Orchid Focus Grow is a precise formulation for the vegetative periods of Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Odontoglossum, Cambria, Brassia, Miltonia and others. It contains all the necessary nutrients for optimal leaf and shoot production.

Orchid Focus Bloom is a precise formulation for Phalaenopsis at all stages, and for the flowering stage of Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Odontoglossum, Cambria, Brassia, Miltonia and others. Contains all the necessary nutrients for optimal flowering.

ORCHID FOCUS100ml

1L 42078

CALL 300ml CALL

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

ORGANIC TOMATO FOCUS

vibrant flowers, naturally

Specifically formulated to promote heavy crops of tomatoes - also suitable for cucumbers, courgettes, peppers and aubergines.

Concentrated liquid fertiliser blended from 100% vegetable raw materials approved for ecological growing

Vegan friendly

A superior organic fertiliser that can be specifically chosen to promote heavy crops of tomatoes. It is also suitable for all fruiting crops such as cucumbers, courgettes, peppers, chillies, beans etc

Contains a full profile of pure organic nutrients including trace elements and complex organic compounds

Further enriched with molasses for superior flavour and pure Ascophyllum nodosum seaweed extract to boost plant metabolism and increase stress resistance

CALL 5L CALL

TOMATO FOCUS 1L

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

ORGANIC GARDEN FOCUS

vibrant flowers, naturally

A superior, multi-purpose organic fertiliser for use in the garden.

A balanced nutrient solution designed to support healthy, vigorous plant growth with all vegetables, fruit trees, bedding and shrubs.

Concentrated liquid fertiliser blended from 100% vegetable raw materials approved for ecological growing

With potassium for stunning floral displays and organic nitrogen for lasting soil fertility

Contains a full profile of pure organic nutrients including trace elements and complex organic compounds. It will encourage beneficial soil microbes, helping to protect plants from pests and diseases

GARDEN FOCUS 1L CALL 5L CALL



AGROTECH

C-RESULT FERTILIZER

all in one product

C-Result A&B ensures a higher and more qualitative yield. More fertilizer elements, boosters and enzymes are used than any other company in one product.

A small amount of C-Result is also added so that all fertilizer elements are optimally transported to the roots. All elements can be absorbed directly by the plant.

C-Result A&B 5L ensures a higher and more qualitative yield.

C-Result A&B is an all-in-on product that contains the following: A&B Fertilizer, Root Stimulator, Enzymes, Silicic Acid, Sugar Booster and PK-Booster.

AGROTECH

C-RESULT

organic flower booster

This is an organic plant stimulant that contains 13 statically charged element molecules of plant origin.

The statically charged molecules collect all of the elements in your nutrient mix and use patented technology to transport them directly to the plants' roots.

C-RESULT allows plants to concentrate their energy on producing flowers instead of on searching for food. Meanwhile, the plants avoid any deficiencies, ensuring maximum yield and quality. This is due to the plants' absorption rate increasing from 55–65% to 80–90%.

C-RESULT can be used in all substrates and all growing methods and with any nutrient range. It is only applied once at the onset of flower formation.

C-RESULT 250ml | 06047 | 500ml | 06048 | 1L | 06049 | 5L | 06050 | 10L | 06051

GROW SWITCH

FULL ON

nutrient conditioner

To maximize accelerated growth patterns, root feed Full On at least twice a week along with a weekly foliar spray. Using Full On as both a foliar and root drench creates a synergy in the plant, utilizing Full On's minerals and nutrients from both the leaves and the roots.

Full On can be mixed with other nutrients or added to weekly watering regimens.

Full On will not burn plant tissue undiluted and can be applied up to 20ml/gallon if needed. It can also be used in large reservoirs for everyday feeding regimens as well as aquaponics.

We recommend using 2ml/gal in the reservoir.

DYNOMYCO[™]

natural root enhancer

DYNOMYCO inoculates plants with vigorous endomycorrhizal fungi. Mycorrhizae improve the plants' nutrient uptake, which translates to healthier, more resilient plants. Improved quality and higher yields! Mycorrhizae are a symbiotic relationship between fungi and plants. The microscopic fungi latch onto plant roots and extend them into an underground web. This symbiosis helps the plant access nutrients and water that would otherwise be unavailable.

DYNOMYCO™ is based on 30 years of research by a team of agronomists and plant and soil experts. We understand mycorrhizal fungi and the great impact they have on plants, which are considered obligate mycotrophs.

 100G
 37646
 STICK 200G
 39324
 340G
 39325

 750ml
 37647
 10KG
 39327
 20KG
 39326

C-RESULT FERTILZER 1L 39341 5L 39432

GROW SWITCH FULL ON 5L 40931 10L 40930



GEN200

CONTROL

bioavailable orthosilicic acid

GEN200 regulates plant growth and ensures plants have a natural defence system. This ensures that the plants have better resistance to diseases and stresses such as heat and cold.

Your plants will root faster and develop stronger stems and leaves, resulting in firmer plants and bigger yields.

GEN200 can be used on all kinds of soil and with all kinds of nutrition.

Farmers can save money using GEN200 because of the decreased importance of the use of insecticides, fungicides and pesticides. Another advantage of GEN200 is higher yields and better-quality fruits and vegetables with an increased shelf life due to better water retention.

 CONTROL 100ml
 05002
 250ml
 05003

 500ml
 05004
 1L
 05005
 5L
 41421

GROWCENTIA

MAMMOTH P

increase phosphorus uptake

MAMMOTH P is the first organically derived microbial inoculant for growing plants that maximises phosphorus and micro-nutrient cycling to optimise bud growth, increase yields and enhance plant health.

Using MAMMOTH P in hydroponic systems is an excellent way to introduce the organic benefits of microbial soil nutrients without sacrificing water quality.

MAMMOTH P has been engineered to supplement any fertiliser programme. It has been specifically designed to increase phosphorus availability during the blooming phase and should be used as a supplement to your regular fertilisation programme.

PLANT DETONATOR

boost your plant

Plant Detonator has been designed to be added in with ANY feeding schedule, using any nutrient range.

It will boost your plants performance giving you bigger and heavier plants.

Plant Detonator is a metabiological mobilizer which means that it increases nutrient transportation around your plants. This in turn ensures that your plants are reaching their full potential.

HYLINE

HYGROZYME™

enzyme formula

Hygrozyme is a natural enzyme product that breaks down old roots into food for your plants while creating space for new roots to grow.

Hygrozyme's manufacturing process is completely unique and contains no living organisms. It can be used throughout the entire growing process or as a soak to rid old media of dead roots and prepare them for your next grow.

Hygrozyme is an enzyme product like no other, created via an entirely unique fermentation process that produces a bacteria-free product consisting of enzymes and amino acid chains. This makes space for new roots to grow in and creates a healthier root zone.

 MAMMOTH P 120ml
 06190
 250ml
 06191

 500ml
 06192
 1L
 06193
 4L
 06194

PLANT DETONATOR 1L 42159 | 5L 42160 | 10L 42162

HYGROZYME 500ml 02399 1L 02398
4L 02401 10L 05770



BIO BAV

PROBLEM SOLVER

revive, don't throw

Problem Solver contains a mix of organic minerals, beneficial bacteria and important trace elements. Making it a superior plant upgrader and medium conditioner.

Weak plants become strong and healthy again; Yellowed plants become beautiful, strong and green again; Hard soil becomes soft and clean.

The beneficial bacteria promotes more root growth and a stronger root system

The organic macro and micro minerals provide a high dose of nutrient so the plant gets reinvigorated and becomes healthy again

The water absorption capacity of the soil is improved: the soil can be utilised better

The micro and macro elements benefit from a non-complex form of enzymes

MOONSHINE

MOONSHINE

nutrient enhancer

Moonshine Nutrient Enhancer is a natural, bio-degradable blend of plant extracts that poses no threat to human health or the environment.

This all-natural organic product boosts growth and vitality across all areas of your plants without affecting EC levels.

It's unique formula makes Moonshine Nutrient Enhancer the ideal partner for any nutrient line, enhancing the performance of existing products without altering their strength.

Experience the benefits of this organic booster, including stronger root systems, accelerated flowering, larger fruits, enhanced aromas, and increased stress resistance in your plants.

41887 5L 41888 **MOONSHINE 1L** 10L 41886

MOONSHINE

HOME & GARDEN

nutrient enhancer

Boost your plant's growth and vitality with Moonshine Home & Garden, a powerful and eco-friendly nutrient enhancer. Home and Garden is a diluted version of our original Nutrient Enhancer, carefully formulated with a natural blend of plant extracts. It is completely biodegradable and poses no threat to human health or the environment.

Experience the benefits of our all-natural organic formula that improves plant performance in every aspect without affecting your EC levels.

Moonshine Nutrient Enhancer is designed to work seamlessly with any other nutrient line, enhancing the effectiveness of your existing products without altering their feed strength.

SUNSHINE 500ML

results in your garden.

MOONSHINE

plant growth.

environment.

nutrient enhancer

MOONSHINE SUNSHINE

Moonshine Sunshine is a powerful,

eco-friendly foliar spray that enhances

gradable and safe for humans and the

Unlock the potential of your plants with

absorption and efficient photosynthesis

Say goodbye to harmful chemicals and

embrace sustainable growth. Develop

stronger roots, shorter flowering times,

and bigger, more flavourful fruits. Join

the community of Moonshine Sunshine

enthusiasts and experience remarkable

for lush foliage and sturdy stems.

Moonshine Sunshine, promoting nutrient

Its natural blend of plant extracts is biode-

CALL 1L CALL

1L RTU 42111 5L CALL

H&G 500ml | CALL | 1L | CALL | 5L | CALL









COMBO METER

pH, EC & temperature measurement

Measures pH, conductivity and temperature on the go.

Brilliantly simple design that's easy to use, clean and calibrate

Backlit display to capture every measurement with ease.

Includes a pH Probe and Conductivity Probe to cover all your nutrient uptake fundamentals

Customise scales to your preference - conductivity in EC, CF, PPM 500 (TDS) or PPM 700; temperature in °C or °F

The iconic Combo Meter with a toughened Leap pH Probe so you can measure more, faster. All-in-one, portable solution for accurate measurement of pH, conductivity and temperature in nutrient solution.

The Bluelab® Leap pH probe also allows for fast and accurate pH measurements directly in the root zone in a wide range of growing substrates including soil, Rockwool, coco coir and potting mixes - no more slurries or extractions.

The battery-powered, lightweight unit can be used anywhere, anytime to measure critical parameters related to nutrient uptake in plants.

COMBO METER 04474

COMBO METER PLUS

pH, EC & temperature measurement

Measures pH, conductivity and temperature on the go

Brilliantly simple design that's easy to use, clean and calibrate

Backlit display to capture every measurement with ease

Leap pH Probe is safely stored and ready to start measuring straight away

Includes calibration-free Conductivity Probe

COMBO METER PLUS

2-metre cable for measuring in hard-to-reach locations

Automatic temperature compensation for accurate readings everywhere

Customise scales to your preference - conductivity in EC, CF, PPM 500 (TDS) or PPM 700; temperature in °C or °F

A convenient and portable way to get conductivity, pH and temperature measurements in solution in a compact all-in-one meter.

Easy-to-read screen and push-button operation, choose your preferred parameter to display.

Portable with no external power supply required, this meter can be used anytime and anywhere to help manage your plants' nutrient requirements.





43846





Enjoy hands-free readings

Firm outer casing for impact resistance

Two custom pockets for holding Bluelab probes

Internal strap to tuck probe cables away tidily

Netted pocket for meter and strap to hold in place

Strong nylon strap with adjustable length

'D' hook at top of outer case for hanging

The sturdy Bluelab Carry Case is an essential companion for your Bluelab meter. Not only does this case have a firm outer casing, which offers impact resistance, but there are also two pockets in the top of the case specially designed for your probes.

This case's removable and adjustable shoulder strap provides comfort and convenience. When you're using your meter, simply place the strap over your shoulder, hold onto the carry case (with the meter inside) and place your probes into the nutrient reservoir to take your readings.

CARRY CASE CALL



A key parameter that affects nutrient uptake in plants is whether your solution is acid or alkaline. We measure this in pH. Teamed with our Bluelab® Conductivity Pen you have a robust, convenient and accurate measurement system.

Fully waterproof • Backlit LCD display • Double junction probe (not replaceable) • Simple two • point calibration process with 30 • day calibration indicator • Hold reading function • Low battery indicator Auto•off function • Automatic temperature compensation for pH

03129 pH PEN

CONDUCTIVITY PEN

EC and temperature measurement

The Bluelab® Conductivity Pen simply tells you the amount of nutrients in your solution. Conductivity is automatically compensated with the integrated temperature sensor.

Providing a compact, quick and accurate way to measure two key parameters for crop health.

Shows conductivity scales CF, EC, PPM 500 & PPM 700 at the touch of a button • Fully waterproof • Backlit LCD display • Calibration optional Successful 30•day calibration indicator • Hold reading function

units conductivity pen pH pen bluelab*

simple, bullet-proof nutrient meter allows you to measure and adjust nutrient levels for optimal plant performance.

The Bluelab Truncheon Nutrient Meter may have been designed for everyday use, but we guarantee that it'll become your growing companion for life.

Robust and reliable construction for long-lasting value Fully waterproof; splash, submerge or sink - we've got you covered

Automatically detects liquids and bright LEDS indicate measurement for brilliantly simple functionality

Long-format design for mixing and measuring nutrient reservoirs simultaneously

No calibration required and easy to clean and disinfect All conductivity scales included - EC, CF, PPM 500 (TDS), PPM 700

CONDUCTIVITY PEN 03131 TRUNCHEON NUTRIENT METER

00095



GUARDIAN MONITOR WIFI

always on, being there optional

Built-in Wi-Fi (with option to disable) • High/low pH, temperature and conductivity alarm

Non-volatile memory - keep settings through power loss • 2 metre / 6.6 foot measurement probe cables Plant-safe green LEDs with adjustable display brightness • Replaceable Bluelab pH Probe

In just a glance, the Bluelab Guardian Monitor Wi-Fi conveys all 3 critical parameters for successful growth: pH, conductivity, and temperature. With built-in Wi-Fi capability, if enabled the Bluelab Guardian Monitor Wi-Fi can display data in Edenic. Allowing you to keep an eye on your nutrient levels from anywhere, any time.

The Bluelab Guardian Monitor Wi-Fi is a constant indicator of the desired levels of nutrient solution, enabling you to optimise these vital parameters as your crops progress through each growing stage. The Bluelab Guardian Monitor Wi-Fi's plant-safe large backlit LED display allows you to view your pH, EC, and temperature at a glance.

You can also set discreet visual alarms for your preferred parameter ranges; these will let you know whenever your parameters are out of range. This ensures that you will always be on top of your reservoir conditions.

GUARDIAN MONITOR CONNECT

Stay connected to your reservoir parameters 24/7

View your reservoir parameters on your mobile phone no matter where you are in the Edenic by Bluelab app (Connect Stick required, purchased separately (visit Edenic. io for more information)

View your reservoir parameters on your mobile phone no matter where you are

24/7 continuous monitoring of pH, EC and temperature in reservoirs

Save time with the Bluelab Guardian Monitor Connect

With the Bluelab Guardian Monitor Connect, you will be able to continuously monitor pH, EC and temperature in your reservoir. There's no need for manual measurements and spot checks; instead, you will only need to adjust for pH and nutrient.

When you consistently track the three fundamental parameters of nutrient uptake, you'll be able to spot any fluctuations, allowing you to solve issues as and when they happen. After all, when you keep these parameters steady, you'll end up with healthier plants.

Save time and labour with the Bluelab Guardian Monitor Connect so that you can focus on growing great plants every single time.

To connect, you'll need to purchase a Connect Stick and download our free Connect software.

GUARDIAN MONITOR WITH WI-FI CALL GUARDIAN MONITOR CONNECT INLINE 43848



MULTIMEDIA PH METER

versatile and compact pH meter

Fast sensor response for quicker readings on the go

Multimedia friendly for measurements across a range of environments

Toughened spear tip for direct root-zone measurements

Simple two-point calibration process for ongoing accuracy

Backlit LCD display to capture measurements with ease

2 x AAA alkaline batteries included
Combine the Bluelab Multimedia pH
Meter and Bluelab Leap pH Probe to
take fast and accurate measurements in
nutrient solution, soil, coco coir, rockwool,
potting mix and many other media types.

Calibration is simple with one push button on the meter and fresh Bluelab Calibration Solutions. A successful calibration indicator is displayed on screen; after 30 days, this will disappear and you'll need to recalibrate to ensure ongoing accuracy.





PULSE MULTIMEDIA EC/MC METER

three instant measurements with a single click

indicators on the Pulse Meter

Measure EC, moisture and temperature directly in the root zone Lightning-fast: get three measurements with a single click View, store and compare all your measurements in the Pulse app Robust 8"/200 mm long-format stainless steel probes provide

deeper insight

Works in a variety of growing substrates and nutrient solution

Move faster with Blink – get quick in- or out-of-range measurement

The Bluelab Pulse Meter will enable you to accurately measure EC, moisture and temperature with a single click. When you optimise your root zone, you'll be able to unlock your plants' full potential.

All plants need the right amount of food (nutrients) in order to thrive; measuring conductivity will ensure that your plants have access to the right amount of nutrients at every growth stage.

You also need to measure moisture so that you can optimise your irrigation cycles and water consumption while controlling the risk of root infections. Lastly, by regularly measuring temperature, you'll be able to spot temperature fluctuations and optimise root function.



MULTIMEDIA PH METER 37279 PULSE MULTIMEDIA EC/MC METER CALL

bluelab.com

bluelab



pH CONTROLLER

automatic control of pH levels in nutrient solutions, creating a stable environment

Automate pH control in reservoirs of up to 760 litres • 10 ml/min peristaltic pump delivers precise control Controls pH in the up (alkali) or down (acid) direction • In-built safety lockouts prevent overdosing Dosing routine allows for effective mixing before next dose • Auto-resume dosing when restarting after power loss High and low alarms to alert you when pH is out of range • Acid- and alkali-resistant delivery tubing 2-metre/6-ft probe and power cable lengths and 4-metre/13.12-ft total tubing for best positioning and viewing Easy-to-clean display built for clean environments

Fine-tune reservoir pH levels and have confidence - your pH is taken care of.

Automatic measuring and adjusting to maintain pH levels with optional alarms. Provides consistent control of pH in a growing system.

Intuitive "on time" and "off time" allows the solution to dose and mix before the controller measures and doses again. Reassurance with safety lockouts to prevent over delivery of pH adjusters. If your pH isn't in the right range, 5.5 - 6.5 for most plant varieties in hydroponics, your nutrients are likely wasted.

Too high or too low, and you're in trouble. The result is nutrient deficiency or complete nutrient lockout. A sure way to unhappy, unhealthy - even dying - plants.

PRO CONTROLLER

Automated and constant control of reservoir pH and nutrient levels

Control pH and conductivity when connected to a dosing system, like the Bluelab® PeriPod
Multiple nutrients at different ratios • Easy to navigate menu to program and adjust settings
Remote viewing and configuration with FREE Bluelab® Connect software and mobile app
Plant safe green LED display with adjustable brightness • Simple pH calibration with on screen instructions
High and low alarm control lockouts • Auto resume dosing on restart after power loss • Use Bluelab®
PowerPod to connect to other mains operated dosers and/or heating or cooling devices • Dosing lockouts to protect from overdosing

Full control of reservoir pH, conductivity and temperature in one place.

When connected to a Bluelab® PeriPod doser, Pro Controller manages and maintains pH and conductivity levels in reservoirs As your plants feed, pH and nutrients are automatically adjusted to the desired range.

Probe cable length: 2 metre / 6.6 feet.

MULTIMEDIA PH METER 43847 PRO CONTROLLER 43849



PERIPOD M3/M4

confidently automate pH and nutrient levels in growing reservoirs

Peristaltic pumps for accurate and consistent dosing of nutrient and pH into reservoirs For convenience, doser can be positioned lower than the injection point • 120ml/min flow rate Quiet and fan-cooled for optimal performance • Manual dosing from the unit to prime tubing 4m of tubing for dosing pH adjuster solution • Replaceable peristaltic pumps and tubing Opaque nutrient tubing to prevent algae growth • Rugged wall-mounted design for long-lasting efficiency High-strength acid-/alkaline-resistant tubing for safe dosing of pH up or down

Easy integration for nutrient solution management.

Your time is extremely valuable, don't waste it manually dosing.

Designed to be teamed with the Bluelab® Pro Controller for a fully integrated solution for optimal reservoir dosing, the Bluelab® PeriPod is a simple and reliable inclusion to your system.

The Bluelab® PeriPod responds to the Bluelab® Pro Controller and pumps pH adjusters and nutrient stock solutions into your reservoir using peristaltic pumps.

Accurately measure, control and maintain pH and nutrient levels. Grow sites are all different so now you can choose the pump size to match your set up needs and add optional extras, external alarm box and sample pot, to your nutrient dosing system set up.

pH PROBE 2M

continuous pH, EC and temperature measurement

Dependable double-junction pH probe technology that's built to last Double-junction probe reduces reference contamination, extending longevity *Fully waterproof - not just water resistant*

BNC connector allows use with all other compatible Bluelab and Autogrow products

2-metre cable for measuring in hard-to-reach locations

Use the included storage cap with KCl to lengthen probes lifespan

Fast sensor response ensures quick and accurate measurements

Polycarbonate housing for long-lasting strength

Effective in solutions of 0.2 EC and above

The Bluelab® pH Probe is a replacement pH probe suitable for use with all Bluelab® products that use a BNC fitting.

pH probes have a limited lifespan, they age with everyday use. With proper care and use (keeping the probe tip hydrated and cleaning once a month), you can extend the probe life.

The probe tip should be stored in KCl solution to keep it hydrated.

CALL PERIPOD M4 CALL PERIPOD M3 pH PROBE 2M 04430



PROBE CARE KIT - pH

clean & maintain your pH probes

20ml single-use Bluelab® Solution Sachets, 2 each of: pH 7.0 & 4.0 and KCl 3 plastic cups • Bluelab® pH Probe Cleaner and toothbrush

pH PROBE CARE KIT CALL



PROBE CARE KIT - CONDUCTIVITY

clean & maintain your conductivity probes

2x 20ml single-use Bluelab® 2.77 EC Standard Solution Sachets
1 plastic cup • Bluelab® Conductivity Probe Cleaner and chamois stick

CONDUCTIVITY PROBE CARE KIT

CALL





PROBE CARE KIT pH & CONDUCTIVITY

clean & maintain your pH probes

20ml single-use Bluelab® Solution Sachets, 2 of each: pH 7.0 & pH 4.0, KCl and 2.77 EC • 3 plastic cups Bluelab® pH Probe Cleaner and toothbrush Bluelab® • Conductivity Probe Cleaner and chamois stick

SOLUTION SACHET 30 BOX

Mixed pH 4, pH 7, KCl and EC 2.77

10 x single-use Bluelab pH 7.0 Calibration Solution • 10 x single-use Bluelab pH 4.0 Calibration Solution 5 x single-use 2.77 EC Conductivity Standard Sachets • 5 x KCL Storage Solution Sachets

SOLUTION SACHET CALL

pH & CONDUCTIVITY PROBE CARE KIT

CALL



milwaukee

Test the acidity or alkalinity of soil, hydroponic systems, aquariums, beer, wine, cheese, and more with a Milwaukee pH meter. Our pH meter range includes everything from affordable pH pens and advanced pH testers to lab grade pH meters, monitors and controllers.

Milwaukee offers over 30 years of experience and product development combined with expert support. Join hundreds of thousands of people who trust Milwaukee to get to the next level with a digital pH meter.

Make sure that you look after your pH meter to get more accurate results for longer by using our range of calibration, cleaning and storage solutions.





Waterproof pH & Temperature Tester

pH Range: -2.0-16.0 pH Resolution: 0.1 ph Accuracy: ±0.1 pH

The pH55 PRO pH/Temperature tester is one of Miwaukee's most accurate cost effective, well rounded, rugged and reliable testers in the market, featuring dual level LCD readouts, easily replaceable probe and extended pH ranges to meet almost any application. It's simple one or two point automatic calibration is simple-to-use and offers TWO sets of memorized buffers to select. Ideal for use in aquariums, hydroponics, horticulture, education, pools, beer and many other applications.

Fast easy to read results with large digital LCD readout

Extreme pH accuracy to ± 0.1 pH with an extended pH range (-2.0 pH to 16.0 pH).

Resolution to 0.1 pH

Easy measurement: just place the probe in the sample, gently stir, wait for the stability indication to show a stable reading and then freeze the reading

Simple Automatic one or two-point calibration

2 Sets of pre-memorized buffers

Gel-filled, double junction pH electrode for low maintenance and high performance.

Over 300 hours of battery life (batteries included)

Fully waterproof to IP65

Replaceable pH electrode Mi56P







MAX Waterproof 4-in-1 pH / EC / TDS/Temp Tester

pH Range: pH: 0.00-14.00 pH | EC: 20.00 mS/cm TDS 0 – 10.00 ppt | Temp: 0.0 to 50.0°C / 32.0 to 122.0°F Accuracy: pH: ±0.05 pH | EC/TDS: 2% Full scale

The Milwaukee MW804 MAX Waterproof 4-in-1 pH/EC/ TDS/Temp Tester is designed as an all-in-one solution for growers.

The Milwaukee MW804 MAX Waterproof 4-in-1 meter offers:

Extreme accuracy to ±0.05 pH, EC / TDS 2% Full Scale and Temperature ±0.5 C / ±1 F

Range 0.00 – 14.00 pH, EC 20.00 mS/cm, TDS 0 - 10.00 ppt, Temperature: 0.0 to 50.0 C / 32.0 to 122.0 F

Lightweight and portable at just 3.5 ounces

Easy measurement: just place the probe in the sample, gently stir, wait for the stability indication to show a stable reading and then freeze the reading

Simple push button, automatic one or two-point calibration with 5 saved calibration points

Gel-filled, double junction pH electrode for low maintenance and high performance

Auto shut off and low power demand for approx.

100 hour of continuous use (batteries included)

EC40 NUTRIENT METER

precision measuring for optimal results

Range: 0.2 to 4 mS/cm | 2 to 40 CF | 140 to 2800 ppm 0.7 scale | 100 to 2000 ppm 0.5 scale

Resolution: 0.1 mS/cm | 1 CF | 70 ppm (factor: 700 ppm = 1 mS/cm | 50 ppm (factor: 500 ppm = 1 mS/cm)

Accuracy: ±4% of reading | ± 1 resolution point

Temperature Compensation: Automatic 5 to 50°C / 41 to 122°F

The Milwaukee EC/TDS Nutrient Meter is designed for Hydroponics, horticulture and agriculture.

Designed to help you make sure that your vegetables and plants are receiving the right amount of nutrient, promoting healthy growth with low to zero product waste.

Keep EC/TDS in your target range to help your achieve better results.

Measures conductivity (EC) and total dissolved solids (TDS) with automatic temperature compensation

Ideal range for Hydroponics (0.2 to 4 mS/cm | 2 to 40 CF | 140 to 2800 ppm 0.7 scale 100 to 2000 ppm 0.5 scale)

Units directly in mS/cm/CF/PPM (no conversions required)

Factory calibrated no continuous calibration required

High accuracy

Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)

Auto on/off feature

Blue LED display

Graphite electrode in ABC + PC body

Battery level indicators



2 0.2 @

6 0.6 @

10 1.0 @

14 1.4 ®

18 1.8 0

12 2.2 0

≥ 2.6 ®

№ 3.0 0

H 34 0

16 3.8 0

pH600

digital pH pen

Range: 0.0 - 14.0 pH Resolution: 0.1 pH Accuracy: +/- 0.1 pH Calibration: 1 Point

The Milwaukee pH600AQ compact pen tester is specifically designed to help maintain aquariums and aquaculture.

Keeping the proper pH improves results for aquarium fish and quality in a range of fish raised in aquaculture.

Use digital accuracy to keep pH in your target range for better results.

Fast, accurate results with digital LCD readout

Easy measurement: just place the probe in the sample, gently stir and wait for the reading to stabilize

Simple one-point calibration with an easy-to-use trimmer located on the back of the pH tester to protect from accidental splashes

Cap to protect the pH sensor and keep it wet when stored upright

Low power demand for extended battery life (batteries included)

MILWAUKEE PH600 40257

CD611

digital conductivity pen (EC)

Temperature Compensation: Automatic

Accuracy: EC: ±2% Full Scale

Range: 0 to 20,000 μS/cm

The Milwaukee Conductivity Pen is designed for hydroponic and other growers to help you make sure that your plants are receiving the right amount of nutrient. Keep EC in your target range to help your achieve better results.

Measures conductivity and temperature with automatic temperature compensation

Ideal range for hydroponics (0 to 20,000 μS/cm)

Units in μS/cm easily convertable to ppm

Factory calibrated with the ability to recalibrate if needed

350 hours continuous use (3 x 1.5V batteries included)







MI6000

economy kit

The Milwaukee Mi6000 is a complete pH and EC pocket tester set consisting of the PH600 \mid pH tester and the CD611.

The pH and EC set is supplied in a solid hard-shell plastic storage case.

MILWAUKEE CD611 40258 40258 40263 40263



m) milwaukee





Waterproof pH Tester

pH Range: 0.0 - 14.0 pH Resolution: 0.1 pH

Accuracy: ±0.1 pH Calibration: Manual 1 or 2 point

The Milwaukee Waterproof pH51 Tester is one of our most accurate low cost, rugged and reliable pH testers in the market featuring the ability to easily replace the probe providing for years of carefree use. It's simple 2 point manual calibration is simple-to-use.

Ideal for use in aquariums, hydroponics, horticulture, pools and many other applications.

Fast easy to read results with large digital LCD readout

Extreme pH accuracy to ±0.1 pH with a pH range (0.0 pH to 14.0 pH)

Easy measurement: just place the probe in the sample, gently stir, wait for the stability indication to show a stable reading and then freeze the reading

Simple manual one or two-point calibration

Gel-filled, double junction pH electrode for low maintenance and high performance *Fully waterproof to IP65*

Over 1500 hours of continuous battery life (batteries included) Replaceable pH electrode

MILWAUKEE PH51

40260

C66

waterproof high range conductivity pen

Accuracy: EC: ±2% Full Scale

Temperature Compensation: Automatic

Range: 0.00 to 10.00 mS/cm

The Milwaukee Conductivity Pen is designed for hydroponic and other growers to help you make sure that your plants are receiving the right amount of nutrient. Keep EC in your target range to help your achieve better results.

Measures conductivity and temperature with automatic temperature compensation.

Ideal range for hydroponics (0.00 to 10.00 mS/cm).

Units in mS/cm easily convertable to ppm.

Factory calibrated with the ability to recalibrate if needed.

Replaceable electrode.

Fully waterproof to IP65

250 hours continuous use (3 x 1.5V batteries included)

MI5166

economy kit

The Milwaukee Mi5166 is a complete pH and EC pocket tester set consisting of the PH51 pH tester and the C66.

The pH and EC set is supplied in a solid hard-shell plastic storage case.

MILWAUKEE MI5166 40264

40261 **MILWAUKEE C66**

72 NUTRIENT CONTROL







milwaukee

NEW

MW802 PRO

3-in-1 pH, EC, TDS Combo Meter with ATC

Range: 0.00-14.00 pH | 0.00-6.00 mS/cm | 0-4000 ppm

Accuracy: ±0.2 pH | ±2% Full Scale EC/TDS

Calibration: Manual, Single Point

The Milwaukee MW802 PRO Combo Meter lets you easily and accurately test pH, conductivity and total dissolved solids (TDS) using a single meter and integrated probe.

Simple, portable and rugged. No more juggling multiple electrodes and wires. Automatic temperature compensation included.

The MW802 is the ultimate solution for pH and nutrient management.

pH, conductivity / nutrient EC, TDS (ppm) with automatic temperature compensation.

A replaceable, integrated pH, EC, and TDS (ppm) probe with a single 3 foot cable for easy use A fibre junction on the pH sensor to reduce contamination when measuring fertilizer solutions A light weight and portable form factor at just 5.8 ounces with battery and just over 3" wide Factory calibration with a simple, single point manual calibration for both pH and EC Specialized design for hydroponic, aquaponic, and greenhouse growers



MC811

accurate. simple. reliable.

Range: 0.0 - 12.0 pH | 0.00 to 5.00 mS/cm | 14.0°F to 140.0°F

Resolution: 0.1 pH | 0.01 mS/cm | 0.1°F / 0.1°C

Accuracy: $\pm 0.2 ph \mid \pm 2\% Full Scale \mid \pm 0.5°F (\pm 0.3°C)$

Calibration: pH Manual, 2 Point (trimmer) | EC, Manual 1 point | Temp. Factory Calibrated

The MC811 MAX Monitor automatically monitors and displays pH/EC/Temp levels. Just calibrate the parameters and let the Milwaukee MAX Monitor do the rest.

The Milwaukee MC810 MAX pH/EC/Temp Monitor is preferred by people looking to know 24/7 what their pH and nutrient levels are on an ongoing basis. Common uses are nutrient tanks, Hydroponics and aquariums.

Fast easy to read current results with 3 large digital BACKLIT LCD readouts

Simple two-point pH calibration and one point EC, for increased accuracy with manual trimmers for easy adjustment

Gel-filled, double junction MA911B/2 (included) lab grade pH electrode for low maintenance and high performance

6.5 feet probe cables for extra flexibility when testing





PH PAL PLUS

our most popular pH pen

The pH Pal Plus tester is a userfriendly and simple-to-use pH meter that incorporates an automatic calibration feature.

At the touch of a button, the instrument will automatically re-calibrate itself when used in conjunction with a 7-pH buffer solution.

The tester will automatically power off after ten minutes.

Pocket-sized pH meter, ideal for everyday use

Automatic calibration feature

Easy to read 8 mm LCD display display hold function

Temperature operating range 0 to 50°C

CAL PH



0

0

AUTOMATED PH REGULATOR

set and forget it

Water is a living organism. Its mineral content, overall health, and environment can alter its state of charge (pH).

This state of charge (pH) has direct effects on the growth rate and health of plants, which are electric, and bio-magnetic in nature.

The XpH kickstarts, and then maintains a balanced state of charge (pH) within the water by storing a large amount of charged ions. These charged ions are slowly released and interchanged to interact with other minerals and elements in the solution, creating a stable pH and re-energizing the water.

Due to all these varying properties of water, the State of charge (pH) of any given system of water, will vary some from one to another and can change during different stages of growth. **TERRA AQUATICA**

PH TEST KIT

fast, reliable, accurate pH testing without batteries

Test-kit

Wide spectrum: 4.0 to 8.5

500 tests

Our liquid pH tester is perfect for easy testing and as a backup to your digital meter.

Covering a wide range, from 4.0 to 8.5, our kit gives up to 500 tests with 30 ml.

ph regulator Ph35 | 40365 | ph70 | 40366 | ph250 | 42244 | LEGACY RECHARGE | 40367

T.A. pH KIT 4-10

02752 pH KIT 6-7.6 00785



TERRA AQUATICA

pH-

pH adjustment

Premium pH management and buffering for hydroponics, coco and soil.

Not just a simple acid: Terra Aquatica pH- makes a real contribution to nutrient solution stability

To make Terra Aquatica pH- we carefully blend three acids commonly used alone in hydroponics to give you all the benefits of each - without the disadvantages.

Terra Aquatica pH- uses nitric and phosphoric acids to do the initial heavy lifting of altering your water pH, and the blend of both means no disturbance to your N/K ratios throughout grow and bloom - and no residue on the surface of your tank from using phosphoric alone in hard water areas.

TERRA AQUATICA

pH+

pH adjustment

Premium pH management and silica source for hydroponics, coco and soil.

Controls pH and boosts silica levels at the same time

Whilst raising pH level may seem crazy to growers in hard water areas, it's a real issue with very soft water or when using reverse osmosis. Terra Aquatica pH+ allows that adjustment and offers a good source of available silicate – which is often deficient in Hydroponics, due to its very low solubility.

Proper silicate levels make a big contribution to plant health and so we include it in products whenever we can.

TERRA AQUATICA

pH-POWDER

pH adjustment

Unique dry powder pH management solution for hydroponics, coco and soil.

The only full-strength dry powder pH adjuster on the market

Inert when dry, and a potent acid when mixed with water: TA Powder pH Down is a unique solution to the problems associated with shipping liquid acids for pH management.

TA pH- Powder uses both Phosphoric and Nitrate based acids to deliver powerful yet balanced pH regulation through all growth phases. At high concentration, Terra Aquatica pH- Powder can be used to clean and disinfect lines and systems.

CANNA

pH-

CANNA ph- is used to lower the pH in your nutrient tank.

CANNA pH- 1L

01325

+Ha

In order to adjust the pH upwards, there is CANNA pH+. CANNA has two different CANNA pH+ solutions: one of 5% for small adjustments and one of 20% for larger corrections.

00349 PRO 20% 1L 5% 1L

ORGANO ACID

CANNA Organo Acid can be used as an organic alternative to CANNA pH-.

It can be used to bring down the pH values in your water or substrate. Maintaining the right pH value is crucial to a plant's ability to take up nutrients.

CANNA ORGANO ACID 1L 01316

T.A. pH- 500ml 05196 1L 04895 T.A pH+ 1L

04896

T.A. pH- POWDER 1L

04896



BIOBIZZ

BIO·UP

pH adjustment

BIO·UP has been designed especially for the organic farming sector. Correcting pH in a natural way is essential for plants to absorb the maximum amount of nutrients. The natural formulation of BIO·UP enables fast pH adjusting of any type of substrate and for any type of crop, without harming the soil micro life.

BIO·UP is a humic acids based formulation harvested from natural sources, specially designed for the growers that want to keep everything organic in their grow, from seed to harvest.

It is designed to work perfectly with the Biobizz nutrients and can be used in every watering.

BIOBIZZ

BIO-DOWN

pH adjustment

BIO·DOWN has been designed especially for the organic farming sector. Correcting pH in a natural way is essential for plants to absorb the maximum amount of nutrients. The natural formulation of BIO·DOWN enables fast pH adjusting of any type of substrate and for any type of crop, without harming the soil micro life.

BIO·DOWN is an aqueous solution made of citric acid found naturally in different citrus fruits, such as lemons.

It is designed to work perfectly with the Biobizz nutrients and can be used in every watering. It is suitable to be used during both the growing and the flowering period.

HYDROPONIC RESEARCH

PHLO

pH adjustment

pH, condition, and cleanse your source water with a single product.

PHLO pH Down+ from Hydroponic Research is a unique formula which utilizes a non-hypochlorous acid, ensuring that your water is chlorine-free and clean.

Not only does it reduce pH levels effectively, but it also helps to condition your water, eliminating anyimpurities that could impact your plants.

GOLD LABEL

ULTRA PH-

pH adjustment

Gold Label Ultra pH– is a universal acid used for adjusting the pH levels of nutrient solutions.

It contains a balanced mix of phosphoric acid, nitric acid and sulphuric acid.

Add Ultra pH– last to your nutrient solution, carefully reduce the pH in small steps and stir well before measuring.

Use Ultra pH– in the vegetative and flowering periods.

Recommended for all type of substrates and nutrient schedules.

BIO•UP 250ml 36058 500ml 36057 1L 36056
5L 36055

BIO•DOWN 250ml 36059 500ml 36060 1L 36061 5L 36062 PHLO 1L 40887 3.75L 40888 9.5L 40889

ULTRA pH-1L

06013 5L 06014



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

PH UP

A premium solution for maintaining and raising a nutrient solutions pH level.

Formulated using potassium hydroxide and potassium carbonate.

Add a little at a time if your nutrient pH is too low in order to raise the pH to the correct level.

pH UP 250ml

00126 1L 00125



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD

EC measuring calibration

Solutions of a known electrical conductivity (EC) used to check and calibrate EC meters. This procedure should be done regularly to ensure best results from the meters.

Available Conductivity Standard Solutions: 1.413 and 2.76 mS/cm.

CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD 250ml



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

PH DOWN

A premium solution for maintaining and lowering a nutrient solutions pH level.

Acid formulated using food grade phosphoric acid. Just add a little at a time if your nutrient pH is too high in order to lower the pH to the correct level.

pH DOWN 250ml

00033 1L 00032 5L 00034



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

PH BUFFER

pH measuring calibration

Solutions of a known and fixed pH used to calibrate pH meters.

This procedure should be done on a regular basis to ensure ongoing accuracy from the meters. Available pH Buffer solutions: pH 4 & 7.

BUFFER 4 30ml	00764	1L	42063
BUFFER 7 30ml	00765	1L	04751







CANNA

CANNACURE

controls plant pests & mildew

Mildew, whiteflies, aphids, spider mites and mealybugs.

The world is full of diseases, pests and parasites that are looking for an opportunity to infest your plants and ruin your crops. Of course, you want to protect your plants in the best way possible. But how?

CANNACURE is a unique leaf nutrient that prevents and controls plant pests and mildew. It's environmentally friendly and free of toxins.

CANNACURE ensures healthier plants, bigger flowers and increased yields.

OPTIC FOLIAR

ATAK

foliar fungicide

Optic Foliar ATAK is the only control spray for powdery mildew on the market. It can be applied with the lights on, without damaging or burning leaves or flowers, and leaves no residuals to wash off!

Comprised of copper sulphate and organics, ATAK is safe to use into late bloom (up to one week before harvest) and will not leave any trace chemicals within the plants at harvest.

Optic Foliar ATAK is the only fungus product on the market that guarantees no damage to leaves while providing safe, non-toxic results, leaving nothing within the plants that will affect the taste or

PUROLYT

professional disinfection

Purolyt is a disinfectant concentrate that is used in professional hygiene management to disinfect surfaces, equipment/ tools, water/liquids and air.

Purolyt's principle of operation is similar to the way the human body fights off bacteria and viruses. When the immune system detects a threat, white blood cells are activated and create an antimicrobial substance called hypochlorous acid (HOCL). HOCL is the active ingredient in Purolyt.

ECOFECTIVE

BUG & MILDEW CONTROL

for flowers, fruits & veg

A ready-to-use three-in-one technology to control bugs and powdery mildew and provide nutrition.

Controls powdery mildew by washing away the spores

Provides edibles and ornamentals with nutrients for healthy growth

Pesticide-free. Uses a physical mode of action to stop pests

Safe to use around children, pets and bees

CANNACUE 750Mml RTU 02405 1L 02406 5L 02407

ATAK 250ml 05063 500ml 05064

1L (RTU) 05065 4L (RTU) 05765

 PUROLYT 250ML
 37837
 500ml
 06061

 1L
 37838
 5L
 37839



MOONSHINE

MOONSHINE BIO

eco protector

Moonshine Bio is a natural blend of plant extracts and is bio degradable,.

it is not hazardous to human health or the environment.

GREEN MAKERS

BIO GREEN GARLIC

eco protector

Keep the pests away: 100% organic insect and fungi repellent. Can be used at all plant stages, works as prevention and treatment.

The main bioactive component extracted from the garlic is Allicin, a compound of organic sulphur (thiosulfonate) with a strong antioxidant effect and other good properties for plants.

Allicin works as the first mechanism of defence against insects and fungi. It works preventively against various pathogenic fungi such as mould, mildew, nematodes, snails, beetles and insects such as spider mites, thrips, aphids, fungus gnats, whitefly and more.

PLANT CHEMIST

INSECT CONTROL

professional insect control

Plant Chemist Insect Control is a pesticide free product for use on flowers, fruit, vegetables, herbs and ornamentals, both outside and undercover.

Plant Chemist controls a wide range of insects including spider mite, thrips, aphids, mealybug, scale, psyllid and more.

Its organic composition ensures healthy, green and clean plants, followed by optimized growth and bloom.

Contains a blend of surfactants which stop the pests from moving and being able to feed. Helps to control, with regular use, powdery mildew, by physically washing the foliage to remove active mildew spores

HYLINE

HYSHIELD™

putting your plants' health first

Your plants' overall health is the most critical part of your grow. If your plants' immune system isn't strong and healthy, your crop yields will be significantly reduced.

HYSHIELD tricks plants into thinking they are being attacked by pests, and as a result of this perceived infestation, their immune system goes into protective mode. This natural defence mechanism not only stimulates the plants' immune system but also keeps pathogens and pests at bay.

When applied to crops as a foliar spray or drench, our unique formula can increase your plants' resilience to allow them to survive in high heat and cold stress environments.

HYSHIELD 500ml | 37921 | 1L | 37919 | 4L | 37920 10L 37918

BIO GREEN GARLIC 1L 40891 5L 40892

42110

INSECT CONTROL 250ml 36446 1L(RTU) 36445



HOTBOX

treat pest infestations

Stop the spread of fungal diseases and treat pest infestations with sulphur vapour.

This product is incredibly effective. Use it to combat spider mites, botrytis, mildew, black spots, fungi and more! It's one of the best ways to tackle spider mites.

Refill for your Hotbox

2kg of sulphur. Kills mites and stops fungal spores from spreading.

ORGAN-X

DESI-DUST

moisture removal powder

Desi-Dust is a natural organic entrapment powder; made up of tiny fossilised silica diatoms. Natural silica has many uses. Absorbing moisture, fats and oils; Aids in plant growth and development; Anti-caking feed additive are but a few.

Desi-Dust works by naturally drawing away all the essential moisture insects require to aid in their development and reproduction. Without any moisture the insects cannot breed, making living conditions uninhabitable!

Desi-Dust can be applied to plants, their leaves and surrounding soil. Silica is naturally abundant in plants, aids growth and development, but also prevents ideal breeding conditions for crawling insects.

LAVA LITE

NO-GNATS

control gnats and gnat larvae

A house full of beautiful plants and potted flowers offers a calming living environment. However, all that lovely moist soil is a perfect breeding place for fungus gnats. The adults lay their eggs in warm, damp soil or peat, soon to complete their life cycle and fill your room with small, annoying black gnats looking for the next place to lay their eggs.

NO-GNATS offers a simple, 100% natural solution to eradicate these annoying insects. By creating a barrier between the soil and the air, NO-GNATS inhibits the gnats' ability to lay eggs in the soil.

It also offers the added benefit of being a pH-neutral product.

LAVA LITE

NO-SLUGS

do not cross!

Why kill slugs when LAVA LITE'S NO SLUGS offers a caring alternative? It preserves your plants by creating a ring of protection that slugs and snails don't like to cross. NO-SLUGS is a highly absorbent material that both deters the attackers and protects your plants.

Should a slug choose to attempt to cross the material and not make it, any predator consuming the slug can do so without fear of poisoning.

NO-SLUGS is a naturally derived, non-toxic product and is safe for children, pets and animals. It contains no chemicals or pesticides and can be safely placed into soil, offering the fringe benefit of soil aeration.

01475 SULPHUR 2KG 01476 HOTBOX

DESI DUST 450g

05421

NO-GNATS 1L

38435 3L 38434

NO-SLUGS 1L

39061 3L 39062



SPRAY2GROW

MILDEW

protection spray

MILDEW PROTECTION SPRAY is a natural way to fight fungi, such as mildew.

A combination of various plant extracts, silicon and spore elements protects your plants against fungi.

This foliar fertiliser also helps your plants quickly recover from pests.

Using this foliar spray keeps your plants healthy, green and pest-free, allowing for better growth and blooming.

Great for use as a preventative measure.

SPRAY2GROW

SPIDERMITE

protection spray

SPIDERMITE CONTROL SPRAY offers a highly effective, non-chemical and non-biological method of spider mite control.

Contains only natural plant-derived compounds, such as garlic extract.

Helps plants recover from spider mite damage.

Concentrated – one 500ml bottle makes 10L of foliar spray

Helps make plants greener, healthier and pest-free.

SPRAY2GROW

THRIPS

protection spray

THRIPS PROTECTION SPRAY is a foliar spray that feeds your plants and helps biologically combat thrip infestations.

Because of its organic composition, it's completely safe to use at any stage of plant growth.

Using this spray will ensure healthy, green and clean plants, leading to optimised growth and blooming.

How does it work?

Spray2Grow's proprietary formula includes several plant extracts and essential oils. The combination of these ingredients provides effective protection against thrips in all stages.

38979

INSECTO

SMOKE BOMB

safe and easy to use

INSECTO smoke bombs come in a range of three different sizes. They contain the active ingredient permethrin.

Simply light the non-sparking wick, and smoke fumes will work their way into all nooks and crannies, killing all flying and crawling insects in the treated area.

The Mini Smoke Bomb weighs 3.4g and covers up to 120m3.

The Midi Smoke Bomb weighs 15g and covers up to 500m3.

The Maxi Smoke Bomb weighs 31g and covers up to 1,000m3.

SMOKEBOMB MINI					05410	MIDI 0541		
	MAXI	05418	PRO	05471	JUMBO	0619	6	

MILDEW 1L 38981 SPIDERMITE 1L 38980 THRIPS 1L







COCO NATURAL

natural coco-based plant medium

CANNA COCO NATURAL is a natural plant medium that offers gardeners and their plants advantages over other substrates.

CANNA COCO NATURAL consists of 100% coco flakes produced in India while processing coconut shells. The production process is subject to strict quality controls, so we can vouch for this product's quality.

CANNA COCO NATURAL is an organic product that is very lightly buffered and free of harmful viruses or soil diseases.

CANNA COCO NATURAL has an excellent water-to-air ratio that provides the ideal properties for this cultivation method. In addition, it naturally contains a special Trichoderma that protects plants against soil diseases and aids in nitrogen uptake.

COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS

coco-based growing medium

CANNA COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS is a product with a homogeneous structure that has had a full buffering, eliminating the side effects of growing on coir.

Thanks to CANNA's unique production process, CANNA COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS is free of harmful viruses and soil diseases.

CANNA COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS has a complex water/ air system that provides ideal conditions for a professional approach to cultivation. In addition, it contains a special Trichoderma that protects plants against soil diseases.

CANNA COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS makes an excellent potting mix improver after use.

CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL

nitrogen-rich potting mix

Your favourite plant grows best in a nitrogen rich potting mix, and the CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL potting mix is unlike anything you will find in a garden centre.

It contains a blend of sphagnum moss peat, compost, worm castings, perlite and a special 'natural plant booster', which is a blend of organic ingredients.

Whether you are going to grow indoors or outdoors, this is the potting mix you want to use.

Exclusive, high-value organic ingredients, such as airy peat moss and various types of tree bark with antiseptic properties directly promote exceptional root development and thicker stem formation, while faster metabolism, combined with low sickness rates, ensures increased production.

COCO NATURAL 50L 02668 COCO PROFESSIONAL PLUS 50L 00846 CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL 50L 01328



CANNA **TERRA PROFESSIONAL PLUS**

the purest potting mix possible

CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL PLUS is the purest potting mix possible for plant cultivation. It gives the best effects with CANNA Terra nutrients. The formulation is specifically developed for indoor grow room situations. Of course, it also gives good results outside.

The medium is pH adjusted for long-term control, with a lime charge large enough to last an entire cycle. It has a mineral-nutrient starter charge that adjusts the initial level of nutrients up to a good beginning charge, correcting the ratios to work perfectly with CANNA Terra nutrients.

The special structure provides optimum amounts of air and water in the medium.

CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL PLUS contains trace elements and chelates, which protect the plants during early growth.

CANNA **BIO TERRA PLUS**

a certified organic soil

BIO TERRA PLUS is made of 100% natural materials and, as such, can also be used for organic cultivation. CANNA has succeeded in creating a certified organic soil that meets international organic standards.

BIO TERRA PLUS is made of top-quality peats, including superior-quality white peat. The airy structure of the white peat is supplemented with shredded tree bark that has natural anti-fungus properties.

BIO TERRA PLUS only contains organic fertilisers of plant origin that are released according to your plants' needs. In this way, the plants always get the optimal amount of nutrients.

Coco fibre is also used in Bio Terra Plus, in fact, the best coco is used, CANNA COCO.

This is a certified balanced biological fertiliser enriched with positive soil bacteria for the plants, which will create a beneficial symbiosis.

CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES are inorganic, have a neutral pH value, are fungus-free and do not rot.

CANNA **AQUA CLAY PEBBLES**

baked clay pellets

CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES are baked clay pellets that form an ideal substrate for use by experienced growers. Agua Clay Pebbles are ideal for growers who want to control the application of nutrients to and the humidity level of their plants throughout the entire cultivation process.

CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES are created from special types of clay that have a low soluble salt content. Because of this, they are particularly suited for use in closed hydroponic cultivation systems.

CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES have both high porosity and high air content, which stimulate the development of strong roots that grip the substrate well. Strong roots mean bigger yields.

04729 | 45L | 00299 CANNA TERRA PROFESSIONAL PLUS 50L 01329 **BIO TERRA PLUS 50L** 01684 **CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES 20L**



CANNA COCO PEBBLE MIX

the newest addition to the CANNA family

The newest addition to the CANNA family, CANNA 60/40 COCO PEBBLE MIX is a mixture of 60% CANNA COCO PROFES-SIONAL PLUS and 40% CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES.

Coco Professional Plus is a first-rate coco product that is made using top-quality raw materials; it has the optimum structure and purity. Meanwhile, CANNA AQUA CLAY PEBBLES are made from special types of clay that have a low soluble salt content.

CANNA TERRA SEED MIX

ideal for germinating seeds

CANNA TERRA SEED MIX is a potting mix that is perfectly suited for germinating the seeds of your favourite plants. It works great in combination with CANNA START.

The advantages of CANNA TERRA SEED MIX include its homogeneous, stable structure, which is great for retaining water, giving seeds the best chance to germinate correctly.

CANNA TERRA SEED MIX is also particularly suitable for use when rooting cuttings.

COGR 1.0M

COGr board

At the heart of the CANNA COGr line lies the COGr board. It consists of a sophisticated mix of coconut grit, coconut fibre and coconut granulates.

Thanks to the coarse coconut structure, the COGr board has the unique property of being able to absorb large amounts of nutrients, moisture and air simultaneously, all of which are made immediately available to the plants. This makes the medium superior to all other growing media, promoting faster root development and higher yields.

COGr boards are ideal for transportation. Delivered dried and pressed. In this form, they weigh less than 2kg.

CANNA

COCO SLAB 1.0M

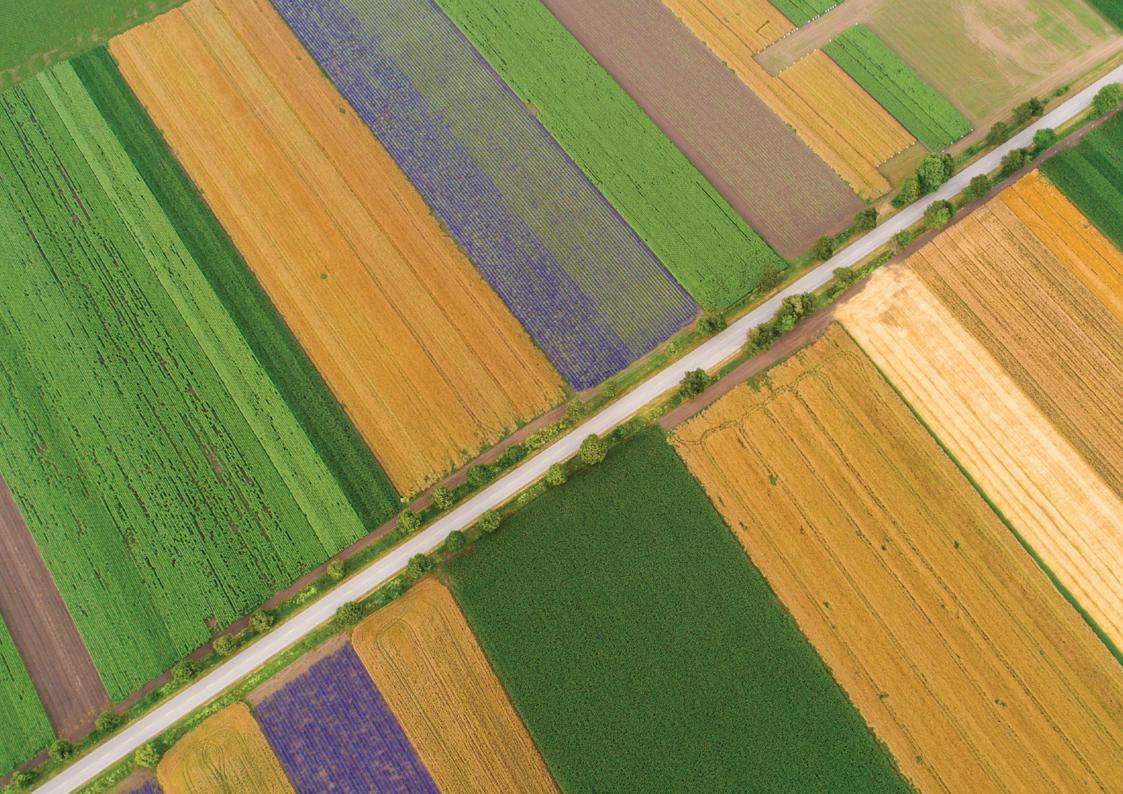
professional plus in slab form

CANNA COCO SLAB's have been developed and created to fulfil all of the requirements for plant cultivation.

They contain Trichoderma, which can protect the plants against soil diseases. CANNA COCO SLAB's contain the same coco product as CANNA COCO PROFES-SIONAL PLUS! The substrate can be used several times. It can also be used as a potting mix conditioner after use. It is environmentally friendly and meets the strict RHP demands.

CANNA COCO SLAB's are organic products with a homogeneous structure, free of chemical additives, harmful viruses and soil diseases.

60/40 COCO PEBBLES MIX 50L 05066 TERRA SEED MIX 25L 01415 COGR 1M 01018 COCO SLAB 1M 00302





BIOBIZZ

ALL MIX

pre-fertilised soil mix

ALL MIX literally does it all for you, creating an optimum environment for plants to flourish in throughout the year. This heavily pre-fertilised substrate mixture emulates

rich outdoor soil with a full micro-active ecosystem. It's been designed to have enough nutrient-fuelled power to sustain lush growth for a couple weeks without any need to add extra fertiliser.

When using ALL MIX for the first time, moisten it with water and leave it to stand for 36 hours. This gives the Pre Mix active fertiliser and microorganisms inside the substrate a chance to start working their magic before the plants go in.

Keep the soil slightly warm at all times. If it's too cool, the microbial activity will slow down, making it more difficult for the plants to grow. You also want to allow the soil to dry out between each watering. As the ALL MIX substrate dries out, fresh air gets in, which helps the soil breathe.

BIOBIZZ LIGHT MIX

seedlings, young plants and cuttings

If you want more control, LIGHT MIX provides the ideal foundation for encouraging vigorous growth in seedlings, young plants and cuttings right from the beginning.

It gets the vital micro-activity going as the water works with the soil, producing organic catalysts that rapidly develop root structures. LIGHT MIX has also been specially blended to ensure optimal drainage throughout – an essential property if you use automatic irrigation systems.

You can apply larger quantities of this fertiliser to any kind of plant, including heavy feeders, without the risk of overloading the soil and causing a nutrient burn – indicated by yellowing and crunchy, burnt tips on the leaves.

With automatic watering, it's important for the water to properly infiltrate the substrate; otherwise, it can become too wet and cause mould to form.

COCO MIX

100% pure coconut coir

Probably the best 100% organic coco coir product on the market. COCO MIX is made from waste materials left over by the coconut industry, which have proven to be an ideal medium for growing plants.

To create this famous substrate, the coco coir matter is first decomposed over a period of time to soften the strong fibres. The fibres are then washed in clear water, dried and shredded to become light and airy COCO MIX – which contains little moisture and a low pH of 5 or 6.

COCO MIX works well plugged into pots as a rock wool replacement for growing all kinds of hydroponic crops – simply fill small pots with plugs of the mix.

It's compatible with all types of nutrients and can be used to refresh All Mix or other soil mixtures with your usual A+B range to improve aeration.







BIOBIZZ WORM HUMUS

soil improver

Worm Humus, also known as vermicast, is the final product of decomposed material excreted by the king of the soil – the earthworm.

This high-quality organic compost is made from 100% pure organic worm castings that have been stringently lab tested to ensure they don't contain any farmyard waste, landfill waste or compost.

Packed with water-soluble nutrients and bacteria, our Worm Humus is a very nutritious organic fertiliser and excellent all-round soil improver.

Perfect for refreshing All Mix, adding to substrate mixtures already in use or preparing garden subsoil.

PRE MIX

the perfect mix

Want guaranteed optimal growth, flowering and maximum resistance to disease and fungal problems? PRE MIX combines the qualities of different organic fertilisers, rock meals, trace elements and fungi in just the right quantities in one convenient and versatile pack.

You can use PRE MIX as a transplant or starter fertiliser. Blend it into any soil or soilless substrate, or combine it with high-quality organic worm castings to add microbial life and fortify the nutritional value of your soil or planting mix.

GUANOKALONG COMPLETE MIX

pre-fertilised potting soil

This growing medium is charged with the correct amount of Guanokalong Powder.

Mixed with products such as seaweed powder, palm tree ashes, cotton seed powder, fish powder and volcanic loam, this unique soil represents a full-body, pure and organic NPK value with an abundance of trace elements.

The soil has enough nutrients for the first two weeks of growing, as it is lightly enriched with Guanokalong Powder.

 WORM HUMUS 40L
 02915
 PRE MIX 5L
 02913
 25L
 02914
 COMPLETE MIX 45L
 36620



SPECIAL MIX

pre-fertilised soil mix

Gold Label Special Mix is made using Swedish virgin white peat of the highest quality. 1g of Special Mix can absorb a stunning 10g of water. It's a complete mix ready for use.

The peat is cut into a coarse structure and mixed with only the highest-quality perlite, Swedish clay, lime, minerals, trace elements and organic fertiliser.

Special Mix contains nutrients for the first two to three weeks of your crop cycle.

GOLD LABEL SPECIAL MIX LIGHT

seedlings, young plants and cuttings

Special Mix Light is for growers who would like to take matters into their own hands when it comes to feeding. It's made with the same high-quality Swedish white peat as our Special Mix, only with less nutrients added.

The lower concentration of nutrients allows the grower to control the nutrients given from day one.

Just enough nutrients are present in the substrate for a healthy start! You can use Special Mix Light with both organic and mineral nutrient lines.

GOLD LABEL

washed & buffered in Holland

Gold Label Coco is the highest-quality coco coir substrate available. Carefully washed and 'charged' in Holland. With a special permit, we are able to guarantee a clean and environmentally responsible product for our customers.

No chemical treatments are performed to 'reduce' the salts from the coco. The salts are washed out, and mineral elements are introduced to guarantee a healthy start for your plants!

Salt is bad for plants! Gold Label Coco is flushed down to 0.05EC and recharged with calcium nitrate, trace elements and vitamins.

Gold Label Coco is charged and ready to go. **Plants love this!** Where the most sensitive plants (clones) often face difficulties, especially at the beginning, they are given a head start with Gold Label Coco.

SPECIAL MIX 45L 05986 SPECIAL MIX LIGHT 45L 05987 COCO 45L 05988



GOLD LABEL COCOPERLITE 70/30

increased drainage

A premium 70/30 coco-perlite mix for horticulture. A hydroponic substrate with outstanding drainage features.

Gold Label CocoPerlite 70/30 is a very porous and light inert substrate that combines tremendous air volume with great water retention and capillary action. The 3 to-6mm perlite granules reduce shrinkage of the mixture and contribute to a stable and open structure. The product is made of the finest and cleanest raw coco coir available on the market.

All flushing and buffering processes take place in the Netherlands.

Pre-charged with slow release calcium and natural trace elements. Guaranteed low salt and low heavy metal contents! CocoPerlite 70/30 is a suitable mix for ebb-and-flow and irrigation systems.

GOLD LABEL HYDROCORN

RHP-certified clay pebble substrate

Hydrocorn 8-16mm

Hydrocorn (XL) 16-25mm

Hydrocorn is irregularly shaped which allows roots to grip and produce more side hairs, because of this they are able to absorb more elements.

A stronger root system creates a healthier and better-producing plant.

Hydrocorn pebbles are baked in clean fuels; therefore, they are food-grade and RHP certified. We are proud to say that our Hydrocorn products are the only clay pebbles in the world with the RHP for Horticulture certification!

Gold Label Hydrocorn clay pebbles are porous and able to absorb about 15% of their own weight in water, so they are very forgiving for users.

GOLD LABEL HYDRO

dense baked clay pellets

For people who prefer a round pebble with a hard outside layer, we carry the flushed (not dusty), round Gold Label Hydro pebble.

A nice-looking, round 8 to 16mm clay pebble.

Suitable for intensive drainage irrigation.

This product is not RHP certified.

COCO PERLITE 70/30 45L 40006 48 HYDROCORN 45L 8-16MM 05986 16-25MM 05986 48 HYDRO 45L 05991



GOLD LABEL HYDRO-COCO 60/40

RHP hydro-coco mix substrate

This bulletproof mix offers the best combination of our highest-quality coco coir and unique irregularly sized Hydrocorn clay pebbles, giving you the best of both worlds.

In general, a pure coco substrate grows too wet, meaning the roots will suffocate at the bottom of the pot. A pure clay pebble substrate grows too dry because of the lack of moisture at the roots. If you mix both of these substrates, you make them 'bulletproof' in a way. The mix contains 60% Hydrocorn (RHP) for structure, grip and oxygen and 40% coco RHP certified for nutrient and moisture retention.

In this exclusive mix, we use the outside of the coconut (raw fibres) for better water transportation through the pots (capillary action). This coco is washed and treated exactly the same as the regular Gold Label Coco in Holland under the strictest environmental regulations.

The perfect mix for the Multiflow V3 System.

GOLD LABEL HYDRO-COCO 80/20

the only RHP hydro-coco mix substrate

Gold Label Hydro-Coco is an ideal substrate for high water capacity, lower watering frequency and better rooting. We utilise the 8 to 16mm Hydrocorn from Gold Label and the purest Gold Label Coco to give you the perfect ebb-and-flood growing substrate that also works well in any pot-based system.

The 80/20 mix allows you to feed less frequently than with straight Hydrocorn but more frequently than with the 60/40 mix. This gives you a buffer regarding the watering times but still allows you to feed regularly without over watering.

TERRA AQUATICA COCO FIBRE PERLITE

75/25 coco/perlite mix

T.A. premium-quality coconut coir is one of the cleanest, lightest, best-performing coir substrates on the market today. Its a premium-quality, ultra-clean substrates from a renewable organic source with added perlite: for aeration and superior drainage. Get the ease of soil growing with added performance.

Pathogen-, weed- and pest-free, T.A. Coco Fibre Perlite is safe to use straight from the bag, with no rinsing needed. The optimised drainage and root zone oxygenation offered by the precisely chosen ratio of perlite is ideal for the T.A. Ebb&Grow system, drippers and most self-watering systems.

HYDRO COCO 45L 05992 HYDRO-COCO 80/20 45L 05993 COCO FIBRE PERLITE 50L 05226



LAVA ROCK STONES

the best replacement for clay pebbles

Lava rock is a great medium for drainage and water retention. It is the best replacement for clay pebbles.

Lava rock has a neutral pH and can be used many times as a hydroponic substrate.

These lava rock stones provide the roots with the correct ratio of air to water; this in turn provides an ideal breeding ground for beneficial bacteria and mycelium.

Resistant to insects, fungi and plant diseases.

Does not contain any substances toxic to plants.

PERLITE

water-retaining inert medium

Perlite is the white, pumice-like grain that you can find in quite a few potting mixes currently available on the market.

Primarily, it is used to help improve the drainage and aeration of hydroponics substrates, meaning that you are much less likely to run into the problems associated with over watering with this substrate than with a substrate without perlite added to it.

It is particularly useful to add to a medium when you are growing in systems such as Autopot, which are typically constantly saturated with water.

VERMICULITE

soil improver

Vermiculite is the name of a group of hydrated laminar minerals that look like mica.

When added to a garden or potting soil, it increases water and nutrient retention and aerates the soil, resulting in healthier, more robust plants.

Perlite may also be found in potting soils, but vermiculite is far superior for water retention. Although it holds less air than perlite, vermiculite is the correct choice for plants that are heavy feeders.

LAVA ROCK STONES 30L 37637 PERLITE 100L 00094 VERMICULITE 100L 00094



ECOTHRIVE COCO PRO

100% coco coir

Get your plants off to a flying start every time with Ecothrive Coco.

This unique, top-tier coconut coir potting mix comes complete with Ecothrive Charge, pre-blended at the perfect ratio for an unbeatable biological boost—just when your plants need it the most.

Now you can enjoy all the benefits of Ecothrive Charge straight out of the bag with Ecothrive Coco.

Powered by Charge

Ecothrive Coco uses RHP certified, buffered coco that has been pre-blended with Ecothrive Charge at 1% by volume. This mixing ratio makes it ideal for almost all applications.

Easy to Use

Simply pour out the bag into a pot, break any compressed lumps, settle the mix by tapping edges and base of pot, and plant up.

ECOTHRIVE COCO LITE

70% coco 30% perlite

This unique, top-tier coconut coir potting mix comes complete with Ecothrive Charge pre-blended at the perfect ratio for an unbeatable biological boost—just when your plants need it the most. Now you can enjoy all the benefits of Ecothrive Charge straight out of the bag with Ecothrive Coco.

The Perfect Mix

The perfect mix of 70% coco coir and 30% perlite for optimum aeration, pre-blended with Ecothrive Charge for an unbeatable biological boost. With Ecothrive Coco Lite you can enjoy all the benefits of Ecothrive Charge straight out of the bag.

Increased Drainage and Air Space

Perlite increases the amount of air within the mix and reduces the water holding capacity. This creates a lighter mix with better drainage and improved resistance to compaction.

ECO-LIFE

70% coco 30% perlite

Get your plants off to a flying start every time with Ecothrive Coco.

This unique, top-tier coconut coir potting mix comes complete with Ecothrive Charge, pre-blended at the perfect ratio for an unbeatable biological boost—just when your plants need it the most.

Now you can enjoy all the benefits of Ecothrive Charge straight out of the bag with Ecothrive Coco.

COCO PRO 50L 40491 COCO LITE 50L 40512



SIMPLY ORGANIC

UGRO

High quality coconut substrate made in India. Coconut substrate, free of soil pathogens, odours, roots and any other impurities.

Washed in clean, salt-free water. A plant-based product for indoor and outdoor use. True-buffered.

ECO - An earth-friendly plant-based product

SUSTAINABLE - Provides environmental, social and economic benefits

PEAT-FREE - Protecting global wetland peatland areas

COCONUT - A 100% coconut shell by-product

EC & PH – Optimal EC & pH levels

WATER RETENTION - Coir has a fibrous texture which provides the best water holding capacity for plant roots

AIR PROPERTIES - Excellent aeration properties

EASY GROWING - Easy to use and easy to grow

CO2 - A plant-based by-product which offsets and reduces carbon dioxide emissions

KO Guarantee - A quality control compliance guarantee

RECYCLE - REUSE, RETHINK, REDUCE, RENEW,

COMPRESSED SUBSTRATES

A dehydrated high quality coconut substrate with a low percentage of fibres, compressed for ease of storage and transportation.

Designed to archive excellent water retention.

Recommended for short-term and seasonal crops.

Optimal nutrient absorption. Low watering frequency. High volumetric performance. Small = 11L XL = 70L

COMPRESSED SUBSTRATES				BASIC	6 X	SMAL	L 4024	9 12XSMALL	40722	XL	40247
RHIZA	6XSMALL	40250	12XSMA	ALL 40	721	XL	40248	ORGANIC		XL	40595

GROWBAGS

Grow bags holding a mix-of-three dehydrated and compressed coconut structures (coir, chips and fibres).

The bag has been treated to achieve excellent UV stability.

Recommended for long-term and permanent crops.

Higher watering frequency, due to maximum drainage and less water retention.

Long-life substrate as it can be reused time and time again.

GROWBAGS BASIC POT4 40251 POT9 40253 POT60 40310 RHIZA POT4 40252 POT9 40254



LAVA-LITE LAVA-LITE+

great as a pot topper

LAVA-LITE+ is a new multi-use stone offering numerous benefits. A 100% natural product with pH neutral properties, it is perfect for use with all plants.

The porous properties of LAVA-LITE+ allow it to retain moisture, which in turn reduces soil drying and keeps your plants hydrated longer. This together with its thermal protection properties, which guard root systems and soil from ground frost, makes it an unmatched garden solution.

This all-rounder decorative stone makes for a fantastic choice on your patio, within your garden borders and indoors. Finally, there is a decorative multi-use addition that is equally happy in your garden or your home.

38432 3L 38433 LAVA LITE+ 1L

LAVA-LITE **CACTUS-GRO+**

CACTUS GRO+ 1L

provide plant stability

Despite their hardy outer exterior, indoor cactus plants need caring for too!

Well-drained soil with careful water management will ensure that your cactus achieves its best results. CACTUS-GRO+ can help create the perfect environment for your cactus to thrive in, promoting healthy root systems and providing excellent drainage through its moisture retention. This makes watering your cactus a lot easier to manage. This growing medium is the perfect choice for all your cactus and succulent growing needs. This 100% natural, pH-neutral product is also highly decorative, adding to the aesthetics of your plant display.

39311 3L 39312

LAVA-LITE **ORCHID-GRO+**

help your soil breathe

ORCHID-GRO+ is a specialist orchid growing medium that provides your new plants with some real advantages and an environment to thrive in.

This product is not only pH neutral but also aesthetically pleasing. The decorative stones are great to look at and enhances the overall appearance of your plant display. Add to this a whole host of other additional benefits, such as moisture controlling and excellent drainage, and ORCHID-GRO+ makes taking care of orchids effortless.

Mixing ORCHID-GRO+ with bark, another orchid soil or your preferred orchid growing medium also offers additional aeration.

LAVA-LITE COMPOSTER+

help your soil breathe

Composting at home can help reduce carbon emissions and global warming. With this in mind, LAVA-LITE® COMPOSTER+, the newest member of the LAVA-LITE® family, is the perfect conditioner for your compost, whether bought in a shop or made at home.

COMPOSTER+ works by aiding the composting process, increasing air exchange and reducing the amount of nitrogen loss, helping to enhance the compost structure.

As COMPOSTER+ does not degrade, your compost will continue to see the benefits season after season.

39310 3L 38433 ORCHID GRO 1L

COMPOSTER 1L

40631 3L 40632



LAVA-LITE **SOIL-RESTORE+**

help your soil breathe

Over time, soil compacts, air pockets reduce, and clay can become difficult to plant in, requiring continuous management and hours of hard digging to provide your plants with their best growing environment. SOIL-RESTORE+ offers a long-term solution.

This 100% natural, pH-neutral medium instantly improves the soil structure when dug into the borders.

By offering aeration to improve drainage and water distribution in heavy clay-based soils, SOIL-RESTORE+ reduces compaction, allowing roots to seek out much-needed nutrients.

LAVA-LITE **HYDRO-GRO+**

provide plant stability

Hydroponic growth requires a stable and controlled environment, which can often be difficult to manage, but with HYDRO-GRO+, you have complete control. Its composition encourages root distribution and strength, and as a pH-neutral, 100% natural, chemically inert medium, it provides the perfect base for full control of the addition of feeds, nutrients and any introduced fertilisers.

Additionally, HYDRO-GRO+'s soil-less growth reduces the associated issues of soil-borne diseases while encouraging beneficial bacteria or microbe colonisation. The product can be reused, offering a high crop cycle with complete control from seed to harvest.

LAVA-LITE **NO-GNATS**

control gnats and gnat larvae

A house full of beautiful plants and potted flowers offers a calming living environment. However, all that lovely moist soil is the perfect breeding place for fungus gnats. The adults lay their eggs in the damp warm soil or peat, soon to complete their life cycle and fill your room with small annoying black gnats looking for the next place to lay their eggs.

NO-GNATS offers a simple, 100% natural solution to the eradication of these annoying insects. By creating a barrier between the soil and the air, NO-GNATS inhibits the gnats' ability to lay eggs in the soil.

LAVA-LITE **NO-SLUGS**

do not cross!

NO SLUGS 1L

Why kill slugs when NO-SLUGS offers a caring alternative?

This product preserves your plants by creating a ring of protection that slugs and snails don't like to cross. NO-SLUGS is a highly absorbent material that both deters the attackers and protects your plants.

Should a slug choose to attempt to cross the material and not make it, any predator consuming the slug can do so without fear of poisoning.

NO-SLUGS is a naturally derived non-toxic product; it is safe for children, pets and animals. It contains no chemicals or pesticides and can be safely dug into soil, offering the fringe benefit of soil aeration.

HYDRO GRO+ 1L

38436 | 3L | 38437

NO GNATS 1L | 38435 | 3L | 38434 | 20L | 41656

39061 3L 39062









SECRET JARDIN

DARK PROPAGATOR

propagation tent

The Dark Propagator grow tent is designed for plants measuring less than 80cm tall, with grow spaces of 0.24 to 3.60m2.

This grow tent is ideal for seedlings and small plants as well as blooming plants with high light requirements when equipped with appropriate lighting.

It features ducting flanges for managing intake/exhaust and comes with everything you need to install the complete system.

The Dark Propagator tent range comes in three sizes.

GORILLABOX

CLONE TENT

propagation tent

The GorillaBox Clone Tent measures $120 \times 60 \times 120 \text{cm}$. It has two shelves, creating lots of room for cuttings or seedlings at an affordable price.

Constructed of 600D high-quality, non-toxic Mylar, It has steel poles and metal corners with coated open mesh shelves.

Ideal for use with T5 lights, T-LED lights or CFL bulbs. Can be used for seedlings, small plants or cuttings. **BUDBOX**

BUDBOX LITE

propagation tent

Budbox-LITE propagation tents are reliable and an efficient solution for seed starting, cutting propagation, and nurturing young plants.

Its durable and light-proof fabric material ensures that the plants receive optimal light, while the reflective inner lining maximizes light distribution. The tent's ventilation ports enable proper airflow and allow for the installation of fans or ventilation systems to manage humidity levels effectively.

With the Budbox propagation tent, growers can create an ideal microclimate to promote healthy and vigorous plant growth during the critical propagation stage.

 SECRET JARDIN DP60
 05663
 DP90
 36138
 DP120
 36139
 GORILLABOX CLONE TENT
 05371
 BUDBOX LITE 60x90x140cm
 36242
 60x60x90cm
 36242



with impeccable finishes. Its FSG 4000K spectrum is intended for the growth of cuttings and young gardens planted indoors in a greenhouse or a growing room.

It has 264 Osram LEDs and 8 IR LEDs mounted on an aluminium ramp

HORTIMOL T-LED 40W 36313 60W 38915

very close to plant-top height without fear of scorching.

These units also have low power consumption in relation to traditional HID lighting systems.

Available in: 2ft x 2 tubes, 2ft x 4 tubes, 4ft x 4 tubes.

MAXIBRIGHT T5 2X2FT 37185 2x4FT 05800 4x4FT 05801





SECRET JARDIN

TNOLED KITS

intermediate (growing)

A complete LED lighting kit for medium to high intensity light. They integrate "Grow Spectrum" Cosmorrow strips, which are waterproof, durable (50,000 hours) and highly resistant with low power consumption. TNOLED exists in two versions: TNO40GR & TNO80GR, optimized for 60x40 cm & 120x60 cm grow areas.

They include 60W & 120W power supplies allowing growers to upgrade them by purchasing a third COP strip.

SECRET JARDIN TNO40GR 40844 TNO80GR 40845



SECRET JARDIN

COSMORROW® LED GROWING

perfect for propagation and vegetative growing

The Cosmorrow LED GROWING is perfect for propagation Cosmorrow LED Growing are perfect for propagation & growing with their 6500°K spectrum,. They are waterproof, durable (50,000 hours), highly resistant with low power consumption and propose PPE 2.70 umol/s/w high efficiency.

There are two power supplies. 1x20W (COM20) and 1x40W (COM40)

COP2065 | 43528 | COP4065 | 42241 | COM20 | 37669 | COM40 | 38839

MAXIBRIGHT

PL2/PL4 PROPAGATION LIGHT

Maxibright Mk3 PL4 propagation lights come complete with a highly reflective aluminium reflector insert to eliminate hotspots and ensure young plants receive an optimum level of diffused light. Daylight tubes are supplied with the unit for

maximum blue light output, essential for young plants in their early growing stage.

The Mk3 PL2 unit comes with two 55W the PL4 unit comes with four 55W daylight tubes.

Designed with hanging locations and bolts for jack chain to allow easy installation.

Energy efficient , much more economical to run than high intensity lights

Fluorescent lamps found to be very effective at raising cutting/seedlings and developing young plants

MAXIBRIGHT PROPAGATION LIGHT PL2 41829 PL4 41830



MAXIBRIGHT

CFL LAMPS

Lamp wattages range from 125W to 300W. CFL lamps are designed to consume low amounts of energy and emit very little heat.

These efficient CFL lamps are ideal for placement close to plants resulting in strong, healthy plants with rapid growth and abundant yields.

125W | 41801 | 200W | 41802 | 250W | 41803 | 300W | 41804



SECRET JARDIN

T-LED

LED low-power propagation lamps

Choosing T-LED lighting is choosing the lighting technology with the best lighting spectrum.

Available in 26 and 42W versions

Designed for low spaces with small extraction

Five times longer service life and no yield drop over time

More penetration than TCL and T8 technologies

Better spectrum than any other technolog.

MAXIBRIGHT

MAXILED

perfect for propagation and vegetative growing

Introducing MaxiLED Propagation Strips, the latest edition to the Maxibright LED range.

Available in either 26W (55cm) or 30W (100cm) strips. Each pack contains 2 x strips. 6500K colour temperature (26W) 57 µmol/s (30W) 66 µmol/s total light output (PPF) per strip.

GARDEN HIGHPRO

LEDMAXPRO

propagation lighting system

GARDEN HIGHPRO'S LEDMAXPRO has the ideal light spectrum for cuttings and seedlings. It promotes optimal root and leaf growth with minimal power consumption.

The LEDMAXPRO for propagators is a system of LED bars designed for growing of seedlings, small plants and micro greens, they do not generate excess heat and are IP65 waterproof.

38121 M 38122 L 38123 XL 38124 SECRET IARDIN T-LED 05751 42W | 05753 MAXIBRIGHT MAXILED 37569 **LEDMAX PRO S**



AUTOPOT

EASY2PROPAGATE

complete plant production facility

The easy2Propagate Complete Kit is a complete plant production facility. Everything you require to start cultivating on a grand scale is included.

A cavernous 200mm lid height offers your plants more headroom than any other propagator lid available, giving you greater choice as to when you transplant.

Its four large, fully adjustable vents allow for unparalleled scope to fine-tune an environment in which young plants can thrive.

The easy2Propagate system ties together the proven growing technology of the AutoPot range. Fitted with four 9mm piping ports, it is designed to accommodate an AQUAvalve for easy integration with low-maintenance AutoPot watering systems.

TERRA AQUATICA

RAINFOREST 72

aeroponic propagation module

Multiple aeroponic growth sites in one compact unit.

The RainForest 72 Propagator uses the vortex motor from the original aeroponic RainForest range to deliver a perfectly oxygenated nutrient solution to up to 72 cuttings without the need for protective covers.

Used by some of the world's biggest labs, including Los Alamos National Laboratory and Argonne National Laboratory in the USA, the RainForest 72 Propagator delivers the most dramatic growth rates of any system they have tested.

Propagate 72 plants on a 67cm large footprint Large 70L reservoir capacity helps stabilise pH Made in France from 100% recycled, UV-stabilised and barriered plastic

Lifetime guarantee

MEGAPOT

VEG POT

kickstart the vegetative cycle

The Veg Pot is designed to kick start the vegetative cycle! Perfect for small plants, cuttings and seedlings. The Veg Pot eliminates the need to hand water your small plants!

Veg Pot Benefits: No timer required

Fits 25 x 1 litre pots

Fits 16 x 2 litre pots

No more hand watering small plants

Gravity fed

Fully modular

20mm raised bed

Capillary matting included

EASY2PROGAGATE COMPLETE KIT 05917 RAINFOREST 72 04713 MEGAPOT VEG POT 39738 25X1L 39737





ONE TOP ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

Compact electric propagator featuring 8W heated base. Ideal for seeds and cuttings. Features injection moulded growing tray and crystal clear high dome vented cover to create optimal growing conditions.

The One Top electric propagator is an ideal compact unit for growing vegetables, flowers or herbs.

Whether raising seeds or rooting cuttings, this simple non thermostatic control unit provides the perfect low cost means to growing success. Economical to run, the 8W

heated base consumes just one sixth of the power of a standard household light bulb.

The electric base provides warmth which aids fast germination and supports young plant development. The crystal clear high top cover with adjustable vent enables the control of ideal humidity conditions.

The growing tray features 'two tier' drainage and capillary holes which aid healthy root development while the clear cover gives a full 12cm of height clearance.

All components are injection moulded in rigid plastic to give many years of repeat use.



PRO VARIABLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This top of the range electric propagator is supplied with an XL High Dome Propagator on a heated base and provides a tightly controlled growing environment using state of the art technology and equipment.

Many growers will find the extra headroom provided by the unit particularly useful.

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

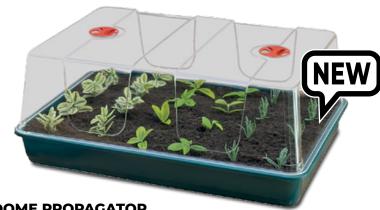
The heated base contains a 50W carbon fibre element ensuring even heat distribution and is supplied with a digital display, variable temperature controller.

The control unit features a highly accurate probe sensor on a 2m lead and is capable of controlling the temperature of your growing medium to within 1°C. A large lit digital display makes the temperature control unit extremely easy to use. Once the probe sensor is in position, simply enter your desired target temperature and leave the unit to automatically regulate, heating only when needed. You can set a temperature target anywhere between 5°C and 30°C.

Please note that we do not recommend operation of the unit where the ambient temperature falls below 5° C.

The temperature control unit also features a useful hanging loop. The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top.

The unit is fully injection moulded to produce a durable, high quality product.



XL HIGH DOME PROPAGATOR

Our largest unheated propagator and to our knowledge the largest injection moulded propagator on the UK market.

The base tray does not feature drainage holes, given that most users opt to fill the unit with smaller trays or pots or multi cell inserts.

The unit is easily large enough to accommodate the 'Grodan 77' and 'Jiffy 60' cell inserts which are so popular with keen growers.

XL HIGH DOME PROPAGATOR (GREEN)

41688 BLACK

41689



GARLAND

GARLAND

XL HIGH DOME ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This large electric propagator features a 24W heated base. An injection moulded growing tray and crystal clear high dome vented cover sit on the heated base and create optimal growing conditions.

The XL High Dome Electric Propagator is an ideal unit for growing vegetables, flowers or herbs. Whether raising seeds or rooting cuttings, this simple non thermostatic control unit provides the perfect low cost means to growing success.

Economical to run, the 24W heated base consumes minimal power. The electric base provides warmth which aids fast germination and supports young plant development. The crystal clear extra high top cover with adjustable vent enables the control of ideal humidity conditions.



BIG THREE AUTO TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

This is our largest electric propagator and is supplied with 3 large high dome propagators, each 37.5cm (15") Long 23cm (9") Wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to rooting larger cuttings.

The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or spare room table top.

The heated base contains a 50W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution and features an inbuilt fixed temperature thermostat designed to maintain a compost temperature of 19° Centigrade.

The unit features 'Heat On' and 'Power On' neon light indicators.



THREE TOP WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

Propagator ideally sized for windowsills with three separate sections, the propagator is supplied with 3 high dome propagators - each 23cm long by 17cm wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and are particularly suited to larger cuttings.

THREE TOP WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR



TRIO TOP ELECTRIC WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

While windowsills can often provide ideal light conditions for successful propagation, they can also be cool and draughty. This compact electric propagator is supplied with 3 high dome propagators - each 23cm (9") Long 17cm (6.5") Wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to larger cuttings. The heated base contains a 13W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.



JUMBO PRO VARIABLE TEMP CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This top of the range electric propagator is the largest in our range and is supplied with two XL High Dome Propagators on a heated base and provides a tightly controlled growing environment using state of the art technology and equipment.

Many growers will find the extra headroom provided by the unit particularly useful. Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

The heated base contains a 100W carbon fibre element ensuring even heat distribution and is supplied with a digital display, variable temperature controller.

The control unit features a highly accurate probe sensor on a 2m lead and is capable

of controlling the temperature of your growing medium to within 1 °C. A large lit digital display makes the temperature control unit extremely easy to use. Once the probe sensor is in position, simply enter your desired target temperature and leave the unit to automatically regulate, heating only when needed. You can set a temperature target anywhere between 5°C and 30°C.

Please note that we do not recommend operation of the unit where the ambient temperature falls below 5°C.

The temperature control unit also features a useful hanging loop. The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top. The unit is fully injection moulded to produce a durable, high quality product.



Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow a range of seed varieties.

The size of the electric heated base lends itself to use on a windowsill or on a spare room table top. Featuring 4 independent mini vented propagators which allow for added user flexibility, each 17cm (6.75") Long by 10cm (4") Wide.

The heated base contains a 8W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.

FAB 4 ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR 41695



GARLAND

FOUR TOP AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow a range of seed varieties.

The size of the electric heated base lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top. The Four Top allows added user flexibility, featuring 4 independent small vented propagators, each 23cm (9") Long 17cm (6.5") Wide 6cm.

The heated base contains a 40W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution and features an in built fixed temperature thermostat designed to maintain a compost temperature of 19° Centigrade. The unit features 'Heat On' and 'Power On' neon light indicators.



SUPER 7 SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR

This product is the perfect size to sit comfortably on a window sill and includes 7 vented mini propagators.

The growing trays are supported above the reservoir on raised platforms which are in turn covered in capillary matting.

The plants draw the water naturally from the capillary matting as required.

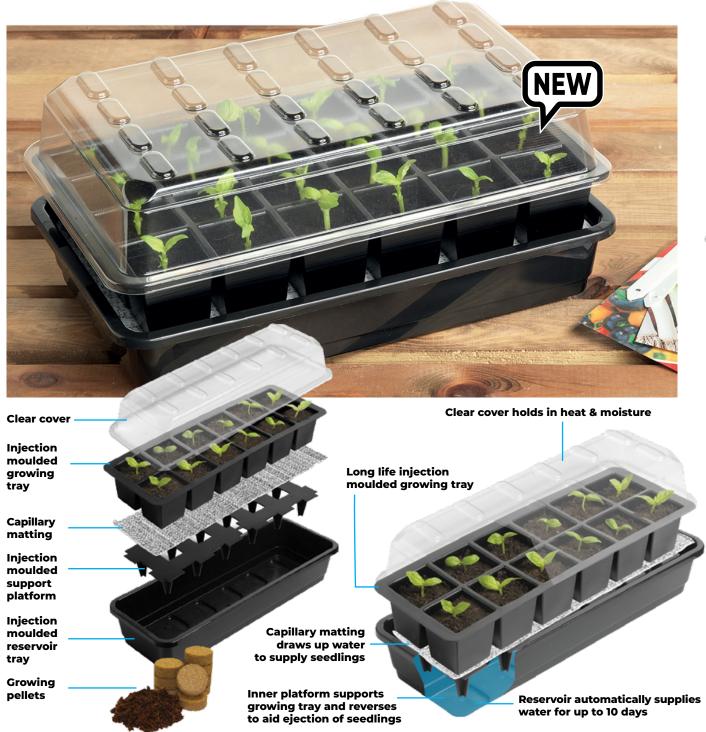
SUPER 7 SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR



SUPER 7 ELECTRIC WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

While windowsills can often provide ideal light conditions for successful propagation, they can also be cool and draughty. This compact electric propagator is a complete nursery for the windowsill.

Featuring 7 mini vented propagators, ideally sized for the most gardeners, the Super 7 allows the user to grow a large number of plant varieties on just one unit. The heated base contains a 13W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.





ULTIMATE SELF WATERING SEED SUCCESS KIT

The Ultimate Self Watering Propagator, just add seeds and water. Maintaining optimal growing conditions is essential for successful seed germination.

A propagator can help but careful and managed watering is also required. This range of self watering propagators feature an internal water reservoir. The growing trays are supported above the reservoir on raised platforms which are in turn covered in capillary matting.

The plants draw the water naturally from the capillary matting as required.

This kit is the perfect size to sit comfortably on a window sill and includes 24 growing pellets giving just the right amount of growing media for each cell, a reservoir tray, support platform, 12 or 24 cell growing tray, capillary matting and a clear cover.

Each of the growing cells measures 5cm x 4.7cm x 5.8cm deep and has a capacity of 0.1L.

With the exception of the capillary matting and the clear covers, this unit is made from recycled plastic. The growing tray can be re-used year after year and can be easily sterilised in a dishwasher.



GRODAN

DELTA BLOCKS

Once seeds or cuttings are rooted in a propagation cube, transplant them to a Grodan Delta Block. 3" and 4" blocks are ideal for use in NFT, slab culture, dripper or Ebb & Flood systems.

DELTA 3" x384 (S) HOLE	40536	(B)HOLE	40523
DELTA 4" x216 (S)HOLE	40535	(B)HOLE	40522



GRODAN

HUGO BLOCKS

The cubes are a sterile hydroponic growing medium with a pre cut 1.5" hole to hold the seedling or cutting you are repotting. Some growers will use the cubes till roots show out pf the bottom and then re-pot into a larger pot or system.

HUGO BLOCKS 6" x 48 40526



GRODAN

MM 40/40

These are individually wrapped small cubes for seeds and cuttings.



GRODAN

GROW CUBES

1cm square cubes of Grodan rockwool mapito.

Clean, lightweight and well aerated.

GRODAN MM 40/40

41044

GROW CUBES 125L

40621

1.4M³ 40620

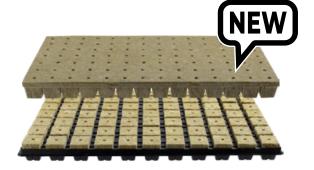


GRODAN

WA FINE

WA Fine offers exceptional water absorption and retention. Its finely textured structure provides optimal root support, promoting healthy plant growth and maximum nutrient uptake.

/A FINE 25KG BAGS	14045



GRODAN

SBS SMALL/REFILL CUBES

Grodan plugs and blocks are known for their homogeneity and reliability. Grodan SBS plugs will provide a uniform germination and a high succes rate.

SMALL TRAY X 77 x18 TRAYS	40518
LARGE TRAY X 150 x18 TRAYS	40521



GRODAN

GT MASTER SLABS

Grodan GT Master Dry is a stonewool substrate slab to grow vegetable plants in high tech cultivation, like tomato, sweet pepper, cucumber and eggplant.

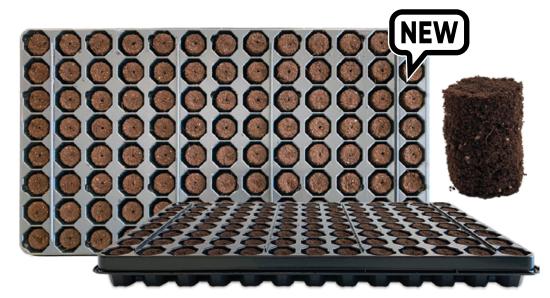
MASTER SLAB 1000x150 43519 1300x150 43520

GRODAN

VITAL SLABS

Grodan Vital combines simplicity with uniform crop development, reliable technical results, as well as being ideal for precision growing.

VITAL SLABS 1000x150 | 41613 | 1300x150 | 43517



UGRO

COCO PLUGIN TRAY

Life is easier when the quality of your substrate is optimal. The properties of the raw material and the structure are decisive for the success of the crops.

These trays are characterized by a high aeration capacity that guarantees exceptional good drainage, considerably reduces the proliferation of fungi and ensures that rooting produce faster than in other propagation trays.

Produced with an ideal and exclusive combination of coconut substrate and perlite of controlled and certified origin, treated with slow-release fertilizers.

EASY EXTRACTION

UGro COCO Pure Plug Tray, plugs keep their size in both wet and dry conditions, preserving the physical properties of the substrate in both situations.

Pure Plug Tray is equipped with pre-drilled insertion holes that allow quick work and ensure both a uniform insertion depth and a good contact with the substrate in the case of seed germination.

COCO PLUGIN TRAY 40316



UGRO

PLUG BULK BASIC

A 38 mm dehydrated coconut substrate plug (disc) with a low percentage of coconut fibres, wrapped in a thin biodegradable paper sleeve.

Designed to achieve excellent water retention.

Recommended for short-term and seasonal crops.

Optimal nutrient absorption. Low watering frequency.

High volumetric performance.

UGRO

PLUG BULK RHIZA

A 30/38 mm dehydrated coconut substrate plug (disc) with a low percentage of coconut fibres, wrapped in a thin biodegradable paper sleeve.

Designed to achieve excellent water retention.

Recommended for short-term and seasonal crops.

It is true-buffered, and enriched with endomycorrhizae (fungus) which facilitates a better uptake of nutrients..

30mm | 40318 | 38MM | 40317



PLUG/BLOCK/PYRAMID

vigorous root development

The Eazy Plug originates from the Dutch centre of cultivation technology and is an innovative propagation and growth medium that is truly unique.

It comes with predetermined EC and pH levels and self-regulates to exactly the right air-to-water ratio. Due to its strongly bonded organic components, there is no need for pots or sleeves, thus allowing for huge hair root structures because of the air pruning effect.

With superb water uptake and uniform moisture distribution, it can be supplied dry, offering a clean growing medium with an unlimited shelf life.

BLOCK x160 02898 PLUG x24 02588 x77 02587

x104 37432 PYRAMID x4 06045



ROOT RIOT

propagation medium

Root Riot is a ready-to-go organic propagation cube for use with seeds and cuttings.

Composed of ground coir and an organic polymer, the structure provides the perfect air-to-water ratio for faster, more vigorous rooting.

Each cube is inoculated with the micro-nutrients and beneficial fungi necessary to give your young plants the best possible start in life.

The cubes are supplied already moistened, with a central hole to accommodate your cuttings or seeds. In practice, the cubes may require re-wetting on arrival. This should be done by soaking them in tepid water and allowing them to drain off.

ROOT RIOT X24 05675 x50 01726 x100 01765



CANNA

CANNA START

perfect start for cuttings

CANNA Start is a unique, balanced, one-part nutrient solution to meet the needs of seedlings and rooted cuttings.

It gives you all the primary, secondary and macro elements needed for a cutting or seedling to develop into a healthy plant.

CANNA Start is a complete one-part nutrient solution, meaning it contains all the needed elements in one bottle.

CANNA Start is perfect for growers who grow from seeds or take their own cuttings. Put the seedlings or cuttings in small pots before transplanting them into the final medium.

UGRO

BACK MAGIC

perfect start for cuttings

A non-pathogenic endospore root-care formula that eliminates old plant roots and keeps the irrigation facilities of your plant clean for longer, slowing down the obstructions caused by the organic matter.

It works quickly to combat stress and regulates stem elongation, germination, dormancy, flowering development and leaf and fruit senescence. Stabilises the gibberellic precursors and mobilises nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium retained in soils.

Helping fruit set and fruit growth and increases its effectiveness in the presence of calcium salts such as carbonates and bicarbonates.

UGRO

RHIZA 1200.

Root-system-architecture

A fast-acting, non-pathogenic rooting powder that starts working in 24-hours, by accelerating your plant growth and enhancing the accumulation of valuable molecules in your plant.

The active ingredient, Rhizophagus irregularis (1200 cfu/g) in Rhiza1200 significantly accelerates root-system-architecture, the shoot & root biomass and it starts working in 24-hours...

CUTTING EDGE ORGANICS

ROOTING GEL

100% organic

An organic rooting hormone solution for the gardener that likes to keep everything organic and natural.

Cutting Edge Rooting Gel contains only natural ingredients, assuring growers that nothing synthetic has gone into their plants from start to finish.

Promotes rapid and vigorous root cell development

100% organic

Harvested in a sustainable way

Helps reduce stem rot

Strengthens plants' immune systems

Pure natural extract from Eastern Atlantic seaweed

Readily covers and sticks to plant tissue



GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

CLONEX MIST

root promoter

This is a truly iconic product, born out of Growth Technology's own experiences as volume propagators way back in the eighties.

They conceived the idea to use a gel base for the rooting hormones, and the development of that idea led directly to Clonex. It was, as far as we can tell, the first such gel on the market - anywhere.

It is now the market leader on three continents and has a huge, and deservedly loyal, client base.

This famous rooting gel is suitable for most plant species and most types of propagation.

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

CLONEX PRO START

multi-application nutrient solution

Precisely formulated from a powerful blend of mineral nutrients and organic extracts, CLONEX PRO START supports outstanding root development and early growth in cuttings, seedlings, and young plants.

Correct potassium: nitrogen ratio for early leaf development

Nitrate nitrogen for immediate uptake and use by the plant

Optimal boron and calcium levels to support early root initiation

Full profile of chelated trace elements, balanced for use at low EC

Phosphorus for energy conversion and metabolism

CLONEX 300ml

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

FORMULEX

nutrient solution

Formulex has become an industry standard and is valued for its utility and ease of use.

It is a single solution with amazing capacity for stable pH through its ground breaking inbuilt buffering capacity.

Formulex can be used for almost every fertilising requirement and is an amazingly useful bottle to have around.

Many people recommend it for seedlings and young plants generally, but it can be used at all stages of growth and for many different crops.

05202 | 300ml | 05203

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

NITROZYME

growth enhancer

Nitrozyme is based upon a highly concentrated and purified extract of marine kelp. It is rich in growth-promoting compounds and has truly amazing effects on crop performance. Imported from Canada, Nitrozyme has been thoroughly tested by reputable organisations, on many commercial crops. Please ask us for the Nitrozyme Test Results Summary or click here to download the information.

Nitrozyme can be used as a foliar growth enhancer - misted across the foliage or it can be watered into the root zone.

An advanced blend of supplementary essential vitamins. Aids biological processes in plants. Use with any nutrients at all stages of plant growth.

MIST 50ml | 00027 | 100ml | 03128 | 300ml | 36353 750ml | 36354 | 1L | 38989 | 5L | 38875

FORMULEX 100ml 1L 05204 5L 05205 20L 39736 42409 1L 42411

NITROZYME 100ml					00098	300ml	00099
	1L	00097	5L	05201			







BudBox pro

BudBox – the original grow tent manufacturer with over 20 years of expertise is very proud of its industry-leading PRO range.

The multi-award-winning PRO White range offers the best PAR reflectivity of any grow tent and up to 106% more PAR reflectivity than Mylar.

With 25mm tempered steel frames from 120 x 120cm and upwards, BudBox PRO are also the strongest tents out there and come in a huge range of features and sizes.

Budbox has won the UK's favourite grow tent and the UK's Most Sold Grow Tent awards for the past four consecutive years, demonstrating the commitment to quality and innovation that BudBox has been known for since the very beginning.

The PRO range offers grow tents from small $(75 \times 75 \times 100 \text{cm})$ up to the new mighty Titan size $(9900 \times 450 \times 240 \text{cm})$, with dozens of size options in between, ensuring there is a suitable size for all growers' needs and available spaces.

Industry-leading PAR reflectivity • Strong 25mm frames*

Metal corners • Double-stitched seams • Uplift irrigation bar

Green viewing window • Double-cuff vents • 20% oversized vents

Screened passive vents • Waterproof drip tray • Roof hanging bars

Silicon pads for roof bars • Clear floor space • Hanging straps provided

Canvas completely unzips.

*From sizes 120x120cm and above. 16mm diameter below 120x120cm







BudBox LITE

A high-quality, hard-wearing grow tent at an affordable price that blows other budget tents out of the water!

BudBox grow tents entered the market back in 2004 and have a proud reputation for making products of excellent quality.

Hard-wearing grow tents that set the standard for all other tents to be judged against.

The BudBox LITE grow tent continues this tradition of excellent design and function but at a lower price point. Although the range is comparatively lower in price than the PRO tent range, it still features tough, durable, well-stitched tent fabric, interlocking heavyduty poles for sturdy support, solid tent connectors and ventilation ports to allow ducting to be fitted, creating a perfect portable indoor growing environment.

Strong 16 & 19mm frames

Metal corners above 150 x 300cm and 200 x 200cm sizes

Double-stitched seams • Double-cuff vents • 20% oversized vents

Screened passive vents • Waterproof drip tray • Roof hanging bars

Clear floor space • Hanging straps provided

						1	No.			1		
				y A	7	-						KYZ
	ar and a second		W.		7	-	1	3 3 4 3	11.	學書	1	
	- E/	14	N. T	No.	M. C.			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		A CONTRACTOR		1/
Bud	Box				1-12							67
CODE	PRODUCT	W	L	Н	LINING	1	CODE	PRODUCT	W	L	Н	LINING
75 SEF	RIES						120 SE	RIES				1
05600	PRO SMALL	75	75	100	WHITE	0	05627	PRO TITAN PLUS	240	240	200	SILVER
05599	PRO SMALL	75	75	100	SILVER	13	36518	PRO TITAN PLUS HL	240	240	220	WHITE
05602	PRO INTERMEDIATE	75	75	160	WHITE		05747	PRO TITAN PLUS HL	240	240	220	SILVER
05601	PRO INTERMEDIATE	75	75	160	SILVER		05880	PRO TITAN 2	360	240	200	WHITE
05603	PRO MEDIUM	75	75	200	WHITE		05879	PRO TITAN 2	360	240	200	SILVER
05603	PRO MEDIUM	75	75	200	SILVER		06154	PRO TITAN 2 HL	360	240	240	WHITE
100 SE	RIES					3.	05397	PRO TITAN 2 HL	360	240	220	SILVER
05606	PRO L180	100	100	180	WHITE		150 SE	RIES				
05605	PRO L180	100	100	180	SILVER	key.	05614	PRO XL PLUS	150	150	200	WHITE
05608	PRO L200	100	100	200	WHITE	6,	05613	PRO XL PLUS	150	150	200	SILVER
05607	PRO L200	100	100	200	SILVER		37606	PRO XL PLUS HL	150	150	220	WHITE
05626	PRO TITAN 1	200	200	200	WHITE	1	40014	PRO XL PLUS HL	150	150	220	SILVER
05625	PRO TITAN 1	200	200	200	SILVER		05622	PRO XXL PLUS	150	300	200	WHITE
40012	PRO TITAN 1 HL	200	200	220	WHITE		05621	PRO XXL PLUS	150	300	200	SILVER
05746	PRO TITAN 1 HL	200	200	220	SILVER		36002	PRO XXL PLUS HL	150	300	220	WHITE
40013	PRO TITAN 1 PLUS	200	300	200	WHITE		37697	PRO XXL PLUS HL	150	300	220	SILVER
05627	PRO TITAN 1 PLUS	200	300	200	SILVER		05587	PRO TITAN 3	300	300	200	WHITE
37607	PRO TITAN 1 PLUS HL	200	300	220	WHITE		05385	PRO TITAN 3	300	300	200	SILVER
40016	PRO TITAN 1 PLUS HL	300	200	220	SILVER		36519	PRO TITAN 3 HL	300	300	220	WHITE
120 SE	RIES		,				06133	PRO TITAN 3 HL	300	300	220	SILVER
05612	PRO XL	120	120	200	WHITE		05630	PRO TITAN 6	600	300	220	WHITE
05611	PRO XL	120	120	200	SILVER		05629	PRO TITAN 6	600	300	220	SILVER
05744	PRO XL HL	120	120	220	WHITE		ROOF	SERIES				8
05744	PRO XL HL	120	120	220	SILVER		05610	PRO XL R	120	120	180	WHITE
05620	PRO XXL	120	240	200	WHITE		05609	PRO XL R	120	120	180	SILVER
05619	PRO XXL	120	240	200	SILVER		05845	PRO XL PLUS R	150	150	180	WHITE
05745	PRO XXL HL	120	240	220	WHITE		05845	PRO XL PLUS R	150	150	180	SILVER
05745	PRO XXL HL	120	240	220	SILVER		05618	PRO XXL R	120	240	180	WHITE
05628	PRO TITAN PLUS	240	240	200	WHITE		05617	PRO XXL R	120	240	180	SILVER

BudBox lite

The second second			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Dr. Street		Part of the second
CODE	PRODUCT	CORNERS	W	L	Н	LINING
BUDE	BOXLITE					
36241	40x40x120	PLASTIC	40	40	120	SILVER
36242	60x90x90	PLASTIC	60	90	90	SILVER
06129	60x60x140	PLASTIC	60	60	140	SILVER
06130	80x80x160	PLASTIC	80	80	160	SILVER
40038	80x80x200	PLASTIC	80	80	200	SILVER
40039	100x100x180	PLASTIC	100	100	180	SILVER
06131	100x100x200	PLASTIC	100	100	200	SILVER
36243	120x120x180	PLASTIC	120	120	180	SILVER
36243	120x120x180R	METAL	120	120	180R	SILVER
06132	120x120x200	PLASTIC	120	120	200	SILVER
00000	120x240x180R	METAL	120	240	180R	SILVER
05974	120x240x200	PLASTIC	120	240	200	SILVER
40016	150x150x180R	METAL	150	150	180R	SILVER
36244	150x150x200	PLASTIC	150	150	200	SILVER
37108	150x300x200	PLASTIC	150	300	200	SILVER
05975	200x200x200	PLASTIC	200	200	200	SILVER
38012	200x200x200	METAL	200	200	200	SILVER
05976	240x240x200	METAL	240	240	200	SILVER
05977	200x300x200	METAL	200	300	200	SILVER
05978	300x300x200	METAL	300	300	200	SILVER
05979	600x300x200	METAL	600	300	200	SILVER
	36241 36242 06129 06130 40038 40039 06131 36243 36243 06132 00000 05974 40016 36244 37108 05975 38012 05976 05977	BUDBOXLITE 36241 40x40x120 36242 60x90x90 06129 60x60x140 06130 80x80x160 40038 80x80x200 40039 100x100x180 06131 100x100x200 36243 120x120x180 36243 120x120x200 00000 120x240x200 40016 150x150x180R 36244 150x150x200 37108 150x300x200 05975 200x200x200 38012 200x200x200 05976 240x240x200 05977 200x300x200 05978 300x300x200	BUDBOXLITE 36241 40x40x120 PLASTIC 36242 60x90x90 PLASTIC 06129 60x60x140 PLASTIC 06130 80x80x160 PLASTIC 40038 80x80x200 PLASTIC 40039 100x100x180 PLASTIC 36243 120x120x180 PLASTIC 36243 120x120x180R METAL 06132 120x120x200 PLASTIC 00000 120x240x200 PLASTIC 40016 150x150x180R METAL 36244 150x150x200 PLASTIC 37108 150x300x200 PLASTIC 38012 200x200x200 PLASTIC 38012 200x200x200 METAL 05976 240x240x200 METAL 05978 300x300x200 METAL 05978 300x300x200 METAL	BUDBOXLITE 36241 40x40x120 PLASTIC 40 36242 60x90x90 PLASTIC 60 06129 60x60x140 PLASTIC 60 06130 80x80x160 PLASTIC 80 40038 80x80x200 PLASTIC 80 40039 100x100x180 PLASTIC 100 06131 100x100x200 PLASTIC 120 36243 120x120x180 PLASTIC 120 36243 120x120x180R METAL 120 06132 120x120x200 PLASTIC 120 00000 120x240x180R METAL 120 05974 120x240x200 PLASTIC 120 40016 150x150x180R METAL 150 36244 150x150x200 PLASTIC 150 37108 150x300x200 PLASTIC 200 38012 200x200x200 PLASTIC 200 38012 200x200x200 METAL 200	BUDBOXLITE 36241 40x40x120 PLASTIC 40 40 36242 60x90x90 PLASTIC 60 90 06129 60x60x140 PLASTIC 60 60 06130 80x80x160 PLASTIC 80 80 40038 80x80x200 PLASTIC 100 100 06131 100x100x180 PLASTIC 100 100 36243 120x120x180 PLASTIC 120 120 36243 120x120x180R METAL 120 120 06132 120x120x200 PLASTIC 120 120 00000 120x240x180R METAL 120 240 05974 120x240x200 PLASTIC 120 240 40016 150x150x180R METAL 150 150 36244 150x150x200 PLASTIC 150 300 05975 200x200x200 PLASTIC 200 200 05976 240x240x200 ME	BUDBOXLITE 36241 40x40x120 PLASTIC 40 40 120 36242 60x90x90 PLASTIC 60 90 90 06129 60x60x140 PLASTIC 60 60 140 06130 80x80x160 PLASTIC 80 80 160 40038 80x80x200 PLASTIC 100 100 180 40039 100x100x180 PLASTIC 100 100 200 36243 120x120x180 PLASTIC 120 120 180 36243 120x120x180R METAL 120 120 180R 06132 120x120x200 PLASTIC 120 120 200 00000 120x240x180R METAL 120 240 180R 05974 120x240x200 PLASTIC 120 240 200 40016 150x150x180R METAL 150 150 180R 36244 150x250x200 PLASTIC <td< th=""></td<>

Dimension - cm





Secret Jardin uses only top-quality materials:

The frame is made of Q195 steel or #201 stainless steel tubes. Instead of a standard welded-clipped system, Secret Jardin uses special reinforced plastic corner fittings, which are better suited to the repeated changes in weight that the grow tents experience.

The tent fabric is made of 210D, 400D or 900D Oxford fabric with a 0.20mm thick PVC coating and highly reflective Mylar. This provides the plants with 50% to 100% more light while thermally insulating the tent. The fabric is EN 14372:2004 certified to ensure that no toxins, such as phthalates, will harm your plants. The water tray is made from 400g/m2 swimming pool liner, which will withstand up to 5 years of intensive use. The carrying bag is made from durable 600D polyester. Nylon #30 210D thread is used on the stitching to ensure that the seams are solid.

Pre-Equipped Grow Tents

Secret Jardin tents come pre-equipped so you can quickly install a complete growing setup without requiring the use of any tools. ducting flanges are used to create intake exhaust ports. PatchITs allow you to move ducting flanges and repair rips in the tent. StrapITs, CableITs, Cable Flanges and Handling Tubes are used to install lighting, ventilation, cables, watering systems, etc. The water tray is a flexible, removable water tray that keeps your tent clean and prevents flooding. Finally, the Space Booster & WebIT can be used to increase your grow space by up to 25% while supporting your plants.

Three Product Ranges

The "High-Space" range, which includes Dark Street, Dark Room and Intense for tall plants from 50 to 150cm.

The "Low-Space" range, which includes Dark Propagator for plants less than 80cm tall. These grow tents are often used for propagation and growing seedlings, and can be used for blooming small plants if the right lighting is used.

The "Multi-Space" range, which includes Lodge grow tents, features three grow spaces in the same tent: a primary grow space for tall plants and two smaller spaces for small plants. The Lodge only requires just one extractor fan to ventilate all three rooms.



The Tent For Do-It-Yourselfers

The Hydro Shoot tent is the ideal foundation for any grower who wants to create a custom configuration.

It comes without accessories, except for a removable Mylar water tray to prevent flooding. It features socks for managing ventilation and cable hose routing. These are highly reflective and lightproof and can be fitted to various diameter ducts, filters, extraction systems, hoses and cables.

Two Product Ranges

The small size can be used vertically for tall plants or horizontally for small plants and has a 16 mm frame. For the HS120 model and up, the grow tents feature a 19mm frame, and the horizontal door design means the grow tent can be opened on 3 sides for easy access to the entire grow space.



PRE-EQUIPPED **SMALL VERTICAL SPACE DS60 DS90** 60x60x158cm 90x90x178cm **DS120 DS120W DS150W** 120x120x200cm 120x60x178cm 150x77x200cm





Opening 270° Full plant access



Fully Pre-equipped Adapt to your needs



Water tray Movable



100% Lightproof Double-flap zip

Set Up Included with the Dark Street



Booster Kit









DARK STREET

space saving with premium quality

The Dark Street tent is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall, with grow spaces of 0.36 to 1.44m2.

It features ducting flanges (DF16) for managing intake/exhaust and comes with everything you need to install the complete system. The grow tent comes in a sturdy bag with a shoulder strap.

DARK STREET DS60 36113 DS90 36114 DS120 06200 DS120 W 36115 DS150 W 05656



PRE-EQUIPPED **MEDIUM VERTICAL SPACE**





DR150 150x150x217cm



DR240 237x237x200cm



DR300 297x297x217cm



DR240W 237x120x200cm



DR300W 297x150x217cm



#201 Stainless Steel Ø25mm



Accessibility 360° Front Rear & Side



Fully Pre-equipped Adapt to your needs



Fibered Liner Strong & Removable



100% Lightproof Double-flap zip

DARK ROOM

medium growing space

The Dark Room tent is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall, with grow spaces of 2.25 to 9.00m2.

It features Ducting Flanges (DF16) for managing intake/exhaust and comes with everything you need to install the complete system. The tent comes in a sturdy bag with a shoulder strap.

The door and window zippers are cut separately so that they are covered by a 3cm flap on each side. This double flap makes the tent 100% lightproof.

The configuration advice provided in terms of ventilation, lighting and extraction is specific to intensive Level III growing, for sun-loving plants.

Removable Space Booster Kit

Liner



Set Up Included with the Dark Room

StrapIT



PRE-EQUIPPED LARGE VERTICAL SPACE





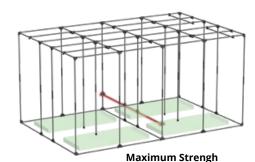
#201 Stainless Steel Ø25mm

Set up included with the Intense R4.00











Accessibility +360° Full plant access



Fully Pre-equipped Adapt to your needs

INTENSE

expert

The Intense tent is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall, with grow spaces of 11.5 to 21.5m².

It has a 60cm wide central corridor so you can access the plants from inside andoutside, and features one or two grow spaces on both sides of the corridor, depending on the chosen configuration (accessibility or robustness).

You can also choose not to use the corridor and use the entire area as a grow space, with the Space Booster & WebIT that are sold separately.

The Intense grow tent features ducting, for managing intake/exhaust and comes with everything you need to install the complete system.



INT480 Space Booster & WebIT



INT600 Space Booster & WebIT



Strong & Integreted



Side & Front

05634 INT600 05637



PRE-EQUIPPED MULTI SPACE



L100 100x60x158cm



L160 160x120x198cm

Set up included with the Lodge R4.00



Space Booster Kit



Water Tray







CableIT



Q195 Steel Ø16-19mm



1 Extractor/3 Rooms Full plant access



Fully Pre-equipped Adapt to your needs



Water tray Strong & Removable



100% Lightproof Double-flap zip

LODGE

one box, two environments

The Lodge tent uses the same technology as Dark Street and features 3 grow spaces: The left side is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall, and the two spaces on the right are designed for plants less than 80cm tall.

It features Ducting Flanges (DF16) for managing intake/exhaust. With the addition of a Light Baffle (DF16LB) between the spaces on the left and right, a single extractor can be used for all three spaces.

The Lodge grow tent comes in a sturdy carrying bag and includes everything you need to install the complete system quickly.

LODGE L100 36118 L160 36119





Removable shelves Option in DP90



Fully Pre-equipped Adapt to your needs



Water tray Movable



100% Lightproof Double-flap zip

PRE-EQUIPPED

HORIZONTAL SPACE



DP90 90x60x98cm



DP120 120x160x190cm

SECRET JARDIN

DARK PROPAGATOR

propagation

The Dark Propagator tent is designed for plants measuring less than 80cm tall, with grow spaces of 0.24 to 3.60m².

DP60

60x40x60cm

These grow tents are ideal for seedlings and small plants, as well as blooming plants with high light requirements when equipped with appropriate lighting.

It features Ducting Flanges (DF16) for managing intake/exhaust and comes with everything you need to install the complete system.

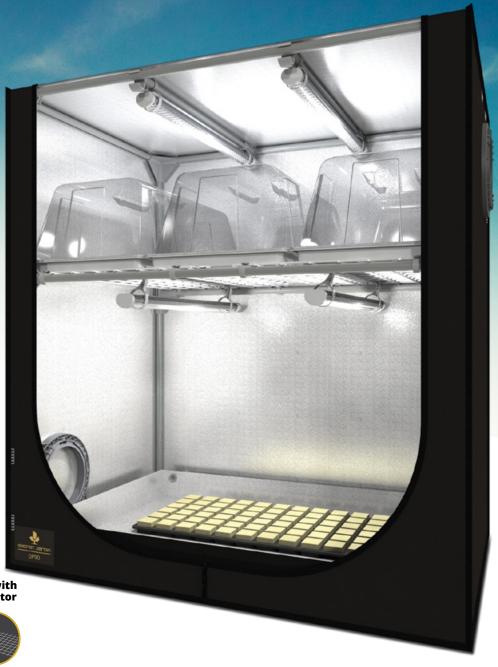






(DP90: Option)







ESSENTIAL SMALL HYDRO SHOOT R2.00











Reflective Mylar Big & Small Plants M210D Vertical or Horizontal

Water Tray 100% Lightproof Strong & Removable Double-flap zip

SECRET JARDIN

HYDRO SHOOT (SMALL)

essential without compromise

In the vertical position, the small Hydro Shoot grow tent is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall and features grow spaces of 0.16 to 1.00m².

In the horizontal position, it can be used for plants measuring less than 80 cm tall and features grow spaces of 0.16 to 1.44m².

It features reflective socks for the air intake/exhaust ports, and you can also use our Ducting Flange (DF16) to add more openings.

It comes without accessories and can be used with accessories and peripherals designed specifically for all our grow tents.

HYDRO SHOOT HS40

05835 HS60 36135 HS80 36136 HS100 05838

ESSENTIAL LARGE HYDRO SHOOT R2.00





HS240W 238x120x200cm



HS300W 298x150x200cm



HS480W 472x238x200cm



HS600W 594x298x200cm



HYDRO SHOOT (LARGE)

essential without compromise

The large Hydro Shoot grow tent is designed for plants measuring 50 to 150cm tall and features grow spaces of 1.44 to 18.00m².

It is easy to set up and has doors that completely open three sides of the tent for easy access to the plants.

It features reflective socks for the air intake/exhaust ports, and you can also use our Ducting Flange (DF16) to add more opennings. It comes without accessories and can be used with accessories and peripherals designed specifically for all our grow tents.



HS300 W 38829 HS480 W 38830 HS600 W 38833



Q195 Steel Ø16mm



Reflective Mylar M210D





Opening 270°



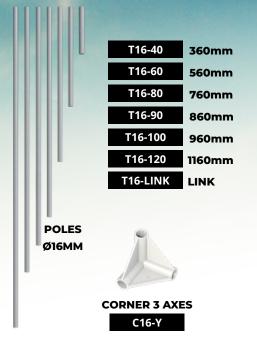


Water tray



100% Lightproof Full plant access Strong & Removable Double-flap zip

ESSENTIAL SPARE PARTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL SECRET JARDIN TENTS







C16-K











POLES

Ø19MM



CORNER 3 AXES

C19-Y

T19-60

T19-75

T19-90

T19-100

T19-120

T19-LINK

554mm

726mm

826mm

975mm

1152mm

LINK







CORNER 3 AXES

C25-Y

T25-60

T25-75

T25-100

T25-120

T25-LINK

600mm

717mm

967mm

1134mm

LINK



C16-XI

CORNER 4 AXES C19-K

C19-XI

CORNER 5 AXES HANDLING CORNER C19-H

CORNER 3 AXES C25-T

POLES

Ø25MM

CORNER 4 AXES C25-K

CORNER 5 AXES C25-XI



C16-H

CORNER 3 AXES

C16-T







RUBBER FEET C16-RF



SPACE BOOSTER C19-SB



RUBBER FEET C19-RF



HANDLING CORNER SPACE BOOSTER C25-H C25-SB







SECRET JARDIN

PATCHIT

repair

With the PATCHIT, you can change the location of your Ducting Flange as many times as you like, patching the holes that are created.

It has a Mylar and a fabric layer, both self-adhesive, and can be used to permanently repair tears and snags in your tent.

PATCHIT7 Ø110mm MYLAR/FABRIC (CF7D)
PATCHIT16 Ø220mm MYLAR/FABRIC (DF16)
PATCHIT25 Ø350mm MYLAR/FABRIC (DF25)

SECRET JARDIN

SPACEBOOSTER

prevention

With the Space Booster Kit you can prevent the tent walls of your Secret Jardin Room from bulging inwards due to the negative pressure of the exhaust system.

If you place the poles correctly, you can gain up to 25% more growing space for your indoor grow.

Thanks to the practical plug-in system, the poles can be mounted in a few simple steps and can also be easily moved in position at any time.

SECRET JARDIN

CABLE FLANGE KIT

For poles Ø16-19mm & Ø25mm

Make your grow tent more flexible. The Ducting Flange Kit allows you to create vents anywhere on your tent and simplifies your configuration.

With their 100% airtight design, you can easily connect filters, ducts and extractors.

When used with the Light Baffle, the Ducting Flange Kit is also a completely light-proof air intake.

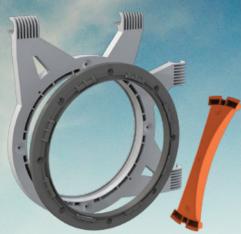
PATCHIT110MM CALL 220mm CALL 350mm CALL SPACEBOOSTER SMALL CALL LARGE CALL WIDE 42142 CABLE FLANGE 16-19mm 38841 25mm 38846





& LIGHT BAFFLE





DF25 CONNECTOR Ø150-200-250mm & LIGHT BAFFLE



LIGHT BAFFLE WITH MESH DF16 & DF25

Block light,

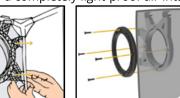
not air

SECRET JARDIN

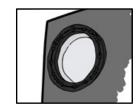
DUCTING FLANGE KIT

For poles Ø16-19mm & Ø25mm

Make your grow tent more flexible. The Ducting Flange Kit allows you to create vents anywhere on your tent and simplifies your configuration. With their 100% airtight design, you can easily connect filters, ducts and extractors. When used with the Light Baffle, the Ducting Flange Kit is also a completely light-proof air intake.



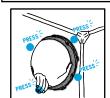




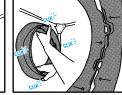






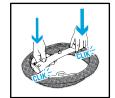




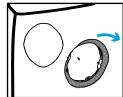


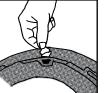


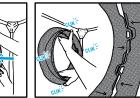
















CODE	PRODUCT	L	W	Н	LINING
04961	STANDARD TENT	60	60	140	SILVER
04962	STANDARD TENT	80	80	160	SILVER
04963	STANDARD TENT	100	100	200	SILVER
04964	STANDARD TENT	120	120	200	SILVER
04966	STANDARD TENT	120	240	200	SILVER
04965	STANDARD TENT	150	150	200	SILVER
05925	STANDARD TENT	200	100	200	SILVER
04968	DELUXE TENT	200	200	200	SILVER

CODE	PRODUCT	L	W	Н	LINING
38955	DELUXE TENT TALL	200	200	220	SILVER
04969	DELUXE TENT	240	240	200	SILVER
38966	DELUXE TENT TALL	240	240	220	SILVER
04967	DELUXE TENT	300	150	200	SILVER
04970	DELUXE TENT	300	200	200	SILVER
38961	DELUXE TENT TALL	300	200	220	SILVER
04971	DELUXE TENT	300	300	200	SILVER
38964	DELUXE TENT TALL	300	300	220	SILVER

GORILLABOX

affordable quality

Available in a variety of sizes to accommodate different situations. Standard grow tents are available for customers looking to grow a few plants, while deluxe ones are for those growing a full garden throughout the year.

GROW ROOM

137

A matched ventilation system will provide temperature control and increased air circulation within the space.

The light proof construction allows for a controlled day night light cycle for your chosen indoor lighting system without it being effected by outside light.

The grow rooms are constructed of high quality, heavy duty 210D and 600D Mylar fabric. Incorporating high quality, heavy duty zips.

The frame is a sturdy 16mm or 25mm diameter 1.0mm thick coated metal construction with welded metal corners and click lock joints.

CODE	PRODUCT	L	W	Н	LINING
05926	DELUXE TENT	400	200	200	SILVER
05258	DELUXE TENT	600	300	220	SILVER
05259	DELUXE TENT	600	300	220	SILVER
37029	DELUXE TENT	800	400	220	SILVER
05927	ROOF TENT	120	120	180	SILVER
05928	ROOF TENT	150	150	180	SILVER
05929	ROOF TENT	240	120	180	SILVER

Dimension - cm







MULTIFLOW SYSTEM V3R

minimum effort, maximum yield

The V3R Multiflow takes the best parts of a V1 (easy to set up with an analogue timer) and seamlessly combines them with the enhanced facilities of the V2R Digital Controller. Incorporating multi-adjustable flood times, the ability to miss days, big-bore pipe work for faster flood and drain times, and a remote timer for ease of operation. This means that the V3R is a hybrid analogue/digital system that is super easy to use while being the most advanced flood and drain controller around. Class-leading technology from Highlight Horticulture!

V3R Integration with other systems

The V3R can be used as a deep water culture controller to ensure that all pots in a DWC or bubble pot system are kept topped up correctly at all times. It can also drain the nutrient solution back to a tank, where adjustments can be made, and then re-flood the pots to ensure that they all have a similar pH/Cf content.

The V3R can be used as a high-pressure drip irrigation controller. Want to run a multiflow as a drip irrigation system? Our uprated relays can control large high-pressure pumps (up to 1000W). Try that on any other system!

The V3R can be used as an aqua farm/water farm controller to ensure that all such farms are kept topped up at all times. It can also drain the nutrient solution back to a tank, where adjustments can be made, and then re-flood the pots to ensure that they all have a similar pH/Cf content.

BASIC SET-UP: super quick, super easy

Set the time of day on the Grasslin analogue timer, push a peg out to indicate when you want a flood cycle to occur and press the up or down button to say how long you want the flood cycle to last.

ADVANCED SET-UP: Dynamic Learning Mode

Not sure how long to set your flood times to ensure your system is filled completely? Too short and some plants aren't being properly fed; too long and plants are sitting in deep water unnecessarily. Neither scenario provides an optimal root environment.

Let the V3R take charge! Simply select Dynamic Learning Mode (by simultaneously pressing a couple of buttons), and the V3 Multiflow will learn how long it takes to be completely filled, automatically set the length of time it takes and store it in its memory! Then, all it takes is for you set how many floods per day by pushing out a peg on the Grasslin timer and you have multiflow perfection!

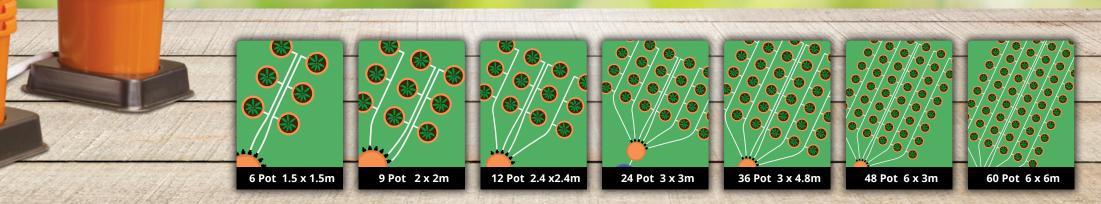
ADVANCED SET-UP PLUS: class-leading flexibility

The V3R has the ability to skip days while remembering what time of day you want to fill the system and for how long.

So, if you like to use a coco- or soil-based growing medium but find it too wet to be flooded on a daily basis (or when plants are small), select Day Mode (by pressing a couple of buttons) and tell the unit to feed every one, two, three or more days to ensure that your favourite mixture is correctly irrigated. Then, switch back to filling the pots each day when your plants are ready for it.

Multiflow System Accessories

We offer a comprehensive range of replacement parts and accessories for the Multiflow V3R.







1POT SYSTEMS

The 1Pot module is the number one best seller for AutoPot in the UK and performs extremely well in both the national and international horticultural markets.

Whatever medium you choose, the 1Pot System enables gardeners and growers of all abilities to achieve incredible yields from their plants.

The 1Pot System is easily extended, and many 15L pots can be linked to a single reservoir.

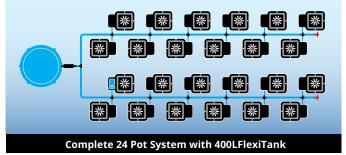
The pots and trays are modular and can be easily spaced apart as plants grow. Once assembled, the reservoir is filled with water and liquid fertiliser (if required). aThe system will completely take care of all your plants' feeding requirements, providing them with fresh, balanced feed throughout their entire life cycle.

This versatile system can be used in the home, greenhouse or polytunnel garden to feed and water your plants and offers an easy and efficient watering system for all manner of crops, whether edible or ornamental.

1Pot Systems are available in a range of size layouts. The system does not stop at 100 pots – it will just keep extending.

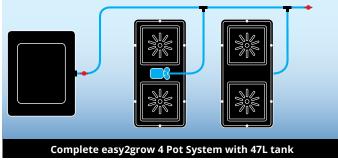
Complete 60 Pot System with 750L FlexiTank













EASY2GROW

The easy2grow system is AutoPot's best-selling watering system worldwide.

Whether using the easy2grow Starter Kit in a garden or multiple easy2grow Extension Kits on a vast commercial scale, this system provides fresh, balanced feed to your plants throughout their entire life cycle.

The 8.5L pots and modular 2Pot trays can be used to grow a wide variety of crops and are ideally suited to either short, bushy varieties (such as herbs or strawberries) or tall vine plants. Multiple kits can be placed end to end in a garden, greenhouse or polytunnel.

The easy2grow system can be used with a wide range of growing substrates either traditionally (with soil) or hydroponically.

Low-maintenance, reliable and automated, the easy2grow system allows gardeners to relax, go away on holiday and still grow healthy plants and bumper harvests.

Maintenance-free growing.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR SYSTEM VARIATIONS





IPOT XL

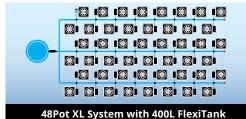
Developed by AutoPot to meet the demands of the ambitious gardener and featuring a massive 25L growing capacity, the 1Pot XL is perfect for growers looking to cultivate big plants and achieve even bigger yields.

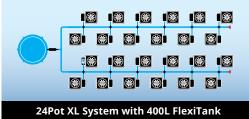
This original design has a clam-shaped tray that accommodates the large-volume 25L XL pot.

The round-based pot enables growers to easily rotate a big plant while the pot is still in the tray.

Ideal for large-specimen plants, such as blueberry bushes or Japanese maples, the 1 Pot XL can be used as a single-unit system or linked to larger reservoirs to create huge systems of any size or configuration.

The 1Pot XL is supplied with all necessary connections and an AQUAvalve that controls the water supply to each and every plant in the system, delivering fresh, balanced feed throughout the plants' entire life cycle.







IPOT XL FLEXIPOT

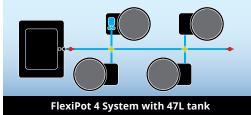
AutoPot XL FlexiPots take the immense capacity and versatility of the 1Pot XL and incorporate the original, market-leading FlexiPot. All of our 1Pot XL systems are now available with 20L fabric FlexiPots at no extra cost. Among the range of fabric pots on the market, FlexiPots are exceptional for their use of BPA-free, lead-free material, with no off-gassing or leaching guaranteed.

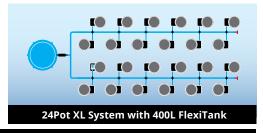
The construction of FlexiPots is such that they provide a uniquely rigid base for the fabric pot that keeps your plants upright. For retailers and customers alike, FlexiPot systems also offer huge savings in shipping, stocking and storage space.

Bigger - FlexiPot's porous fabric sides allow for air pruning, which effectively eliminates root circling, giving you bigger plants from smaller pots.

Faster – the increased oxygen exchange in the substrate via the porous fabric walls supercharges growth.

Smarter – air pruning cultivates a vastly increased number of secondary feeder roots,





CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR SYSTEM VARIATIONS

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR SYSTEM VARIATIONS

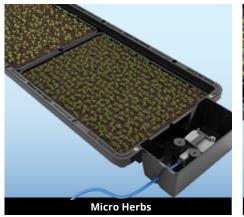
TRAY2GROW

Tray2Grow is the completely automated, completely power-free system that offers you five ways to feed and water your plants. Seed trays, small pots, grow bags, micro herbs, and planters, can each be accommodated, making this the most versatile product in the AutoPot range and one of the most versatile irrigation systems period.

Equipped for every eventuality, Tray2Grow includes optional capillary spikes that can be fitted to the inside of the tray. These pierce the underside of a grow bag, allowing you to irrigate the substrate within.

With the spikes removed and capillary matting in place Tray2Grow can take up to four standard sized seed trays, two micro herb trays, any number of bottom-perforated or bio pots, or our capacious 107.5L / 23.5 gal framed fabric planter.

Three guide holes on each side of the tray are provided for garden canes if you're trellising plants and there are three inset spirit levels to help you ensure everything is 100% horizontal.











TRAY2GROW INCLUDES:

- 1x tray2grow tray & lid
- 1x Aquavalve5
- 2x 9mm grommet
- 1x 9mm golf filter
- 1x 6mm overflow grommet
- 3x circular spirit level
- 10x capillary spikes
- 1x capillary matting

- 1x root control sheet
- 4x seed trays
- 1x slug repellent copper tape

1m of 9mm pipe

16-9mm click-fit filter

1115mm x 410mm x 95mm

TRAY2GROW

42316



TRAY SYSTEMS

Maximise your growing space with the AutoPot Tray Systems. These innovative and efficient irrigation solutions were developed with our commercial partners and are now available to the public.

Our development partners wanted to pull as much profit per square metre as possible. Our Tray Systems allow you to achieve this with the capacity to irrigate multiple pots in a single tray and lid assembly, all fed by a single AQUAvalve.

The AutoPot Tray Systems run on exactly the same AQUAvalve-driven technology as our other systems. You are still growing power-free, with not a drop of water wasted. But the Tray Systems can cut your overheads even further. The reduction in components as opposed to multiple individual pots and trays (each with their own valve and line) means a fraction of the maintenance duties.

AUTO3 XL FLEXIPOT/XL INCLUDES:

- 1x Auto3 XL tray/lid
- 1x round blue access cover
- 1x AQUAvalve5 & cover
- 1x 9mm top hat grommet
- 1m length of 9mm piping
- 3x 25L solid pot
- 3x Root Control Disc

AUTO8 8.5/15L INCLUDES:

- 1x Auto8 tray, lid & access cove.
- 1x AQUAvalve5 & cover
- 1x 9mm top hat grommet
- 1m length of 9mm piping
- 8x 8.5/15L solid pot
- 8x PotSock Square
- **8x Marix Disc Square**

AUTO9 XL FLEXIPOT INCLUDES:

- 1x Auto 9 XL tray, lid & access cover
- 1x AQUAvalve5 & cover
- 1x 9mm top hat grommet
- 1m length of 9mm piping
- 9x 25L XL solid pot
- 9x Root Control Disc

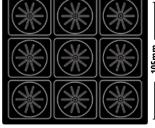
CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR SYSTEM VARIATIONS



1145mm

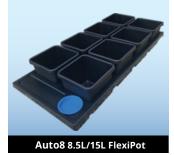


1190mm



11/15mm









EASY2PROPAGATE COMPLETE KIT

The easy2Propagate Complete Kit is a complete plant production facility. Everything you require to start cultivating on a grand scale is included. The kit compliments the growing potential of the easy2Propagate system with proven ultra efficient and low-maintenance AutoPot watering systems.

A cavernous 200mm lid height offers your plants more headroom than any other singlepiece propagator lid available, giving you a greater choice as to when you transplant. Four large, fully adjustable vents allow growers unparalleled scope to fine-tune an environment in which young plants can thrive.

The easy2Propagate Complete Kit ties together the proven growing technology of the AutoPot range. Fitted with four 9-mm piping ports, it is designed to accommodate an AQUAvalve for easy integration with low-maintenance AutoPot watering systems.

AOUABOX SPYDER

The AQUAbox Spyder offers a revolutionary self-watering solution for grow-your-own enthusiasts. No mains water supplies, pumps or timers are required. Simply connect to an existing water barrel to automatically water a 1.2m2 area.

Positioned directly in the ground, the AQUAbox Spyder is ideal for watering conventional beds or the increasingly popular raised beds. A series of capillary wicks fan out from the AQUAbox Spyder, distributing water underneath the soil across an area of up to 1.2m2.

With the AQUAvalve at its core, the AQUAbox Spyder draws on the water supply (water barrel or tank) as required by the plants, ensuring fantastically efficient use of water. The roots of the plants instinctively head towards the water source, attaching themselves to the capillary wicks below the soil level. The capillary wicks should be changed every growing season.

Extension kits (link to AQUAbox Spyder Extension) are available to allow you to connect multiple units to a single water barrel.

The kit is supplied with 2m of 9mm pipe and a reducing connector with an integral filter, allowing for simple connection to a water barrel tap via a section of standard garden hosepipe (not supplied).

A spirit level in the lid of the AQUAbox Spyder ensures that the AQUAbox is level once positioned in the ground.

EASY2PROPAGATE COMPLETE KIT 05917 **AQUABOX SPYDER**





the ultimate holiday watering kit

EASY2GO

easy2GO can be installed anywhere in the home, greenhouse, conservatory or patio and multiple kits can be linked together to keep larger volumes of plants watered while you're away.

This inexpensive, flexible system can be assembled in minutes and contains all fittings required to connect to a reservoir of your choice. You simply need a water container with a minimum 30 litre capacity and a flat based gardening tray with a minimum depth of 30mm.

04759

AIRDOME

supercharge your plants Supercharge your plants! The AirDome has been designed to boost growth and yields by increasing the oxygen content in the pot. More oxygen means a healthier root zone and greater uptake of water and nutrient; your plants will grow bigger and yield significantly more.



AQUAVALVE5

a 66% bigger inlet

A replacement AQUAvalve Main Body. The AQUAvalve is easily disassembled.

In order to replace the Main Body simply unclip the bottom float from its pivoting position to remove. Raise top float to a vertical position and slide the all the way across to remove.





increase phosphorus uptake

The AQUAplate kit contains all you need to adapt your existing AutoPot system for hydroponic growing.

Assembled in minutes the AQUAplate simply drops into an AutoPot tray. This seamless integration saves time, expense and allows you to grow in our proven irrigation system.

AQUAPLATE SQUARE 40010 AQUAPLATE ROUND 40010 BLUE FOAM DISC 40022 NEOPRENE COLLAR 40010 MESH POT 40024



AUTOPOT

COCOMAT

propagation assistance

A CocoMat measuring 58cm x 51cm x 3cm made from coco fibres. CocoMat holds all the moisture required. Fill your tray just once and CocoMat will water the plants for up to ten days. The CocoMat controls watering by holding and gradually wicking the water to the plants via capillary action.

02289 COCOMAT





TERRA AQUATICA

CULTIMATE

the original recirculating hydroponic system

Literally the first home hydroponics unit on the market: much upgraded, often copied, but still never equalled.

Quick and easy to set up in any space from greenhouses to kitchens and balconies, CultiMates can be used to grow decorative and culinary plants of all sizes; from basil and other herbs to small trees.

CultiMates use air to draw nutrient solution up from the reservoir, before dripping it back down through clay pebble substrate. This simple, reliable design is incredibly effective at delivering perfectly oxygenated nutrient solution to plants - exactly what's needed for optimal growth and flowering.

CultiMates' two-part construction offers easy reservoir and root access, which can be difficult or impossible in many systems, and Terra Aquatica are so confident in the quality

of their recycled plastics that they offer a lifetime guarantee on the main components of the Cultimate (and all TA systems). Available in two sizes, S and L.Rotomoulded in France from tough recycled plastic.



ACS CONTROLLER

air driven circulation

The CultiMate® Controller works with almost any recirculating modular hydroponic system delivering full nutrient solution re-circulation in under 30 minutes, without complex electronics and pumping systems.

The key to the system's efficiency is our revolutiary T-Piece design which forces solution to recirculate through each module, as opposed to mostly flowing past with limited exchange as happens with a normal t-connector.

The circulation is provided in the most elegant way by a small air pump that circulates the solution between each pot. This, plus the simplicity and reliability of the controller design make the Terra Aquatica CultiMate® Controller the best choice for always on, recirculating modular hydroponic control.

CULTIMATE S CULTIMATE S PUMP INC 03037 ACS CONTROLLER 02834





TERRA AQUATICA

EBB & GROW

the easiest way to discover hydroponic growing

Perfect for balconies, small gardens and indoor use, the Ebb&Grow® lets you grow plants in pots, but with the added advantages of hydroponics.

Produce more, more easily, without wires, tubes and complicated systems. Want to grow hydroponic herbs and vegetables at home, work or school, but put off by the complexity of the systems? The Ebb&Grow® means you can use any pot you like, almost any substrate (although we recommend Coco Fiber with Perlite), and move plants around at will. Herbs in the front and tomatoes and chillies in the back? No problem. All salads this month and cut flowers from pots next? No problem. All our hydroponics systems are flexible, but the Ebb&Grow® really is the most adaptable system we have ever made, and with no risk of leakage or overflow, easy disassembly and cleaning, it can be used anywhere that space is available.

The Terra Aquatica Ebb&Grow® is an "ebb and flood" design: a simple timer (not included) runs a pump intermittently to bring nutrient solution up to the growing table, where it flushes spent air from the roots of your plants, waters and feeds them, then pulls fresh air in as the water drains back down to the reservoir.

The system can hold up to thirty-two 15 cm plastic pots, twenty-two 1 gallon (3.75L) fabric pots, or as many larger pots as you can fit on its 88 cm square growing surface, and with a height of just 38 cm low ceilings are not a problem.

Made from the same ultra-durable, UV blocking, 100% recycled plastic, as with all Terra Aquatica manufactured systems, the moulded plastic parts of the Ebb&Grow® are guaranteed for life* – unique in the hydroponics industry.

There is also a solar powered version available.

EBB & GROW







GREEN MAN SYSTEM

nature tamed

The Green Man System is a unique and versatile combination growing system.

This product can be a single-pot or a multi-pot growing system. Whichever way you choose to use it, the process is so easy that the plants seem to grow themselves.

The overall benefits include a huge reservoir tank with a 40L root growing capacity, which means your pot will never become root bound. The roots will always be able to breathe, even on a 7ft plant.

The Green Man System is a combination system, combining deep water culture, an aeration dripper and a flood and drain system, maximising each unique characteristic of each growing method into one complete super-system.

Not only is the Green Man System the perfect growing method for your plants, but it's also the only system on the market that uses air to move the water through the pumping column while simultaneously oxygenating each individual pot, making it easier to use, with less fuss, fewer wires and less electricity.

The Green Man System can be pared back to simply function as a large-capacity flood and drain system. Using the unique Green Man tray insert, you can fill up your pots with a 60/40 mix of coco and pebbles, LIGHT-MIX and pebbles, or ALL-MIX and pebbles.

Whichever way you choose to grow. the Green Man System is proven to deliver results - big results. More Power To You! The newly designed Green Man Systems, both the Combi and Flood & Drain, now come with 19mmø fittings and pipework. This makes the whole Green Man System smoother and much more efficient. It feeds your plants faster, drains quicker than ever before and prevents the blockages and build up that can happen with a standard 13mm pipeline.

The new 19mm pot fixture keeps your Green Man System more stable than ever, making it much more durable.



Combi System

The Combi System works by feeding from both the top and the bottom using an oxygenating dripper ring that pulls more oxygen into the nutrient solution as it is pumped up through the pumping column.

It feeds the roots from its huge-capacity reservoir below, oxygenated using a 4" airstone in each pot.

The system runs on air power from a central air pump, limiting the amount of electricity used in your grow room while keeping noise levels at a minimum.

Each pot has a sloping, raised base that drains each pot entirely of all nutrients. They drain back to the central reservoir, where the system mixes up all of the nutrients, letting you keep complete control of your nutrient levels with exact accuracy and no build-up while keeping your nutrient temperature stable.

Flood & Drain

The Flood & Drain takes all the benefits of the Green Man Combi System and makes it even easier to achieve impressive results. Using the substrate tray at the bottom of the pot, you can fill up the pot with soil, coco or a substrate mix of your choosing. This way, you can benefit from the incredible precision the Green Man System offers with all the stability of growing in organic inert media.

Growing this way tends to be more forgiving by keeping the roots insulated and feeding at regular intervals to ensure your plants are well nourished. The system works by flooding all the pots connected to your reservoir so that capillary action takes place, wherein the nutrient solution is held in the medium, waiting for your plants' roots to take it up. The nutrients are then drained, mixed and sent back out to the pots to repeat the process.

The Green Man System does all of this for you; it is fully automated and programmable. It's never been easier to grow massive crops with full and fruitful yields.



An easy-to-manage contained raised gardening bed is perfect for the home. Control your growth and veggie quality in a separate environment, away from the ground - and away from pests.

Veggie health is ensured with our self-watering technology, which uses a wicking system and waters the plants from below. Plants can last weeks without watering in our VegePods.

VegePod creates a greenhouse in your backyard using a polyethylene-knitted mesh to protect crops from UV and pests. The cover also helps manage the temperature by allowing water and air to penetrate.

Easy growing all year round

Keeps pests and wildlife out and minimises weather damage

All-season commercial-grade VegeCover canopy included

Self-watering wicking bed system and a built-in irrigation system with two misting sprays



SMALL RAISED GARDEN BED

Size - (W)50 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 2 (60l) bags

39033 INC TROLLY STAND 39044 TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39036

MEDIUM RAISED GARDEN BED LARGE RAISED GARDEN BED

Size - (W)100 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 4 (60l) bags

MEDIUM 39034 INC TROLLEY STAND 39042 TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39037

Size - (W)200 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 8 (60l) bags

39035 INC TROLLEY STAND 39041 TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39038



VEGBAG

159



EGAPOT

AN INTELLIGENT SOLUTION TO ENABLE GROWERS TO PRODUCE BETTER RESULTS.

MEGAPot™ is a revolutionary hydroponics system, produced in the UK. Utilising gravity to water soil, coco or any type of medium to enhance your yields.

MEGAPot™ gives you bigger crops. There are no water pumps or plug sockets required. Our hydroponics system does not use soil, instead the root system is supported using an inert medium such as coco, perlite, rockwool, clay pellets, peat moss, and vermiculite.

Designed specifically with the hydroponic grower in mind, MEGAPot allows you to gain MEGA yields, bigger than you've ever seen. The basic premise behind hydroponics is to allow the plant roots to get in direct contact with the nutrient solution, while also giving great access to oxygen, known to be essential for proper growth.

The system is made up of 500mm diameter base to fit 56L fabric pots, ½" white reflective pipe with black inner core to reduce temperatures and stop light penetration, MegaValve with a massive 10mm inlet hole to prevent any blockages, 10mm raised base with channels specifically designed gripair curtains, it's scalable from a single pot to 100's of modules, has a circular design that allows for the plant to be turned, tapered side walls allow for complete root pruning and it's simply the best hydroponics system on the market.

Gravity fed no electricity needed! 500mm diameter base to fit 56L fabric pots! 1/2" White reflective pipe with black inner core to reduce temperatures and stop light penetration! Mega-Valve with a massive 10mm inlet hole to prevent any blockages! 10mm raised base with channels specifically designed gripair curtains! Allows nutrients to be oxygenated at all times and gives the plant a boost! Scalable from a single pot to 100's of modules! Circular design allows for the plant to be turned! Tapered side walls allow for complete root pruning!



MULTI-POT 4 POT SYSTEM

4 pot 16 litres gravity fed system made for growers who like shorter plant cycle lengths. The Multi-Pot is an easy to use gravity fed system that uses just 1 valve to feed 4 plants.

Easy to set up! - only 1 valve

Perfect layout for 4 x 16L pots

Pots are raised just 10mm off the ground for maximum headroom

Can be modular for larger spaces

Can be used with air curtains

Contains:

1 x 80cm x 80cm multi-pot tray

4 x 16 litre root pouches

1 x mega valve

1 x hose tail

4x 16 litre pots for growers who like shorter plant cycle lengths Measuring 80cm x 80cm the footprint is perfect for 4x 16 litre pots!

LINK MULTIPLE SYSYTEMS





22/39L FABRIC POT

This fabric pot is ideal for those wanting a suitable and durable alternative to the conventional plastic pot.

A fabric pot promote the growth and development of root structures and mass due to the freedom of growth. The fabric is also useful for those who tend to overwater their plants as it allows for excellent drainage.



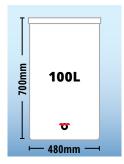
FLEXITANK PRO

The revolution refined: the FlexiTank Pro offers an even greater scope for growing with AutoPot watering systems in extreme climes.

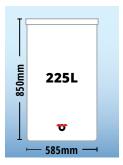
The elegance of the FlexiTank Pro's reflective and light-tight skin is the embodiment of form and function combined.

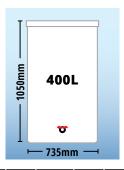
The FlexiTank Pro's skin beautifully disguises an extremely rugged, fully collapsible design within. Concealed tank supports and internal capacity markings add neat edges to the proven ultra strong and ultra practical FlexiTank design.

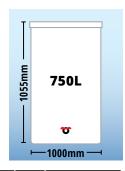




FLEXITANK PRO 100L







AUTOPOT

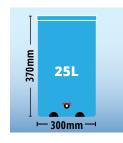
FLEXITANK

Struggling to fit a plastic reservoir into your car or home is now a thing of the past! Available in a variety of sizes.

It revolutionises water storage for every gardener, whether on a domestic or commercial scale.

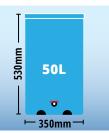
FlexiTanks reduce storage and shipping costs and take minutes to assemble with no tools required. Everything a gardener needs in one compact box.

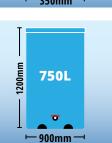
It really couldn't be simpler.



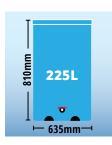
400L

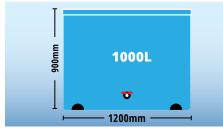
- 680mm ─











FLEXITANK 25L | 05920 | 50L | 05930 | 100L | 03003 | 225L | 03004 | 400L | 03005 | 750L | 03006 | 1000L | 05067

05713 | 225L | 05714 | 400L | 05715 | 750L |





GRONEST

CLASSIC POTS

breathe life

Gronest® classic fabric pots have a second layer called the "Aqua Breathe" layer, this is designed to provide additional benefits for plant growth and health.

The "Aqua Breathe" layer is designed to be less permeable than the outer fabric layer, which helps to regulate the water flow and prevent excessive moisture buildup around the roots.

Gronest® classic fabric pots a popular choice for hobby gardeners, who can use them to grow a wide range of plants, from vegetables and herbs to flowers and succulents.

With the right care and attention, fabric pots can help hobby gardeners create a beautiful and thriving garden in their home or outdoor space.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES

GRONEST

GROW BAGS

breathe life

Gronest® grow bag is a low cost type of container used for growing plants, especially in horticultural and agricultural applications.

They are made of a permeable material, a type of non woven material, that allows for air and moisture to reach the roots of the plants.

Gronest® grow bags are commonly used for growing vegetables, herbs, flowers, and other plants in indoor and outdoor settings.

They come in a variety of sizes and shapes to accommodate different types of plants and growing systems, and are commonly used for container gardening, hydroponic systems, and commercial farming operations.

GRONEST

TRANSPLANTER POTS

breathe life

A transplanter fabric pot with "Aqua Breathe" layer is a type of fabric pot that is designed specifically for transplanting plants.

Transplanter fabric pots are typically smaller in size than regular fabric pots, and are used to temporarily hold plants before they are permanently planted in the ground or larger fabric pots.

The velcro band allows for effortless and gentle planting of seedlings, preserving the integrity of their roots.

Gronest® transplanter fabric are commonly used by hobby gardeners and professional growers who want to ensure that their plants are well taken care of during the transplanting process, and that they are able to establish healthy root systems in their new environment.

GRONEST

YBP BAGS

breathe life

Single-layer fabric pots are typically used for professional horticulture and agriculture applications, where high-quality, durable containers are required to grow a variety of crops.

These pots are designed to be longlasting and able to withstand the harsh conditions often encountered in commercial growing operations.

Overall, single-layer fabric pots are a popular choice among professional growers due to their durability, versatility, and cost-effectiveness.

They are used for growing a wide range of crops, including vegetables, herbs, flowers, and other plants.

YBP BAGS 15L 41452 19L 41453 25L 41567





FAB POTS

engineered for greatness

Fabpots promote faster plant development, as the engineered material allows the roots & root hairs to prune allowing more oxygen to flow through.

This then allows the plant to grow denser, due to the roots spreading in a way that fills up the whole Fabpot, in comparison to the spiral effect that you may see in your standard solid pots.

Fabpots have changed the game forever, and it's no secret that our pots are used by the best growers to produce outstanding yields.

Air prunes the roots for a more defined root system Eliminates messy root spirals

An environmentally friendlier pot compared to you standard plastic pot – Fabpot is reusable & recyclable

Uses scientifically engineered material that will endure conditions that most generic brands fail in

Can promotes better growth rates

MAXIBRIGHT

DIRT BAG

quality roots = quality fruits

Breathable grow bags have taken the market by storm. No longer should plants be subjected to tapering root systems, circling around the edges of a barren plastic pot.

Dirtbags prune the roots as they meet the relatively drier fabric of the 'pot'. This forces the root system to branch off and form more sub-lateral roots, making full volume of the media in the pot. Resulting in a much larger root mass concentrated in an area that has much preferable conditions for roots.

Also, being made from recycled plastic, they are much better for the environment too.

MEGAPOT

ROOT POUCHES

degradable, made from recycled materials

Root Pouches are degradable fabric plant pots made from 100% recycled materials.

They are washable, durable and reusable. The insulated material keeps out the winter cold, but allows roots to cool in the summer.

Both air and water can pass through the material freely, allowing the roots to breathe and take up oxygen efficiently.

The Root Pouches are also great with drip systems, and can speed up the vegetative stage, boosting plant growth.





POTS							
SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE	SQUARE ROUND	SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE	SQUARE ROUND
1L	05588		05520	15L	36254		
2L	02980		05521	18L		36255	
3L	36996		36153	20L	36161		
4.5L		05114	05522	23L	05529		
5L	05524	06152	38859	25L	39332	06112	
6.5L		01659		30L	38117		
7L		05707		30L	05575		
7.5L	05525			35L	38860	42315	
10L	05526			35L H	02393		
11L		05589		45L	39215		
12L	36159	_		50L H	04514		
14L		41624		55L H	05577		

SAUCE	RS	
SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE
25cm		05111
26cm		38774
28cm	36501	
29cm		05959
30cm	37308/00747	
32cm	02386	
35cm	39012/36976	
37cm	36502	
40cm	36499	
45cm	38429/36503	
52cm	03036	
60cm	38118	

GARLAND TRAY

Solid plastic trays

Sturdy moulded plastic trays in various sizes to hold your pots in place.

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF GARLAND TRAYS PLEASE SEE THE HOME & GARDEN SECTION





HAILEA

HX SERIES WATER PUMP

low power water pump

A compact construction, the HX series are capable of high performance in low water levels, making them ideal for use in NFT hydroponic systems for pumping oxygen into specific areas thanks to its fully adjustable flow regulator. pump is used.



HX88/F SERIES

water pump

HAILEA

The HX88 series of water pumps comes with multiple benefits for both the aquatic and hydroponic market. Suitable for both submersible or external use the HX88 series has an integrated thermal protector and uses it robust aluminium ceramic shaft which can handle small particles.



SSH SERIES

water pump

The SSH series air pumps are ideal for larger hydroponic tanks and aquariums; they allow several air stones to be run from one pump so that a large amount of water can be aerated at one time.

The cover on each pump can be removed so that clean air can be drawn from outside the grow room or tank house.

SSH SERIES 30 02214

HX1500 | 02062 | HX2000 | 02063 | HX2500 04063 HX4500

HX8825 04044 HX8830 05353 HX8890 05352

NEWA

JET/MAXI-JET

water pump

The SSH series air pumps are ideal for larger hydroponic tanks and aquariums; they allow several air stones to be run from one pump so that a large amount of water can be aerated at one time.

The filter cover on each pump can be removed so that clean air can be drawn from outside the grow room or tank house, making them ideal pumps for both aquatic and hydroponic applications.

1700 42250 2300 42251 3000 42252 4500 42253 500 41889 750 41890 1000 42125







22 SERIES AIR PUMP

air pump

The Hailea 22 Series possess advanced air-compressing system, damping system and multi-level muffler which is extremely low in noise.

They possess special artificial rubber to keep steady air output and pressure.

The structure is reasonable and compact and has the best effect with the lowest power consumption.

ACO2201 02433 ACO2202 42217 ACO2204 02432 ACO2206 02435 ACO2208 05284



air pump

The V series air pumps are ideal for larger hydroponic tanks and aquariums. They allow several air stones to be run from one pump so that a large amount of water can be aerated at one time.

The filter cover on each pump can be removed so that clean air can be drawn from outside the grow room or tank house, making them ideal pumps for both aquatic and hydroponic applications.

The V Series is ideal for circulating nutrients and aerating water in your hydroponic system.

 V SERIES V10
 05717
 V20
 05716
 V30
 05048
 V60
 02542



HAILEA

ET SERIES

ET SERIES ET30

air pump

The ET series range of air pumps ensures that there is plenty of water movement in wastewater applications; this boosts oxygen levels in the water, allowing aerobic bacteria to decompose.

Green drive technology offers energy efficient motors meaning low power consumption.



SUPER SILENT

air pump

The ACO96 series of super quiet air pumps are ideal for oxygenating nutrient reservoirs or aquariums for optimum health.

The non-oil lubricated design of the ACO96 series produces a large output of purified air due to its high efficiency and compact design.

Low power consumption and long service life, energy and costs are saved. The ACO96 series allows several processes to be run from the same pump.

SUPER SILENT SINGLE 02336 DOUBLE 02337 FOUR 02338 SIX 02339 EIGHT 02340



MANIFOLDS

HAILEA

This product helps distribute air flow to your pond or aquarium more evenly, helping you make the most efficient use of your air pump.

02355 ET40 02366 ET60 02367 ET80 02296 STEEL 6WAY 02436 8WAY 02437 10WAY 02438 PLASTIC 8WAY 05516 10WAY 02574 20WAY 02297



BUBBLEGEN V1

efficient circulation, endless bubble

The BubbleGen V1 is a twin-jet hydroponic bubble generator with an integral silencer that efficiently and quietly oxygenates and circulates a nutrient tank. The BubbleGen V1 uses atmospheric pressure to pull oxygen-rich air through the input port and then mixes it with the nutrients passing through the body of the unit, ejecting an energetic circulating stream of nutrients and bubbles without the need for a noisy compressor air pump.

05756 BUBBLEGEN



HAILEA

WATER CHILLER

low-noise series

On-board electronic display for quick and easy operation. Digital temperature control technology ensures accuracy. Uses a Freon-free R134 a refrigerating system that is environmentally friendly.

WATER CHILLER 100A				05719	130A	06052
150A	04444	250A	05282	300A	05283	



HAILEA

WATER HEATER

thermostatic temperature control

It is ideal for heating water in aquariums/fish tanks and nutrient solutions in hydroponic tanks. The heater is fully thermostatically controlled.

WATER HEATER 50W				05159	100W	05160
150W	05161	200W	05162	300W	05163	



AIR STONES Budget air stones to meet specific oxygenation needs.

ROUND AIR STONES A range of larger air stones for oxygenating large tanks and grow systems.

4" 02404 6" 02362 8" 02368



AIR CURTAIN

This flexible rubber air curtain sends a torrent of air bubbles cascading from the tank.

05279 18" 05720 24" 05280 30" 05721 36" 05281



RING DIFFUSER AIR

This ring diffuser air stone makes a ring of highly oxygenated air bubbles.

3" 02143 4" 02144 5" 02365



AIR LINE

A roll of 4mm clear airline for distributing air to air stones.

30M 42087 200M BLACK 05113 CLEAR 02363

GOLF BALL 02145 CYLINDER 05049











ULTIMATE SELF WATERING SEED SUCCESS KIT

The Ultimate Self Watering Propagator, just add seeds and water. Maintaining optimal growing conditions is essential for successful seed germination.

A propagator can help but careful and managed watering is also required. This range of self watering propagators feature an internal water reservoir. The growing trays are supported above the reservoir on raised platforms which are in turn covered in capillary matting.

The plants draw the water naturally from the capillary matting as required.

This kit is the perfect size to sit comfortably on a window sill and includes 24 growing pellets giving just the right amount of growing media for each cell, a reservoir tray, support platform, 12 or 24 cell growing tray, capillary matting and a clear cover.

Each of the growing cells measures 5cm x 4.7cm x 5.8cm deep and has a capacity of 0.1L.

With the exception of the capillary matting and the clear covers, this unit is made from recycled plastic. The growing tray can be re-used year after year and can be easily sterilised in a dishwasher.







ONE TOP ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

Compact electric propagator featuring 8W heated base. Ideal for seeds and cuttings. Features injection moulded growing tray and crystal clear high dome vented cover to create optimal growing conditions.

The One Top electric propagator is an ideal compact unit for growing vegetables, flowers or herbs.

Whether raising seeds or rooting cuttings, this simple non thermostatic control unit provides the perfect low cost means to growing success. Economical to run, the 8W

heated base consumes just one sixth of the power of a standard household light bulb.

The electric base provides warmth which aids fast germination and supports young plant development. The crystal clear high top cover with adjustable vent enables the control of ideal humidity conditions.

All components are injection moulded in rigid plastic to give many years of repeat use.

The growing tray features 'two tier' drainage and capillary holes which aid healthy root development while the clear cover gives a full 12cm of height clearance.

ONE TOP ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR 41694



PRO VARIABLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This top of the range electric propagator is supplied with an XL High Dome Propagator on a heated base and provides a tightly controlled growing environment using state of the art technology and equipment.

Many growers will find the extra headroom provided by the unit particularly useful. Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

The heated base contains a 50W carbon fibre element ensuring even heat distribution and is supplied with a digital display, variable temperature controller.

The control unit features a highly accurate probe sensor on a 2m lead and is capable of controlling the temperature of your growing medium to within 1°C. A large lit digital display makes the temperature control unit extremely easy to use. Once the probe sensor is in position, simply enter your desired target temperature and leave the unit to automatically regulate, heating only when needed. You can set a temperature target anywhere between 5°C and 30°C.

Please note that we do not recommend operation of the unit where the ambient temperature falls below 5°C.

The temperature control unit also features a useful hanging loop. The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top.

The unit is fully injection moulded to produce a durable, high quality product.



XL HIGH DOME PROPAGATOR

Our largest unheated propagator and to our knowledge the largest injection moulded propagator on the UK market.

The base tray does not feature drainage holes, given that most users opt to fill the unit with smaller trays or pots or multi cell inserts.

The unit is easily large enough to accommodate the 'Grodan 77' and 'Jiffy 60' cell inserts which are so popular with keen growers.

XL HIGH DOME PROPAGATOR (GREEN)

41688 BLACK

41689



XL HIGH DOME ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This large electric propagator features a 24W heated base. An injection moulded growing tray and crystal clear high dome vented cover sit on the heated base and create optimal growing conditions.

The XL High Dome Electric Propagator is an ideal unit for growing vegetables, flowers or herbs. Whether raising seeds or rooting cuttings, this simple non thermostatic control unit provides the perfect low cost means to growing success.

Economical to run, the 24W heated base consumes minimal power. The electric base provides warmth which aids fast germination and supports young plant development. The crystal clear extra high top cover with adjustable vent enables the control of ideal humidity conditions.





BIG THREE AUTOMATIC TEMP CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

This is our largest electric propagator and is supplied with 3 large high dome propagators - each 37.5cm (15") Long 23cm (9") Wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to rooting larger cuttings.

The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or spare room table top.

The heated base contains a 50W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution and features an inbuilt fixed temperature thermostat designed to maintain a compost temperature of 19°C.

The unit features 'Heat On' and 'Power On' neon light indicators.



Propagator ideally sized for windowsills with three separate sections, the propagator is supplied with 3 high dome propagators - each 23cm long by 17cm wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to larger cuttings.

THREE TOP WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

41693



TRIO TOP ELECTRIC WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

While windowsills can often provide ideal light conditions for successful propagation, they can also be cool and draughty. This compact electric propagator is supplied with 3 high dome propagators - each 23cm (9") Long 17cm (6.5") Wide.

The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to larger cuttings. The heated base contains a 13W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.



JUMBO PROFESSIONAL VARIABLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

This top of the range electric propagator is the largest in our range and is supplied with two XL High Dome Propagators on a heated base and provides a tightly controlled growing environment using state of the art technology and equipment.

Many growers will find the extra headroom provided by the unit particularly useful. Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow seeds in volume, this unit is also ideal for rooting cuttings.

The heated base contains a 100W carbon fibre element ensuring even heat distribution and is supplied with a digital display, variable temperature controller.

The control unit features a highly accurate probe sensor on a 2m lead and is capable

of controlling the temperature of your growing medium to within 1 °C. A large lit digital display makes the temperature control unit extremely easy to use. Once the probe sensor is in position, simply enter your desired target temperature and leave the unit to automatically regulate, heating only when needed. You can set a temperature target anywhere between 5 °C and 30 °C.

Please note that we do not recommend operation of the unit where the ambient temperature falls below 5 °C.

The temperature control unit also features a useful hanging loop. The size of the unit lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top. The unit is fully injection moulded to produce a durable, high quality product.





FAB FOUR ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow a range of seed varieties. The size of the electric heated base lends itself to use on a windowsill or on a spare room table top. Featuring 4 independent mini vented propagators which allow for added user flexibility, each 17cm (6.75") Long by 10cm (4") Wide.

The heated base contains a 8W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.

FAB 4 ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR 41695



FOUR TOP AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL ELECTRIC

Designed for the keen gardener looking to grow a range of seed varieties.

The size of the electric heated base lends itself to use in a greenhouse or on a spare room table top. The Four Top allows added user flexibility, featuring 4 independent small vented propagators, each 23cm (9") Long 17cm (6.5") Wide 6cm.

The heated base contains a 40W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution

The heated base contains a 40W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution and features an in built fixed temperature thermostat designed to maintain a compost temperature of 19° Centigrade. The unit features 'Heat On' and 'Power On' neon light indicators.



SUPER / SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR

This product is perfect size to sit comfortably on a window sill and includes 7 vented mini propagators.

The growing trays are supported above the reservoir on raised platforms which are in turn covered in capillary matting.

The plants draw the water naturally from the capillary matting as required.

SUPER 7 SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR

41692



SUPER 7 ELECTRIC WINDOWSILL PROPAGATOR

While windowsills can often provide ideal light conditions for successful propagation, they can also be cool and draughty. This compact electric propagator is a complete nursery for the windowsill.

Featuring 7 mini vented propagators, ideally sized for the most gardeners, the Super 7 allows the user to grow a large number of plant varieties on just one unit. The heated base contains a 13W carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C.







MICROGREENS RESERVOIR TRAY

56 x 28 x 3cm

The ideal water reservoir base tray for growing micro greens.



MICROGREENS GROWING TRAY

56 x 28 x 3cm

The ideal tray for growing micro greens. Two tier holes allow optimal watering and drainage.



MICROGREENS DOUBLE DEPTH RESERVOIR TRAY

56 x 28 x 6cm

The ideal extra depth water reservoir base tray for growing micro greens.



MICROGREENS DOUBLE DEPTH **RESERVOIR TRAY WITH HOLES**

56 x 28 x 6cm

The ideal extra depth tray for growing micro greens. Two tier holes allow optimal watering and drainage.

MICROGREENS RESERVOIR TRAY

41685

MICROGREENS GROWING TRAY

41684

MICROGREENS RESERVOIR TRAY

41687

MICROGREENS RESERVOIR TRAY WITH HOLES 41686



TIDY TRAY

61 x 55 x 20cm

This tough one piece potting tray is now established as an essential garden accessory.

Mess & dirt are confined within the tray whilst low front allows easy access to the work space.



TIDY TRAY SHELF

62.5 x 20 x 6.5cm

A perfect companion to the Tidy Tray. Sits securely on the top rim of the Tidy Tray and provides 3 recessed pockets to hold accessories and tools, keeping the work space clear of obstruction.



COMPACT TIDY TRAY

49 x 50 x 15cm

This tough compact one piece tray with it's integral shelf is an essential garden accessory. Mess & dirt are confined within the tray whilst low front allows easy access to the work space.



STANDARD GARDEN TRAY

57 x 38.5 x 5cm

The smallest in our range of tough injection moulded garden trays. An ideal water reservoir tray for pots and seed trays. 9L internal capacity.

TIDY TRAY GREEN

41709

BLACK

41708 **TIDY TRAY SHELF GREEN** 41710 BLACK 41711

COMPACT TIDY TRAY

41707

STANDARD GARDEN TRAY

41712



PRO POTTING ON TRAY

18 x 9cm Pots

Made from recycled and recyclable plastic. Grow healthy plants from seed in your home or greenhouse,

Suitable for striking cuttings, replacement pots available

PROFESSIONAL POTTING ON TRAY

41683



CHIEFTAIN TRAY

64.5 x 49.5 x 12cm

A large mixing tray that's great for mixing cement, concrete, mortar, sand or other building materials.

Great gardening tray for use in the garden - use for plant pots, gravel, potting, under grow bags etc.

CHIEFTAIN TRAY 02658



60CM TRAY

60 x 60 x 15cm

This tray has a depth of 12 cm and an internal capacity of 32Ls. The 60cm Square Tray features a series of shallow horizontal ridges on the internal base of the tray which aid drainage from plant pots.

02519 **60CM TRAY**



JUMBO TRAY

117 x 40 x 5cm

This tough, injection moulded tray has a number of valuable applications.

It will easily accommodate a full sized grow bag. It is equally useful as a water reservoir tray for pots and seed trays. It will hold 5 Large Seed Trays (G17).

04947 **JUMBO TRAY**



GIANT GARDEN TRAY

110 x 55 x 5cm

The Giant Tray has proved popular when used by private and commercial gardeners alike as a large irrigation table for keeping a multitude of potted plants watered. The tray can be filled with grit or capillary matting if preferred.



TITAN TRAY

110 x 55 x 15cm

Boasting an exceptional depth of 15cm and an internal capacity of 65Ls, the Titan Tray is ideal for greenhouse users but has countless other applications. A series of shallow horizontal ridges feature on the internal base of the tray which can aid drainage.

TITAN TRAY



RECTANGULAR TRAY BLACK

120 x 60 x 12cm

This is the largest rectangular tray in our range with an impressive internal capacity of 70Ls. The tray is ideal for greenhouse users but has countless other applications. A series of shallow horizontal ridges feature on the internal base of the tray which can aid drainage.

RECTANGULAR TRAY BLACK



METRE SOUARE TRAY

100 x 100 x 12cm

This huge tray is one of the largest in our range with a depth of 12 cm and a massive internal capacity of 100Ls. The Metre Square Tray features a series of shallow horizontal ridges on the internal base of the tray which aid drainage from plant pots.

METER SQUARE TRAY

41713

01985





VALUE GROWBAG TRAY

100 x 40 x 5cm

Ideally sized for grow bags, the tray features a series of shallow horizontal recesses on the internal base of the tray which aid drainage and allow water flow under grow bags or plant pots.



79 x 40 x5cm

Comfortably holds 3 full size seed trays and is an ideal water reservoir tray for numerous pots. 12L internal capacity.



2 PLY NATURAL JUTE TWIN packs of 25

A 50g Spool of 2 Ply Natural Jute Twine, ideal for general garden and household tying and marking out seed lines or for making bean frames. Gentle on plants. Made from 100% natural and biodegradable jute.

NEW **3 PLY NATURAL JUTE TWIN** packs of 15(100g) 12(250g) 3 Ply Natural Jute Twine, ideal for general garden and household tying and marking out seed lines or for making bean frames.

Gentle on plants. Made from 100% natural

JUTE TWINE

JUTE TWINE

3 PLY NATURAL JUTE 100g 41715 250g

VALUE GROWBAG TRAY

43461

MAXI GARDEN TRAY

43457

2PLY NATURAL JUTE 50g

41714

and biodegradable jute.

41716



TWINE TIN WITH CUTTER packs of 6

A Twine Tin with Cutter contains a 100g spool of 3 Ply Natural Jute Twine, ideal for general garden and household tying and marking out seed lines or for making bean frames. Gentle on plants. Made from 100% natural and biodegradable jute. 50g

TWINE TIN WITH CUTTER

or 100g refill spools available

41719



POLYPROPYLENE TWINE

packs of 25(50g) 15(1000g)

Ideal for general garden and household tying and marking out seed lines. Strong rot proof twine, made from 100% polypropylene.



GARDEN WIRE COATED

20,30m

Plastic coated garden wire for home & garden use.



5M HOOK N' LOOP TIE

2 x 2.5m rolls

NEW

Cut a piece to the required length. Put round the plant and stake and simply press the tie together for a firm grip.

POLYPROPYLENE TWINE 50g 41717 100g 41718

GARDEN WIRE 20M 2mm 41724 30m 2mm 41723

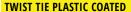
5m HOOK N' LOOP TIE



TWIST TIE PLASTIC COATED

50m length

50m of plastic coated twist tie for home & garden use, with easy Press to Cut dispenser.





FLEXIBLE TIE GREEN 3MM

kind to your plants

The kind way to tie your plants.

The soft and stretchy plastic tie grows with the plant or tree and will not slip or chafe the plant

Very strong and holds a knot without slipping, totally reusable and frost proof.

FLEXIBLE TIE GREEN 40M 41731 80CM X8" 41732



WHITE SOLID TEE LABELS

pack of 10

Ideal for greenhouse or garden to write name of seeds or plant on, with a large area for writing on.







WHITE TEE LABELS

pack of 10

Ideal for greenhouse or garden to write name of seeds or plant on, or simply fold and clip empty seed packet into the label.

41722

WHITE SOLID TEE LABELS

41726

WHITE TEE LABELS

41727



15CM HOOK N' LOOP TIES

pack of 10

Put round the plant and stake. Pass through the slot and simply press the tie together for a firm grip.

Great for keeping cables neat and tidy.



TWIST TIES

pack contains 100 ties

Available in 15cm. These twist ties have many uses around the home or garden for tying freezer bags or securing plants back against trellis in the garden.

Simply peel from the strip.





WATERPROOF GARDEN MARKER

waterproof

This black waterproof garden marker is ideal for writing on plastic, timber, rubber and steel.

Alcohol based ink which is water and fade resistant.





WIDGER & DIBBER SET

pack contains 1 widger & 1 dibber The ideal widger & dibber for planting

seeds or young plants in seed trays or pots. The widger is ideal for pricking out plants and seedlings, the dibber is perfect for making the right size hole in the compost ready for planting.

WIDGER & DIBBER SET

15CM HOOK N' LOOP TIES

41730 TWIST TIES 6"

41731 8"

41732

BLACK WATERPROOF GARDEN MARKER

41725

41728





PH SOIL TEST (2 TEST) packs of 12

Test your soil before you grow. Pack contains 2 single use pH tests.





SOIL MOISTURE METER packs of 6

Simple to use, no battery required. Instant dry, moist or wet reading.



GREEN KITCHEN BIN

packs of 20

A classically shaped 9L bucket with lid and handle with countless potential applications.

Often used as a budget priced container for storing kitchen waste suitable for composting. Manufactured from recycled polypropylene.

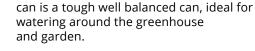
GREEN KITCHEN BIN 41740



packs of 10

Flat based scoop that's ideal for scooping compost, grit, fertiliser, dog food & bird food etc.

Made from durable plastic, will last for years.



VALUE WATERING CAN 10L

This value blow moulded 10L watering

GARDEN FLAT BASE SCOOP GREEN

41739

41734

VALUE WATERING CAN

NEW

packs of 6

41738



SOIL PH METER

packs of 6

Simple to use, no battery required. Instant acid or alkaline reading.



PLASTIC WALL THERMOMETER

packs of 10

This thermometer will help you determine the most comfortable and economical temperature in your home.

Also suitable for outdoor use.



PROPAGATOR THERMOMETER

packs of 5

The ideal thermometer to ensure the correct temperature for seed germination. Insert thermometer stem into propagator compost.

Please consult a gardening book or the seed packet for the correct temperature.

PROPAGATOR THERMOMETER

SOIL MOISTURE METER 41736 **SOIL pH METER** 41735

PLASTIC WALL THERMOMETER

41733





MICRO GROW LIGHT GARDEN

available in black or white

Grow what you love, love what you grow - all year long. Full spectrum (6400K) grow lights replicate natural sunlight for year round growing.

Perfect for growing salads and herbs or for early season seed starting. Use also to boost flowering house plants out of season.

Features a high efficiency Sunblaster 11W high output light consuming 20% less power than a standard domestic light bulb and giving up to 10,000 hours of use. NanoTech Reflectors reduce heat build up and maximise performance by reflecting 100% of the light towards the plants.

Supplied with 4 reusable tough growing trays (17cm (6.5") Long 10cm (4") Wide 5cm (2") High) for easy succession planting. Includes raised platform insert and capillary matting allowing plants to self water for up to 14 days (subject to climate conditions).

Canopy height adjusts easily to a maximum of 38cm from the base to achieve optimal plant growth.

Attractive table top design perfect for use in the home, office or restaurant.

Manufactured from 100% recycled tough plastic and sturdy aluminium. Electronic ballasts eliminate annoying buzzing while in operation.

GROW LIGHT GARDEN

available in black or white

Grow what you love, love what you grow - all year long. Full spectrum (6400K) grow lights replicate natural sunlight for year round growing.

Perfect for growing salads and herbs or for early season seed starting. Use also to boost flowering house plants out of season.

Features 2 high efficiency Sunblaster 24W high output lights consuming 20% less power than a standard domestic light bulb and giving up to 10,000 hours of use. NanoTech Reflectors reduce heat build up and maximise performance by reflecting 100% of the light towards the plants.

Supplied with 4 reusable tough growing trays (37cm (14.5") Long 13.5cm (5.25") Wide 6cm (2.5") High) for easy succession planting. Includes raised platform insert and capillary matting allowing plants to self water for up to 14 days (subject to climate conditions).

Canopy height adjusts easily to a maximum of 38cm from the base to achieve optimal plant growth.

Attractive table top design perfect for use in the home, office or restaurant.

Manufactured from 100% recycled tough plastic and sturdy aluminium. Electronic ballasts eliminate annoying buzzing while in operation.

MICRO GROW LIGHT GARDEN BLACK 41703 WHITE 41705 LIGHT GARDEN BLACK 41704 WHITE 41706



BIOBIZZ

FISH•MIX

bio substrate enricher

A rich infusion of organic fish emulsion from the North Sea mixed together with Dutch sugar beet extract helps accelerate the growth of living organisms in your substrate. It also stimulates the production of microorganisms and useful bacteria in all types of soil and coco-based substrates. It's also good to know that the product in keeping with our strict organic farming requirements.

Fish Mix is not extracted with acids or stabilised with BHT (butylated hydroxytoluene, a synthetic preservative). After a few days of use, it will have transformed poor-quality earth into rich, fat soil – full of the natural minerals your plants are hungry for.

BIOBIZZ

MICROBES

boost your yield

Microbes is a complete consortium of microorganisms, enzymes and beneficial fungi that stimulates the process of germination and initial seedling growth and helps with the flowering stage. It improves the flow and uptake of essential nutrients as well as the plants' final yield.

This microorganism consortium has great benefits for the plant rhizosphere, increasing the useful surface area of the roots. This translates to higher and better absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and micro-nutrients during all development stages of the plant.

Moreover, the chosen microorganisms are great promoters of phytohormones, such as indole-3-acetic acid and gibberellins.

OPTIC FOLIAR

OVERGROW

complete foliar feed plant booster

OVERGROW is the only product on the market that is a dynamic, multi-purpose, ready-to-use spray that combines performance and growth with overall plant health.

OVERGROW is a combination of Watts, Rev and Attack with the addition of Transport in a ready to use spray,

correct deficiencies and provide increased performance! Match that with the ability to spray in full sunlight, with no burning or the need to spray the

undersides of leaves, and you have the only all-in-one spray with no negative side effects from leaf burn to residuals.

OVERGROW provides a full spectrum of NPK, micro nutrients as well as a full complement of vitamins, sugars, amino acids and B1 to further increase growth and supplement further yield increases.

ECOTHRIVE

CHARGE

soil conditioner

Ecothrive Charge is a 100% naturally produced potting soil enhancer composed entirely of organic mealworm castings.

This premium-grade 'insect frass' is packed full of organic nutrition, beneficial microorganisms and a natural biostimulant - chitin.

Charge will stimulate robust plant growth, improve root zone conditions and create vigorous, high-yielding plants. Simply mix with coco or soil before planting and top dress later in the cycle for longer-term benefits.

AL of Charge will treat 50-100L of coco or 100–200L of potting soil.

Charge has been certified for use in growing organic crops by the Soil Association.

FISH MIX 250ml 37258 | 500ml | 02920

1L 00952

MICROBES

38939

CHARGE 1L 37996 5L 37997 10L 37998



ECOTHRIVE

NEUTRALISE

tap water dechlorinator

Ecothrive Neutralise instantly dechlorinates tap water, protecting beneficial microbes from the harmful effects of both chlorine and chloramine.

It's ideal for conditioning tap water before adding microbial products such as Biosys.

Neutralise can also be used with soil, coco and hydroponic systems as a pre-treatment for irrigation water and nutrient solutions.

It's super concentrated. Simply add one drop (0.05ml) per 1L or 1ml per 20L. 50ml of Neutralise treats 1000L of tap water.

Unleash the biological potential of your growing media and plant nutrients with Neutralise.

Allows beneficial microbes to flourish.

GUANOKALONG

COMPLETE ORGANICS

organic mix of ingredients

This 100% organic all-in-one fertiliser contains everything necessary for the growth and blooming of your plants and flowers.

Ideal if you want to devote little time to the soil conditions of your pots or garden.

Complete Organics is a balanced mix of Guanokalong Powder and GK-Organics, Seaweed Powder, Palm Tree Ash, Veg Pearls and Lava Worm Powder.

Easy all-in-one fertiliser

Improved soil conditions due to fermentation

Balanced mix

Superior to chemical and mineral nutrition supplements

An ideal solution for nutrient-poor soil or plants with substantial stress

For indoor and outdoor use 100% organic

GUANOKALONG

PELLETS

slow-release super fertiliser

Guanokalong Pellets provides astonishing growth by fortifying the root zone with essential micro-elements and enzymes.

The plants also receive necessary macro-elements (such as phosphorus) to stimulate healthy plant growth.

Improved taste, quality and yield

For both indoor and outdoor use

The pellet form makes it less susceptible to scattering by the wind

Stimulates root growth

Promotes abundant bloom sites

Added protection from bacterial infections

Decreased risk of leaf scorching due to the slow release of nutrients

No unpleasant odours

No expiration date when kept in a dark and dry location

GUANOKALONG

BLACK PELLETS

organic base nutrient

Guanokalong Black Pellets is a mixture of Guanokalong Powder and humic acids in pellet form.

By mixing it as a soil fertiliser with soil or coconut, the pellets ensure stunning flowering and fewer stress and water requirements during transplantation.

Improved taste, quality and yield

Can be used both indoors and outdoors

Less susceptible to wind thanks to its pellet form

Stimulates root growth

Promotes abundant bloom sites

Increased resistance to bacteriological attacks

Has a reduced risk of burning plants due to its delayed release

NEUTRALISE 50ml | 38003 | 250ml | 38004 | 1L | 38005 | COMPLETE ORGANICS 1L | 05573 | 22L | 37815 | PELLETS 25KG | 37817 | BLACK PELLETS 1KG | 05566



GK-ORGANICS

VEG PEARLS 1L

VEG PEARLS

available nitrogen

GK-Organics Veg Pearls, made from sugar cane extract. It is a complete and economical alternative for manure.

37655 25L 37813

For both indoor and outdoor use
Astonishing growth
Improved soil life
No leaching of minerals
Less irrigation required
Increased plant resistance to stress
Economical to use
Easy to scatter due to its rounded shape

DYNOMYCO®

natural root enhancer

DYNOMYCO inoculates plants with vigorous endomycorrhizal fungi. Mycorrhizae improve the plants' nutrient uptake, which translates to healthier, more resilient plants. Improved quality and higher yields! Mycorrhizae are a symbiotic relationship between fungi and plants. The microscopic fungi latch onto plant roots and extend them into an underground web. This symbiosis helps the plant access nutrients and water that would otherwise be unavailable.

DYNOMYCO™ is based on 30 years of research by a team of agronomists and plant and soil experts. We understand mycorrhizal fungi and the great impact they have on plants, which are considered obligate mycotrophs.

GROW GENIUS

GG MONO-SILICIC

19% silicon w/w

Forty times stronger AND forty times better value than big brand "Silica" products, GG's 40% MSA is fast becoming the UK's favourite Silicon nutrient.

GG Mono delivers all the benefits of classic formula 'Silica' products (thicker, stronger stems and branches, faster root development, and improved resistance to garden pests and fungal pathogens), but with none of the usage downsides: GG is pH neutral, and completely stable in tank mixes.

Grow-Genius 40% Mono-Silicic is made in England using proprietary UK technology resulting in a completely unique silicon with ultra-low heavy metal content that is safe for use on seedlings and mature fruit - exactly where natural protection is most useful.

GROW GENIUS

WATER-GENIUS ORGANIC

water less, grow more

Cut open soil irrigation bills in half with one application - it's that powerful. And yet, Water Genius Organic is OMRI listed and totally non hazardous.

Simply treat your soil, coco coir, moss or any other gardening substrate once a month to once a fortnight and then reduce your irrigation by 30 to 50%. It's that simple. The more organic life in you substrate, the faster it's broken down: re-apply as effects dwindle, and stop anytime.

Water Genius organic isn't just for open soil, it's almost equally effective in containers of any kind, especially fabric pots and hanging baskets, raised beds and kokedamas. WG works by improving water penetration, and fighting loss by evaporation keeping water and nutrients where they are needed: in the rootzone of your plants.

 100g
 37646
 STICK 200g
 39324
 340g
 39325

 750ml
 37647
 10KG
 39327
 20KG
 39326

MONO-SILICIC 10ml			370	23	100ml	37024
250ml 3702	500ml	37026	1L	3	7027	

WATER-GENIUS 100ml 39125 1L CALL



MOONSHINE

HOME & GARDEN

nutrient enhancer

Boost your plant's growth and vitality with Moonshine Home & Garden, a powerful and eco-friendly nutrient enhancer. Home and Garden is a diluted version of our original Nutrient Enhancer, carefully formulated with a natural blend of plant extracts. It is completely biodegradable and poses no threat to human health or the environment.

Experience the benefits of our all-natural organic formula that improves plant performance in every aspect without affecting your EC levels.

Moonshine Nutrient Enhancer is designed to work seamlessly with any other nutrient line, enhancing the effectiveness of your existing products without altering their feed strength.

GROWTH TECHNOLOGY

CLONEX

root promoter

This is a truly iconic product, born out of Growth Technology's own experience as volume propagators way back in the eighties.

They conceived the idea to use a gel base for the rooting hormones and development of that idea lead directly to Clonex. It was, as far as we can tell, the first such gel on the market - anywhere.

It is now the market leader on three continents and has a huge, and deservedly loyal, client base.

The famous rooting gel, suitable for most plant species and most types of propagation.

CUTTING EDGE ORGANICS

ROOTING GEL

100% organic

At last, there is an organic rooting hormone solution for the gardener that likes to keep everything organic and natural.

Cutting Edge have released this Rooting Gel that contains only natural ingredients, assuring the grower that nothing synthetic has gone into their plants from start to finish.

Promotes rapid and vigorous root cell development.

100% organic.

Harvested in a sustainable way.

Help reduce stem rot.

Strengthens the plant's immune system.

Pure natural extract from Eastern Atlantic seaweed.

Readily covers and sticks to plant tissue.

CANNA

CANNACURE

vitality boosting foliar spray

Mildew, whitefly, aphids, spider mites and mealy bugs.

The world is full of diseases, pests and parasites that are looking for an opportunity to infest your plants and ruin your crop. Of course, you want to protect your plants in the best way poss ble. But how? CANNACURE is an unique leaf nutrient that prevents and controls plant pests and mildew. It's environmentally friendly and free of toxins.

CANNACURE ensures healthier plants, bigger flowers and increased yields.

MIST 50ml | 00027 | 100ml | 03128 | 300ml | 36353 750ml 36354 1L 38989 5L 38875

CANNACURE 750ml(RTU)

5L 02407

02405 1L 02406



GREEN MAKERS

BIO GREEN GARLIC

eco protector

Keep the pests away: 100% organic insect and fungi repellent. Can be used at all plant stages, works as prevention and treatment.

The main bioactive component extracted from the garlic is Allicin, a compound of organic sulphur (thiosulfonate) with a strong antioxidant effect and other good properties for plants.

Allicin works as the first mechanism of defence against insects and fungi. It works preventively against various pathogenic fungi such as mould, mildew, nematodes, snails, beetles and insects such as spider mites, thrips, aphids, fungus gnats, whitefly and more.

PLANT CHEMIST

INSECT CONTROL

pesticide free

Plant Chemist Insect Control is a pesticide free product for use on flowers, fruit, vegetables, herbs and ornamentals, both outside and undercover.

Plant Chemist controls a wide range of insects including spider mite, thrips, aphids, mealy-bug, scale, psyllid and more. Its organic composition ensures healthy, green and clean plants, followed by optimized growth and bloom.

ECOFECTIVE

BUG & MILDEW CONTROL

for flowers fruit & vegetables

Ready to use 3-in-1 technology to control bugs, powdery mildew and provide nutrition. Controls powdery mildew by washing away the spores

For edibles and ornamentals – provides the plants with nutrients for healthy growth PESTICIDE FREE, uses physical mode of action to stop pests

Safe to use around children, pets and bees.

OPTIC FOLIAR

ATAK

foliar fungicide

Optic Foliar ATAK is the only control spray against Powdery Mildew on the market that can be applied with the lights on with no damage or burning to the leaves or flowers.

Comprised of copper sulphate and organics; ATAK is safe to use into late bloom up to one week before harvest and will not leave any trace chemicals within the plant at harvest.

ATAK can be sprayed with the lights on, no damage or burning to the leaves and no residuals to wash off!

Optic Foliar ATAK is the only fungus product on the market that guarantees no damage to the leaves while providing safe non-toxic results that leave nothing within the plant that will affect the taste or the quality of crops.

ATAK 250ml 05063 500ml 05064 1L (RTU) 05065 4L (RTU) 05765

INSECT CONTROL 250ml | 36446 | 1L (RTU) | 36445

BUG & MILDEW CONTROL RTU 1L



GUANOKALONG

COMPLETE MIX

pre-fertilised potting soil

This growing medium is charged with the correct amount of Guanokalong Powder.

Mixed with products such as seaweed powder, palm tree ashes, cotton seed powder, fish powder and volcanic loam, this unique soil represents a full-body, pure and organic NPK value with an abundance of trace elements.

The soil has enough nutrients for the first two weeks of growing, as it is lightly enriched with Guanokalong Powder.

BIOBIZZ

WORM·HUMUS

soil improver

Worm Humus, also known as vermicast, is the final product of decomposed material excreted by the king of the soil – the earthworm.

This high-quality organic compost is made from 100% pure organic worm castings that have been stringently lab tested to ensure they don't contain any farmyard waste, landfill waste or compost.

Packed with water-soluble nutrients and bacteria, our Worm Humus is a very nutritious organic fertiliser and excellent all-round soil improver.

Perfect for refreshing All Mix, adding to substrate mixtures already in use or preparing garden subsoil.

CANNA

TERRA SEED MIX

ideal for germinating seeds

CANNA TERRA SEED MIX is a potting mix that is perfectly suited for germinating the seeds of your favourite plants. It works great in combination with CANNA START.

The advantages of CANNA TERRA SEED MIX include its homogeneous, stable structure, which is great for retaining water, giving seeds the best chance to germinate correctly.

CANNA TERRA SEED MIX is also particularly suitable for use when rooting cuttings.

CANNA

BIO TERRA PLUS

a certified organic soil

BIO TERRA PLUS is made of 100% natural materials and, as such, can also be used for organic cultivation. CANNA has succeeded in creating a certified organic soil that meets international organic standards.

BIO TERRA PLUS is made of top-quality peats. including superior-quality white peat. The airy structure of the white peat is supplemented with shredded tree bark that has natural anti-fungus properties.

BIO TERRA PLUS only contains organic fertilisers of plant origin that are released according to your plants' needs. In this way, the plants always get the optimal amount of nutrients.

Coco fibre is used in Bio Terra Plus, in fact, the best coco is used, CANNA COCO.

This is a certified balanced biological fertiliser enriched with positive soil bacteria for the plants, which will create a beneficial symbiosis.

COMPLETE MIX 45L 36620 WORM HUMUS 40L 02915 TERRA SEED MIX 25L 01415 BIO TERRA 50L 01684



BIOBIZZ

PRE•MIX

soil improver

Want guaranteed optimal growth, flowering and maximum resistance to disease and fungal problems? PRE MIX combines the qualities of different organic fertilisers, rock meals, trace elements and fungi in just the right quantities in one convenient and versatile pack.

You can use PRE MIX as a transplant or starter fertiliser. Blend it into any soil or soilless substrate, or combine it with high-quality organic worm castings to add microbial life and fortify the nutritional value of your soil or planting mix.

LAVA-LITE

LAVA-LITE+

great as a pot topper

LAVA-LITE+ is a new multi-use stone offering numerous benefits.

As a 100% natural product with pH neutral properties, it is perfect for use with all plants.

The porous properties of LAVA-LITE+ allow it to retain moisture, which in turn reduces soil drying and keeps your plants hydrated longer. This together with its thermal protection properties, which guard root systems and soil from ground frost, makes it an unmatched garden solution.

This all-rounder decorative stone makes for a fantastic choice on your patio, within your garden borders and indoors. Finally, there is a decorative multi-use addition that is equally happy in your garden or your home.

LAVA-LITE+ is a must-have product. You will wonder how you coped without it.

LAVA-LITE

SOIL-RESTORE+

help your soil breathe

Over time, soil compacts, air pockets reduce, and clay can become difficult to plant in, requiring continuous management and hours of hard digging to provide your plants with their best growing environment. SOIL-RESTORE+ offers a long-term solution. This 100% natural, pH-neutral medium instantly improves the soil structure when dug into the borders.

By offering aeration to improve drainage and water distribution in heavy clay-based soils, SOIL-RESTORE+ reduces compaction, allowing roots to seek out much-needed nutrients.

The addition of SOIL-RESTORE+ to borders reduces the need for continuous back-breaking soil turning. Introduce with feed to offer your plants a happy place to live and thrive.

LAVA-LITE

COMPOSTER+

help your soil breathe

Composting at home can help reduce carbon emissions and global warming. With this in mind, LAVA-LITE® COMPOSTER+,

the newest member of the LAVA-LITE® family, is the perfect conditioner for your compost, whether bought in a shop or made at home.

COMPOSTER+ works by aiding the composting process, increasing air exchange and reducing the amount of nitrogen loss, helping to enhance the compost structure.

As COMPOSTER+ does not degrade, your compost will continue to see the benefits season after season.

 PRE MIX 5L
 02913
 25L
 02914
 LAVA LITE+ 1L
 38432
 3L
 38433
 SOIL RESTORE+ 1L
 38438
 3L
 38439
 COMPOSTER 1L
 40631
 3L
 40632



LAVA-LITE

ORCHID-GRO+

help your soil breathe

ORCHID-GRO+ is a specialist orchid growing medium that provides your new plants with some real advantages and an environment to thrive in.

This product is not only pH neutral but also aesthetically pleasing. The decorative stones are great to look at and enhances the overall appearance of your plant display. Add to this a whole host of other additional benefits, such as moisture controlling and excellent drainage, and ORCHID-GRO+ makes taking care of orchids effortless.

Mixing ORCHID-GRO+ with bark, another orchid soil or your preferred orchid growing medium also offers additional aeration.

LAVA-LITE

CACTUS-GRO+

provide plant stability

Despite their hardy outer exterior, indoor cactus plants need caring for too!

Well-drained soil with careful water management will ensure that your cactus achieves its best results. CACTUS-GRO+can help create the perfect environment for your cactus to thrive in, promoting healthy root systems and providing excellent drainage through its moisture retention. This makes watering your cactus a lot easier to manage. This growing medium is the perfect choice for all your cactus and succulent growing needs. This 100% natural, pH-neutral product is also highly decorative, adding to the aesthetics of your plant display.

CACTUS-GRO+ can be used as part of a cactus potting mix or cactus potting soil. It can also be used on its own as a complete cactus potting medium if you are propagating cacti and succulents for better root growth, and it looks fantastic as a top dressing.

LAVA-LITE

NO-GNATS

control gnats and gnat larvae

A house full of beautiful plants and potted flowers offers a calming living environment. However, all that lovely moist soil is the perfect breeding place for fungus gnats.

The adults lay their eggs in the damp warm soil or peat, soon to complete their life cycle and fill your room with small annoying black gnats looking for the next place to lay their eggs.

NO-GNATS offers a simple, 100% natural solution to the eradication of these annoying insects. By creating a barrier between the soil and the air, NO-GNATS inhibits the gnats' ability to lay eggs in the soil.

It also offers the added benefit of being a pH-neutral product that can be used with any household plant variety, and its composition increases moisture retention. **LAVA-LITE**

NO-SLUGS

do not cross!

Why kill slugs when NO-SLUGS offers a caring alternative?

This product preserves your plants by creating a ring of protection that slugs and snails don't like to cross. NO-SLUGS is a highly absorbent material that both deters the attackers and protects your plants.

Should a slug choose to attempt to cross the material and not make it, any predator consuming the slug can do so without fear of poisoning.

NO-SLUGS is a naturally derived non-toxic product; it is safe for children, pets and animals. It contains no chemicals or pesticides and can be safely dug into soil, offering the fringe benefit of soil aeration.

Choosing NO SLUGS is a sound ecological decision, giving your unwanted visitors a chance to simply move on.

ORCHID GRO 1L 39310 3L 38433 CACTUS GRO+ 1L 39311 3L 39312 NO GNATS 1L 38435 3L 38434 20L 41656 NO SLUGS 1L 39061 3L 39062



container gardening

This easy-to-manage contained raised gardening bed is perfect for the home.

Control your growth and veggie quality in a separate environment, away from the ground and away from pests.

Veggie health is ensured with our self-watering technology, which uses a wicking system and waters the plants from below. Plants can last weeks without watering in our VegePods.

Create a greenhouse in your backyard using a polyethylene knitted mesh to protect crops from UV and pests. The cover also helps manage the temperature by allowing water and air to penetrate it.

Easy growing, all year round

Keep pests and wildlife out and minimise weather damage

All season commercial grade Vegecover canopy inc.

Self watering wicking bed system and an In built irrigation system with 2 misting sprays



SMALL RAISED GARDEN BED

Size - (W)50 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 2 (60l) bags

39033 INC TROLLEY STAND 39044 SMALL TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39036

MEDIUM RAISED GARDEN BED

Size - (W)100 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 4 (60l) bags

MEDIUM 39034 INC TROLLEY STAND 39042 TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39037

LARGE RAISED GARDEN BED

Size - (W)200 x (L)100 x (H)103cm **Growing Depth - 26cm** Soil Required - 8 (60l) bags

39035 INC TROLLEY STAND 39041 TROLLEY STAND ONLY 39038



Vvegebag

Great for all herbs, leafy greens and root vegetables

Ideal when containment growing is desired

Rubber handles for easy movement

Hard plastic base for durability with drainage holes to prevent flooding

Significant soil levels for root vegetables

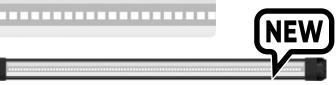
Collapsible design for easy access and storage

Double zipped opening for easy access to your plants

VEGEBAG



L | 05923 | XL | 05924



MAXIBRIGHT

MAXILED

perfect for propagation and vegetative growing

Introducing MaxiLED Propagation Strips, the latest edition to the Maxibright LED range.

Available in either 26W (55cm) or 30W (100cm) strips. Each pack contains 2 x strips. 6500K colour temperature (26W) 57 µmol/s (30W) 66 µmol/s total light output (PPF) per strip.

MAXIBRIGHT MAXILED

37569



SECRET JARDIN

COSMORROW® LED GROWING

perfect for propagation and vegetative growing

The Cosmorrow LED GROWING is perfect for propagation and the vegetative stage of plant development.

It can be as close as you want to the plants, but we usually advise keeping a 15cm distance to avoid having to move them too often.

COSMORROW LED GROWING

GARDEN HIGHPRO

LEDMAXPRO

propagation lighting system

GARDEN HIGHPRO'S LEDMAXPRO has the ideal light spectrum for cuttings and seedlings. It promotes optimal root and leaf growth with minimal power consumption.

The LEDMAXPRO has a system of LED bars designed for growing of seedlings, small plants and micro greens, they do not generate excess heat and are IP65 waterproof.

LEDMAXPRO S | 38121 | M | 38122 | L | 38123 | XL | 38124

GARDEN HIGHPRO

MICROGREEN HOME

professional propagation systems

GARDEN HIGHPRO offer a range of propagator tents to help create the perfect environment for commercial or hobby microgreen production.

Constructed from strong and tear-resistant 420D Nylon Fabric, Strong steel frames and an inner surface covered with highly reflective plant friendly Mylar.

The high-quality zippers are lightproof and corrosion resistant.

The whole of the front is a clear plastic viewing area. A Velcro attached blackout cover is provided to allow a night cycle in permanently lit areas.

The tents have saleable holes for electric cables and ventilation.

A perfect match to the LEDMAXPRO lighting system.

Propagator S Propagator M 60x40x40cm 80x60x40cm Propagator L

MICROGREEN HOME S





M | 05922 |



AUTOPOT

EASY2PROPAGATE

easy2Propagate's size and features deliver entirely new levels of growing potential and plant control.

A cavernous 200mm lid height offers your plants more headroom than any other single piece propagator lid available giving you greater choice as to when you transplant. Four large, fully adjustable vents allow growers un paralleled scope to fine-tune an environment in which young plants can thrive.

easy2Propagate ties together the proven growing technology of the Auto-Pot range. Fitted with four 9mm piping ports, it is designed to accommodate an AQUAvalve for easy integration with low maintenance AutoPot watering systems.

AUTOPOT

IPOT SYSTEMS

This versatile system can be used in the home, greenhouse, polytunnel garden to feed and water your plants and offers an easy and efficient watering system for all manner of crops whether edible or ornamental.

The 1Pot module is the number one best seller for AutoPot in the UK and performs extremely well in both national and international horticultural markets. Whatever medium you choose the 1Pot system enables gardeners and growers of all abilities to achieve incredible yields from their plants.

The 1Pot System is easily extended and many 15L pots can be linked to a single reservoir.

The pots and trays are modular and can be easily spaced apart as plants grow. Once assembled, the reservoir is filled with water and liquid fertiliser (if required), the system will completely take care of all your plant's feeding requirements, providing them with fresh, balanced feed throughout their entire life cycle.

AUTOPOT

AQUABOX SPYDER

The AQUAbox Spyder offers a revolutionary self-watering solution for Grow Your Own enthusiasts. No mains water supply, pumps or timers are required. Simply connect to an existing water barrel to automatically water a 1.2sq/m area.

Positioned directly in the ground the AQUAbox Spyder is ideal for watering conventional beds or the increasingly popular raised beds. A series of capillary wicks fan out from the AQUAbox Spyder distributing water under the soil, across an area of up to 1.2sq/m.

With the AQUAvalve at its core, the AQUAbox Spyder draws on the water supply (water barrel or tank) as required by the plants, ensuring a fantastically efficient use of water. The roots of the plants instinctively head towards the water source, attaching themselves to the capillary wicks below the soil level. The capillary wicks should be changed every growing season.

AUTOPOT

TRAY SYSTEMS

Maximise your growing space with AutoPot Tray Systems. These innovative and efficient irrigation solutions were developed with our commercial partners and are now available to the public.

Our development partners wanted to pull as much profit per square metre as possible. Tray systems allow you to achieve this with the capacity to irrigate multiple pots in single tray and lid assembly, all fed by a single AQUAvalve. AutoPot Tray Systems run on exactly the same AQUAvalve-driven technology as our other systems. You are still growing power-free, with not a drop of water wasted. But Tray Systems can cut your overheads further. The reduction in components as opposed to multiple individual pots and trays (each with their own valve and line) means a fraction of the maintenance duties.



PROPOT FABRIC POTS

Strong and re-usable Square-based to optimise the growing space Ideal for indoor and outdoor growing Lets roots breathe

FABRIC POTS, TRANS-PLANT & GROW BAG

breathe life

These fabric pots are designed for indoor and outdoor use by commercial nurseries, organic growers and home gardeners.

GENERIC FABRIC POTS

Prevent plant roots from entangling and circling using these breathable fabric bags. They ensure that roots grow quicker and healthier by allowing the soil to aerate, unlike traditional plant pots.

POTS

SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE	SQUARE ROUND	SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE	SQUARE ROUND
1L	05588		05520	15L	36254		
2L	02980		05521	18L		36255	
3L	36996		36153	20L	36161		
4.5L		05114	05522	23L	05529		
5L	05524	06152	38859	25L	39332	06112	
6.5L		01659		30L	38117		
7L		05707		30L	05575		
7.5L	05525			35L	38860	42315	
10L	05526			35L H	02393		
11L		05589		45L	39215		
12L	36159			50L H	04514		
14L		41624		55L H	05577		

SAUCERS

SIZE	ROUND	SQUARE
25cm		05111
26cm		38774
28cm	36501	
29cm		05959
30cm	37308/00747	
32cm	02386	
35cm	39012/36976	
37cm	36502	
40cm	36499	
45cm	38429/36503	
52cm	03036	
60cm	38118	

GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROPOT WALL GEOTEXTILE

Very strong and reusable Variety of plant pockets (4,8 or 12) Ideal for indoor and outdoor growing Lets roots breathe properly

Propots use 'air-pruning' to encourage a dense and fibrous radial root system.

Effectively eliminate root circling around the sides of the pot. Reduce the time it takes to develop a thick root system. Increased performance over conventional pots.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR ALL AVAILABLE SIZES







IBEBOT

AIRCOMFORT

connected temperature & humidity reporting

The AirComfort is a Bluetooth-connected thermo hygrometer.

The AirComfort Bluetooth temperature and humidity sensor is a very useful gadget that lets you keep an eye on your grow room temperature and humidity levels. It wirelessly connects to any smart phone via secure Bluetooth and uses an app to display the readings and change settings.

The AirComfort records and stores temperature and humidity data and can be downloaded to the app when you are in range - simply open the app and refresh the feed, and all the information will be guickly available.

There are a range of options you can set, including how often the unit records information.

You can also set up an alert for when the set parameters are passed, be it too hot, too cold, too damp or too dry. With the touch of a button, you can view the historical data in graph form, so you can easily see the highest and lowest points of both measurements.

IBEBOT

SOILOUALITY

connected soil moisture & nutrient sensor

The ultimate soil sensor allows you to track and take care of your plants by making soil moisture and soil nutrient data available through a mobile app. With the SoilQuality sensor, you'll know when your plants are thirsty or in need of more nutrients for growth. It is water resistant and perfect for your indoor plants and kitchen garden.



The app connects to the SoilQuality sensor via Bluetooth so that you can monitor, track and analyse the soil conditions of your garden.

SOILQUALITY SENSOR 39135



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROHYGRO HYGROTHERMO PREMIUM

indoor thermometer with hygrometer Japanese components for precise measurements Indoor-humidity range 25% to 90% RH Temperature range: 0° - 50° C/ 32° - 122°F

PROHYGRO HYGROTHERMO PREMIUM

05404



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROHYGRO HYGROTHERMO MEDIUM

indoor thermometer with hygrometer Accuracy 1° C RH 5%

Indoor-hygro range 25% to 90% RH Temperature range: 0° - 50° / 32° - 122°F



16L KNAPSACK SPRAYER

A 16L backpack pump. A general-purpose pressure sprayer with a side handle, hand pump and comfortable shoulder strap.

Adjustable spray lance to enable easy and accurate spraying with a safety pressure release valve.

The anatomically shaped tank offers balanced weight distribution when in use.

PRESSURE SPRAYER 5L



PRESSURISED SPRAYER

when dealing with grow room pests.

1.5L

SPRAYER Pressurised spray-

04671



5L PRESSURE SPRAYER

A 5L pump sprayer with a shoulder strap for easy and comfortable use.

The sprayer features a built-in lid-based hand pump and a safety pressure release valve. The spray lance is easy to use and adjustable to enable accurate spraying.



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PUMPRO

Moisten your plants in an efficient and uniform way.

It features 3600 nozzle rotation and a resistant pumping system.

PUMPRO 38070



SPACESAVER 100L BUTT

SPACE SAVER 100L WATER BUTT 01224



WATERING CAN

Modern and stylish. Strong and durable. Complete with a detachable sprinkler rose to control water flow.

WATERING CAN



350L MAGNUM BUTT

350L MAGNUM WATER BUTT

01253



GARDEN SCOOP

Made from durable and lightweight polypropylene. Profiled handle with hole for hanging. Ideal for dispensing seeds, powders, pellets and other dry materials. Capacity: 500ml.

GARDEN SCOOP 38668



PLANT LABELS

These stick-in plant labels are extremely hard-wearing, sturdy and easy to write on. The plant labels are slightly porous, allowing for easy permanent marking. Easy to push into compost or soil.





WIGWAM CANE GRIPS

Easily build support for plants by pushing it over the top of canes or bamboo, meaning there is no need for ties or twine.

You can use up to six canes between 5 and 13mm.

WIGWAM CANE GRIPS

38755



GARDEN TWISTY TIES

Strong, flexible plant ties coated in soft PVC to help aid plant growth.

Suitable for garden and household use.

Available in 4.8 or 8m lengths.

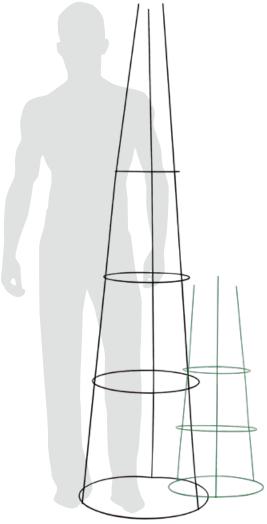
2.5 x 8mm 37076 4.8 x 5mm 37077 4.8mm 37254



BAMBOO CANES

These pre-packed bamboo canes are the enthusiastic gardener's ideal accessory! Made from strong, durable, long-lasting and flexible bamboo, these canes are available in 20 or 25 pack sizes at a convenient 1.2m length.

CALL OR CHECK PORTAL FOR SIZES



PLANT TRELLIS SUPPORT

Plastic-coated steel. Available in various sizes.

CALL OR CHECK PORTAL FOR SIZES













The EVO-Series

The peak of EVOlution





EVO-SERIES

high efficiency LED plant lighting system

The EVO-Series elevates your cultivation space to the top tier of LED growing. SANlight is the leading LED light manufacturer and is known for creating some of the best plant-cultivation LEDs in the market.

The EVO-Series offers superb advanced efficiency of more than 3µmol/J at the module level.

The EVO-Series introduces SANlight's newly developed highly sophisticated three-dimensional secondary optics. These brand new optics capture more than 95% of total photons and direct them where you want them, bathing your plants with diffused light.

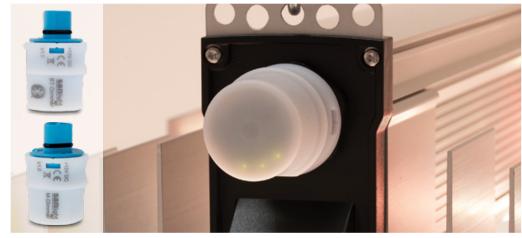
The EVO-Series LED lights combine years of in-house expertise and external research to bring you the best new LED technology!

With the SANlight EVO-Series LED grow lights, you benefit from maximum flexibility, the best system efficiency and sustainability over the LEDs' lifetime.

Maximisation

Even if our lights are a little higher at first glance, in practical use, quite a bit of height can be saved. In most grow rooms, filters and ventilation systems are mounted on the ceiling. With our EVO-Series, the required equipment can be positioned between the lights, and

no centimetre of usable height is lost. Lighting systems from other manufacturers must be mounted below the ventilation system due to their design, which wastes significantly more space. This applies to both small grow tents and large professional installations.

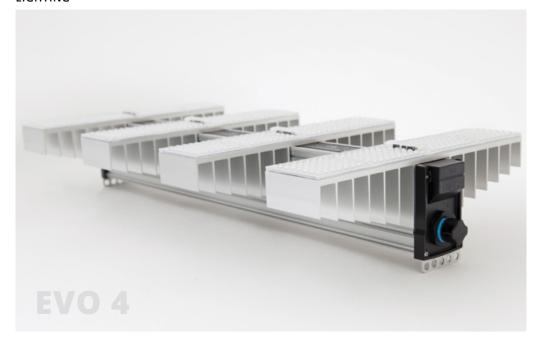


Ready to dim

Each model of the EVO-Series is 'ready to dim'. This means that each lamp is compatible with the typical control systems that are used in greenhouse technology.

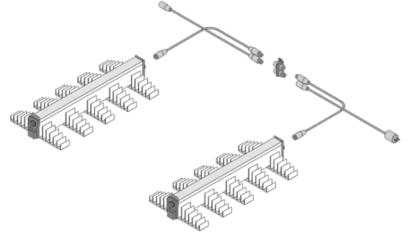
Alternatively, you can retrofit the lamp with a magnetic dimmer or Bluetooth dimmer. Compared to rotary potentiometers, ours don't wear out, and humidity and water cannot harm them.

EVO SERIES 3-60 | 38968 | 3-80 | 38969 | 3-100 | 38970 | 4-80 | 38971 | 4-100 | 38972 | 4-120 | 38973 | 5-100 | 38974 | 5-120 | 38975 | 5-150 | 3897









Daisy chaining for the EVO-Series...

There are plenty of different connection options available for the SANlight EVO System, which is why we do not include a power cord with every lamp.

Not only does this protect our planet from senseless pollution, it also saves valuable resources.

It gives you the possibility and flexibility to build a plug-and-play system tailored to your needs.

	EVO 3	EVO 4	EVO 5
POWER	190W	250W	320W
PPF	520	696	870
WEIGHT	3.5/3.8/4.1KG	4.5/4.8/5.1KG	5.6/5.9/6.4KG
PROTECTION	IP65	IP65	IP65

COMPLETE SANLIGHT EVO SET UP



SANLIGHT 60 SET

60cm x 60cm cultivation area.

1x EVO 3-60

1x Power Cord

1x SANlight Hangers (2 Pcs.)

1x SANlight M-Dimmer

SANLIGHT 80 SET

80cm x 80cm growing area.

1x EVO 4-80

1x Power Cord

1x SANlight Hangers (2 Pcs.)

1x SANlight M-Dimmer

SANLIGHT 100 SET

100cm x 100cm growing area.

2x EVO 3-100

1x Y-Power Cord

2x SANlight Hangers (2 Pcs.)

2x SANlight M-Dimmer

SANLIGHT 120 SET

120cm x 120cm growing area.

2x EVO 4-120

1x Y-Power Cord

2x SANlight Hangers (2 Pcs.)

2x SANlight M-Dimmer

SANLIGHT 150 SET

150cm x 150cm growing area.

2x EVO 5-150

1x Y-Power Cable

2x SANlight Hangers (2 Pcs.)

2x SANlight M-Dimmer

60 SET 40938 80 SET 40939 100 SET 40940 120 SET 40941 150 SET 40942





SANLIGHT

Q1W DIM

compact and flexible linear light

125 µmol/s PPF 2,7µmol/J - Broadband full spectrum - 90° beam angle 3 years full warranty - Passive and soundless cooling

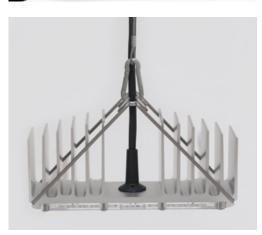
The SANlight Q1W DIM LED module has been designed for the home and hobby sector. It offers maximum flexibility, especially for smaller areas of plant cultivation. The combination of high-quality light sources, and matching supply electronics with dimming function, guarantee a high light output with a long service life and high energy efficiency. Passive cooling increases the reliability and there is no operating noise.

A universally applicable light spectrum enables both the raising of young plants and seedlings as well as the successful cultivation of ornamental, flowering and fruit-bearing plants.

The dimming function allows the light intensity to be regulated in 20% steps: 0% - 20% - 40% - 60% - 80% - 100%

The Q1W DIM covers a very wide range of applications, it can be used to illuminate smaller cultivation areas, as a spotlight for single plants, for pre-growing young plants or as an extension for existing lighting. Depending on the growth stage and plant species or area, the light intensity can be adjusted by the dimming function or the number of individual modules. This way you can always create the optimal lighting solution for your individual cultivation needs.







Q1W DIM 364





SANLIGHT

FLEX II

compact and flexible linear light

The SANlight FLEX II series is a compact and powerful LED lighting solution with a wide range of applications: from multilayer applications, as interlight, for rooting plants to as a lighting solution for indoor plants.

The revised light spectrum of the SANlight FLEX II series is exceptionally broadband and has a balanced FarRed/Red ratio. This not only accelerates rooting in cuttings, it also strongly promotes growth in the first phase of plant life. In addition, it can also be used very well for lighting a wide variety of indoor plants.

Due to the generously designed passive cooling, the luminaire remains cool even during operation. In combination with the high IP68 protection rating, this allows the SANlight FLEX II to be used between plants where no light would otherwise reach. This greatly improves the quantity and quality of your harvest.

Used in multilayer systems, the wide and homogeneous radiation characteristic ensures perfect light distribution, even with small distances between light source and plant tip. In addition, the small overall height reduces the space required for the individual tiers. To keep installation simple even in larger systems, several luminaires can be supplied via a common LED driver. The luminaires can be connected directly to each other with the available connecting cable without tools. The mounting bracket can also be moved for convenient installation.

This makes the SANlight FLEX II an extremely flexible system for any application such as seedling cultivation, interlighting applications and indoor plants.

Available in three different lengths and power classes Compact space-saving design **Cool operating temperature Broadband light spectrum** Operation of several luminaires with one LED driver Waterproof IP65 Homogeneous wide beam distribution 113-133° **Rectangular light distribution**



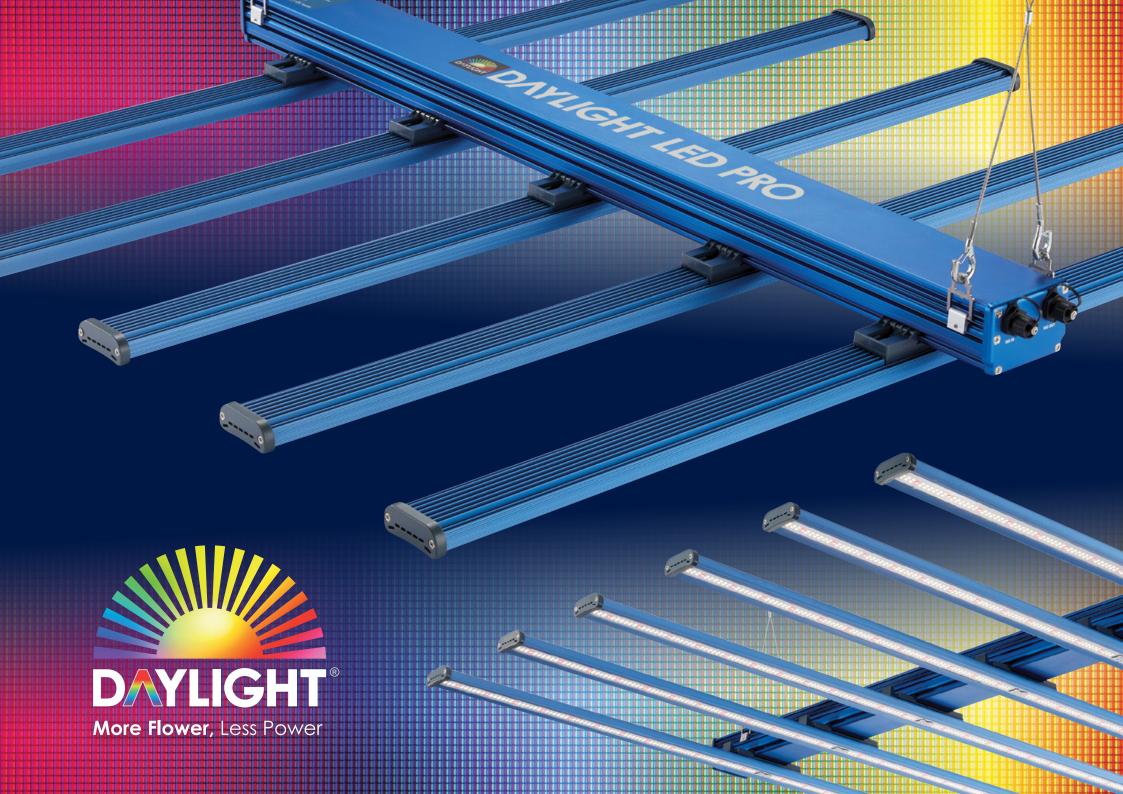
FLEX 10

36449 FLEX 20

36450 FLEX 30

37310

FLEX DIVER 37311



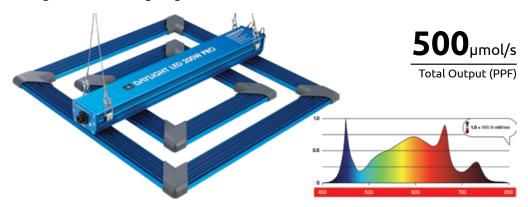


DAYLIGHT 200W LED PRO

lumled white (2.85 µmol/J) and lumled red (3.65 µmol/J) chips.

The DAYLIGHT 200W PRO is the perfect choice. With an impressive total output of 500umol/s and a fixture efficiency of 2.5 umol/J.

This unit boasts all the incredible features of the standard version PLUS remote dimmer, IP65 Ingress Protection and the ability to control multiple units via iLink using the DAYLIGHT Lighting Controller.



DAYLIGHT 200W PRO 41605

DAYLIGHT 200W LED

lumled white (2.49 µmol/J) and lumled red (1.9 µmol/J) chips.

For growers who find that space is it at a premium, the DAYLIGHT 200W LED is designed to perfectly cover a smaller footprint of 0.8m x 0.8m.

Boasting a fixture efficiency of 2.3 µmol/J and a total output of 460 µmol/s.

There is no better option for growers dealing with those tight spaces! Full spectrum (including far-red) and using high-quality Lumled chips means an exceptional rate of growth from plants in a small area.

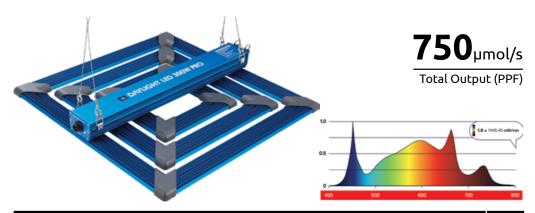


DAYLIGHT 300W LED PRO

lumled white (2.85 µmol/J) and lumled red (3.6 µmol/J) chips.

With an outstanding total output of 750 umol/s and a fixture efficiency of 2.5umol/l

This unit retains all of the brilliant features that made the standard version so effective PLUS a remote dimmer, IP65 Ingress Protection and the ability to control multiple units via iLink using the DAYLIGHT Lighting Controller.



DAYLIGHT 300W PRO

DAYLIGHT 300W LED

39063

lumled LEDs white (2.85 µmol/I) and lumled red (2 µmol/I) chips.

For growers who find that space is it at a premium, the DAYLIGHT 200W LED is designed to perfectly cover a smaller footprint of 0.8m x 0.8m.

Boasting a fixture efficiency of 2.3 µmol/J and a total output of 460 µmol/s.

There is no better option for growers dealing with those tight spaces!

Full spectrum (including far-red) and using high-quality Lumled chips means an exceptional rate of growth from plants in a small area.



DAYLIGHT 300W

DAYLIGHT 480W LED PRO (2ND GEN)

lumled white (3.0 µmol/J) and Osram red (3.9 µmol/J) chips.

Introducing the DAYLIGHT 480W LED PRO, for growers looking for higher outputs and greater yields in a more compact and versatile unit.

The DAYLIGHT 480W LED PRO boasts a full spectrum of light with a fixture efficiency of 2.8 µmol/J and a total output of 1344 µmol/s.

This is all made possible by 5 bars of high-quality Osram and Lumled LED chips, covering a 1.2m x 1.2m area perfectly, with outstandingly uniform light coverage.



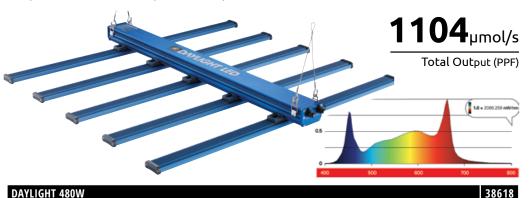
DAYLIGHT 480W PRO 38619

DAYLIGHT 480W LED

lumiled LEDs white (2.6 μ mol/J) and Osram red (3.15 μ mol/J) chips.

Introducing the DAYLIGHT 480W LED. These fixtures boldly bridge the gap between the higher and lower powered units in the range, meaning they're adaptable to a wide range of applications such as propagation, multi-layer gardening and grow tents/rooms.

The DAYLIGHT 480W LED boasts a full spectrum of light with a fixture efficiency of 2.3 µmol/J and a total output of 1104 µmol/s.



DAYLIGHT 660W LED PRO (2ND GEN)

lumled white (3.0 µmol/J) and Osram red (3.9 µmol/J) chips

Introducing the DAYLIGHT 660W LED PRO, our 'Flagship' high output LED lighting fixture.

With an impressively high PPF of 1848 µmol/s and a fixture efficiency of 2.8 µmol/J.

This unit pushes LED grow lighting to the next level. It's 6 bars of high-efficiency Osram and Lumled LED chips cover a 1.5m x 1.5m area perfectly, with outstandingly uniform light coverage.



DAYLIGHT 660W PRO 42093

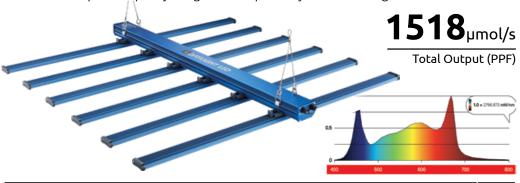
DAYLIGHT 660W LED

lumiled white (2.6 μ mol/J) and Osram red (3.15 μ mol/J) chips

Our new and improved DAYLIGHT 660W LED features the same outputs that made the original our most successful and popular unit.

What sets it apart is the brand new design of the fixture and the host of new features that come along with it!

With a PPF of 1518 μ mol/s and a fixture efficiency of 2.3 μ mol/J, you can expect the same exceptional quality of light and improved yield as the original.



DAYLIGHT 660W 38377

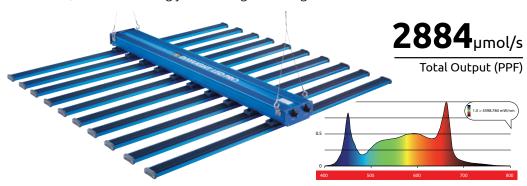
DAYLIGHT 1030W LED PRO (2ND GEN)

lumled white (3.0 µmol/J) and Osram red (3.9 µmol/J) chips

Introducing the DAYLIGHT 1030W LED PRO, our most powerful LED lighting fixture.

With a blisteringly high PPF of 2884 µmol/s and a fixture efficiency of 2.8 µmol/l.

This unit continues to push LED grow lighting to the next level. It's 10 bars of high-efficiency Osram and Lumled LED chips cover a 1.5m x 1.5m up to a 1.8m x 1.8m area, with outstandingly uniform light coverage.



DAYLIGHT 1030W PRO 38911

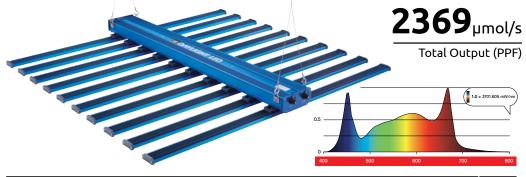
DAYLIGHT 1030W LED

lumiled white (2.4 µmol/J) and Osram red (3.1 µmol/J) chips.

Our 2.3 µmol/J version of the DAYLIGHT 1030W LED packs a huge punch.

With a PPF of 2369 µmol/s and all of the features you have come to love about our LED fixtures, including a remote dimmer, IP65 protection for watertight performance, iLink compatibility and slimline design.

With 10 x high powered clip on bars, this LED is not to be overlooked if you want to add even more full spectrum light to your grow room!



DAYLIGHT 1030W 38910



DAYLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROLLER

precise and versatile lighting control

The new DAYLIGHT Lighting Controller has been designed and manufactured to power your grow lights, whether you are using CMH or LED technology.

Whether you want functionality like sunrise/sunset options, dimming on overheat or simply need to control the times of banks of lights with ease, this unit has you covered.

Connected via the iLink ports, you can daisy chain multiple lighting fixtures together and control them all from the one unit, with the simple touch of a few buttons. Things couldn't be made simpler for you!

DAYLIGHT LIGHTING CONTROLLER

38677



CONTROLLER TO LED ILINK CABLE

Replacement cable to link LEDs to the DAYLIGHT Lighting controller.

Excluding 200W and 300W 2.3 µmol units.

CONTROLLER TO LED ILINK CABLE 5M

39127

LED TO LED ILINK CABLE

Link up to 10 x LEDs via iLink cables using dimmer. Link up to 100 x LEDs via iLink cables and the DAYLIGHT Lighting controller.

LED TO LED ILINK CABLE 2M 41808 5M 39126

LED POWER CABLE EXTENSION

Extend LED power cable to 9m For 480W/660W/1030W Daylight LED.

LED POWER CABLE EXTENSION 5M

39128















VARIDRIVE 720W LED

The Maxibright Varidrive 720W LED is a foldable LED fixture with an impressive total output of 1870 µmol/s of full-spectrum light, delivered uniformly over a 1.5 x 1.5m area via an array of high-quality LED diodes.

Additional red light makes this fixture perfect for flowering, as well as the vegetative stage of growth.

Powered by the Maxibright Varidrive 600W variable power pack, giving you the option to dim the LED, as well as the ability to mount your power pack directly to the LED unit, or connect remotely to help control temperatures in your grow room.

Sold as kit or separately. The Varidrive ballast is on page 232.



VARIDRIVE 720W LED 38172





JUNO PRO 1800 LED

affordable and incredibly powerful

The Juno Pro 1800 LED from Maxibright is both affordable and incredibly powerful.

This 720w unit boasts a very high total light output of 1800 umol/s (PPF) and is optimised to cover up to a 1.5m x 1.5m area. It features 6 LED bars which provide a uniform, full spectrum light with added red spectrum for enhanced flowering. As with all Maxibright products, this fixture is built to the same standard of uncompromising quality and can easily outperform other more expensive brands!

It is proven that the 'bar' style of LED provides the best overall results from an LED light. Due to the size of the unit there are no lenses needed to help spread the light and ultimately drop the PPF. The Juno measures 1130mm x 1100mm x 40mm, making a single light setup possible in the ever popular 1.2m x 1.2m sized grow tent, but for the very best results we suggest one light per 1.5m x 1.5m.

The Juno uses all new MaxiLED chips. These high quality chips have been had picked by Maxigrow and will provide the perfect spectral output for heavy yielding plants.

Each unit comes complete with a remote dimmer allowing you to adjust the light from 25% - 50% - 75% - 100% power. For multiple light setups, Juno



fixtures can be linked together and controller via the Juno LED Lighting Controller for the ultimate control over your grow room.



JUNO LED CONTROLLER

The Maxibright JUNO LED PRO lighting controller will provide indoor gardeners the maximum control over your lighting.

Boasting all the latest and best features the grower who's looking to achieve the highest quality & yield possible. Utilising RJ12 connections and a 0-10v signal which manages the fixtures light output, the unit will allow the grower to set a maximum permissible temperature at which point the controller will start to dim the lighting fixtures to drop below the set temp, in the event that the temps reach un manageable levels such as a fan failure the grower sets a maximum temperature at which point the fixtures will power off.

On/Off 24hr light cycle timer

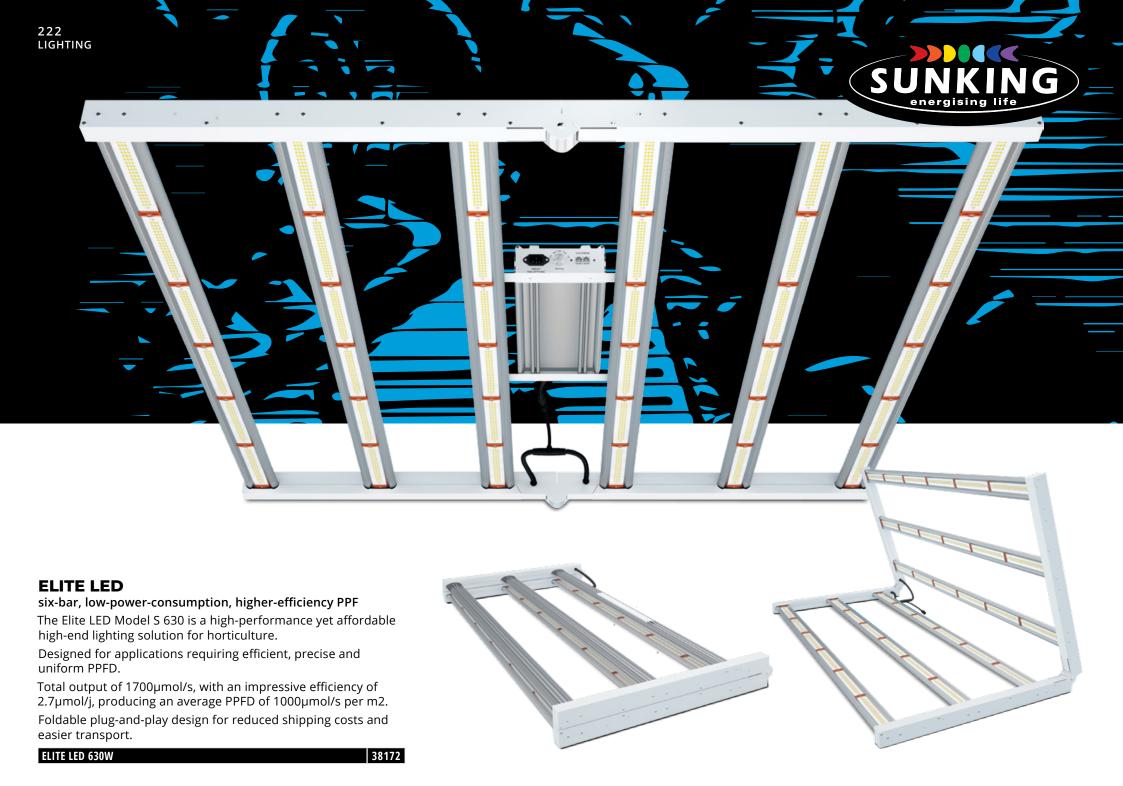
Dual zonal controlling which operate independently to each another Controls upto 400 HID ballasts or 100 LED fixtures split between the 2 zones Sunset and sunrise settings: 0-30 mins

Thermostatically controlled dimming @ 1% increments LED dim range – 20%-100% - HID dim range – 50%-100%

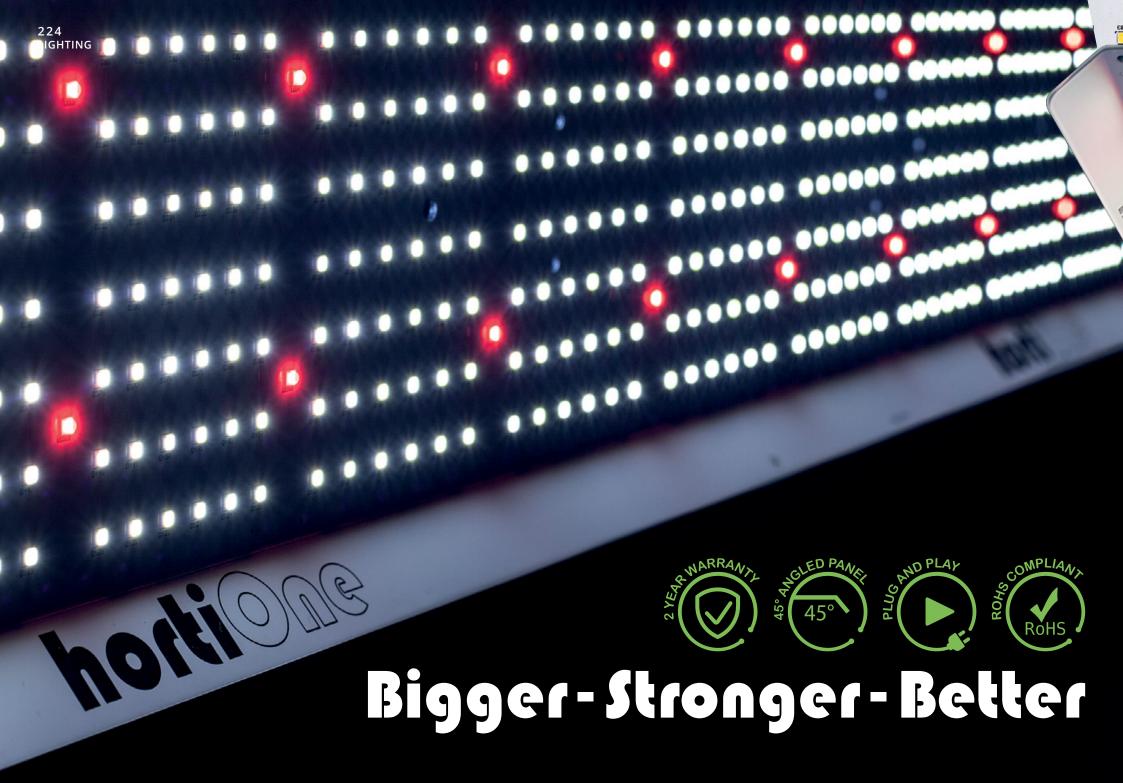
Temperature safety control

Control: DAYLIGHT 315W HID, 480W LED, 660W LED

JUNO PRO 1800 LED 41820 JUNO LED CONTROLLER 41820 41820 41820









420 LED PANEL

150W 408μmol/s 2.9 μmol/J

45° angled LED panel for indoor cultivation.

The reflector supports diffuse lighting, leading to increasing homogeneity and higher light output in your cultivation area.

Hybrid construction using only high-quality components with full-spectrum and high-performance MID-Power LEDs (Seoul 3030C with 4000K) mixed with OSRAM giant high-power LEDs (deep-red: 660nm) for good flowering results.

Suitable for the vegetative and generative phases (full cycle). High light output for a small budget. Neutral white light for a real colour rendering and natural development of your plants.

Very high durability, longevity and chemical resistance against VOCs and sulphur.

600 LED PANEL

220W 600μmol/s 2.9 μmol/J

Extra-Long (940mm) and 45° angled LED Panel for indoor cultivation.

The Reflector supports diffuse lighting, leading to increasing homogeneity and higher light output in your cultivation area.

Due to the length, a high level of uniformity can be reached in big areas.

Hybrid construction with full-spectrum and high-performance MID-Power LEDs (3030C Plattform with 4000K) mixed with OSRAM High-Power LEDs (660nm) for good flowering results.

Suitable for the vegetative and generative phases (full cycle). High light output for a small budget. Neutral white light for a real colour rendering and natural development of your plants.

DIMMER

ultimate light control

horitONE Dimmer Knob & Bluetooth can simultaneously control up to 3 LED drivers. hortiONE 420/600 models are plug & play.

Included are 3 cables for hortiONE LED. These can optionally be removed and all compatible drivers can be connected (DiY). vOptional USB-B Port for 3rd party driver without 12V supply.

There are 3 function modes:

- 1. Manual.
- 2. Bluetooth (Directly from smartphone to dimmer) with timing and Sunrise / Sunset function.
- 3. Bluetooth with gateway, so the dimmer can be controlled via a cloud and also connected to external sensors to create a SMART garden.

HORTIONE 400 40847 HORTIONE 600 40846 BLUETOOTH DIMMER 38982







SUPER LUMEN

BEAM 720W LED

Introducing the Super Lumen 720W, an exceptionally efficient lighting fixture designed to support plant growth throughout every stage. This robust, full-spectrum light source utilizes branded diodes to deliver impressive PPF (Photosynthetic Photon Flux) and efficacy. With an average PPFD (Photosynthetic Photon Flux Density) of 1000 μ mol/s m-2, it ensures optimal lighting conditions for your crop.

Adjustable brightness settings allow you to customize the lighting intensity according to your needs. Choose from five options: 290W, 430W, 580W, 720W, or EXT (external control).

For enhanced control, the Super Lumen 720W is compatible with 0-10v external controllers like the Trolmaster. It comes equipped with an external RJ14 cable, enabling you to connect up to 160 fixtures per controller port through a simple daisy-chain setup.

Experience the benefits of full spectrum lighting with our LED series. By combining white LED diodes with red LED diodes, we've achieved the perfect spectrum for all growth phases. This precise light spectrum promotes tight and compact growth during the vegetative stage and enhances morphogenesis and light absorption by the plant, leading to optimal photosynthetic activity. As a result, you may even see a reduction in flowering time.

SUPER LUMEN

BEAM 600W LED

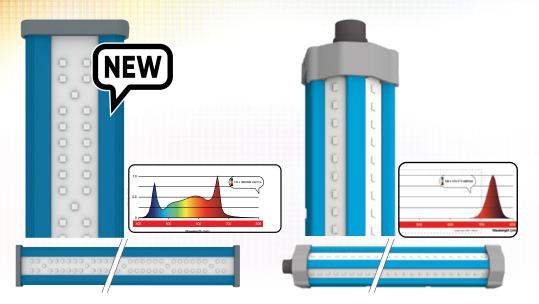
The Super Lumen Beam 600W is a high quality LED light that boasts an impressive 658 wattage rating, that's more growing power for your money! We have had our LED's externally rated by certified testers ledgrowlights.co.uk, which means no boosting our numbers here, just pure power. Our SUPER LUMEN 600W LED can be used for your entire growth cycle, as it is highly efficient & energy saving meaning you'll have more power for less electricity.

With digital control buttons on the side of the fixture, this allows full control over your temperature & growing environment. It has dimming options that allow a range of 100W, 200W, 300W, 400W, 500W & 600W/658W. The LED allows for random start or soft start depending on your preference and has over-voltage, open/short circuit protection that makes it safe for the user.

The SUPER LUMEN fixtures have an LED bar protection function meaning if one of the bars fail, the life of other bars and the power supply will never be affected. The IP65 design ensures the LED is waterproof, moisture-proof and dustproof.

SUPER LUMEN BEAM 720W LED 42340 SUPER LUMEN BEAM 600W LED 40396







The DAYLIGHT 100W Dimmable LED fixture is an energy-efficient grow light, delivering high and uniform outputs of rich PAR spectrum's for crop cultivation. A reliable, efficient, and adaptable solution to maximize your plants' potential. Its slim-line design seamlessly integrates as a supplemental light with existing LED setups or HID systems. Effortless installation enhances your current lighting configuration. With an output of 280 µmol/s of full spectrum light, this fixture significantly boosts crop yield. The dimmable feature optimizes plant growth throughout various stages, including propagation.

Total output: 280 µmol/s

Overall fixture efficiency: 2.8 µmol/J

Lumileds white (2.8 µmol/J) and Osram red (3.9 µmol/J) chips: The best of the best

Full-spectrum: Full-bodied, enhanced red spectrum improves plant growth and flowers

Silent running: No fans or moving parts

60W FAR RED LED

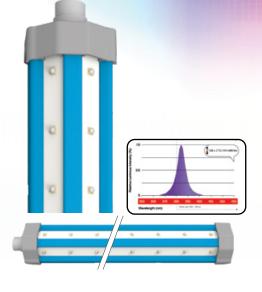
This single 60W Far Red DAYLIGHT LED bar is a slim-line, stand-alone unit, which makes for an easy installation as a supplemental light to an existing LED fixture.

With an efficiency of 2.3 μ mol/J and a total output of 138 μ mol/s, it will help to finetune the spectrum of any setup.

Overall fixture efficiency: 2.3 µmol/J

Total output: 138 μmol/s Osram LED red chips

Attach to DAYLIGHT LED lighting fixtures (480W/660W) or use independently Internal LED driver: Plug and Play Ideal as supplementary lighting IP65 Ingress Protection



60W 100% UVA

This 100% UVA DAYLIGHT LED bar is a slim-line, stand-alone unit, which can also be installed as a supplemental light to an existing LED fixture.

It will help to fine-tune the spectrum of any set up.

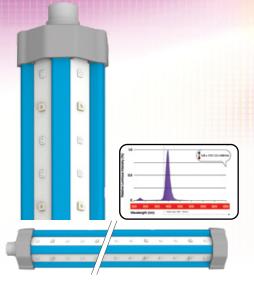
Light Radiation: 20000mW

Attach to DAYLIGHT LED lighting fixtures (480W/660W) or use independently

5000 hour lifespan

Internal LED driver: Plug and Play Ideal as supplementary lighting

IP65 Ingress Protection



60W 40% UVA 60% UVB

This UVA and UVB DAYLIGHT LED bar is a slim-line, stand-alone unit, which can also be installed as a supplemental light to an existing LED fixture.

It will help to fine-tune the spectrum of any set up.

Light Radiation: 6600mW (UVA: 6200mW UVB: 400mW)

Attach to DAYLIGHT LED lighting fixtures (480W/660W) or use independently

5000 hour lifespan

Internal LED driver: Plug and Play Ideal as supplementary lighting

IP65 Ingress Protection

100W LED 50cm 37569 | 90CM | 38838 | 60W FAR RED LED 50cm | 37568 | 60W 100% UVA50cm | 37667 | 60W 40% UVA 60% UVB 50cm | 37668



TNOLED KITS

intermediate (growing)

TNOLED are complete LED lighting kit for medium to high intensity light.

They integrate "Grow Spectrum" Cosmorrow strips, which are waterproof, durable (50,000 hours) and highly resistant with low power consumption.

TNOLED exists in two versions: TNO40GR & TNO80GR, optimized for 60x40 cm & 120x60 cm grow areas.

They include 60W & 120W power supply allowing growers to upgrade them by purchasing a third COP strip.

TNO40GR & TNO80GR: PPE 2.7 umol/s/w

TNO40GR: TNoled 2x20W Growing (for 60x40 cm)
TNO80GR: TNoled 2x40W Growing (for 120x60 cm)

COSMORROW KIT

intensive (blooming)

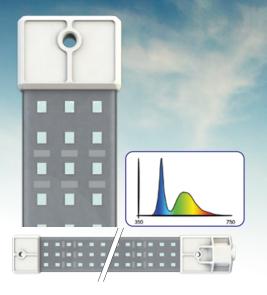
Cosmorrow kits are complete lighting systems for high-intensity light requirements.

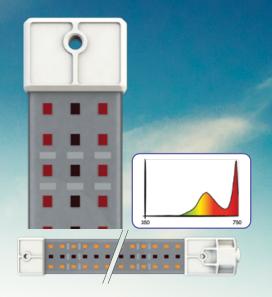
This patented modular technology has made the Cosmorrow waterproof, durable (50.000 hours) and indestructible with the best light coverage area on the market.

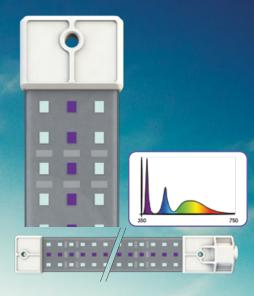
It also allows for easy maintenance and upgrades by disconnecting (dimmable to 100%, 80% and 60%) or replacing individual light bulbs.



TNOLED KITS TNO40GR CALL TNO80GR CALL COSMORROW KIT COM60K 40842 COM100K 40843 COM200FS 42242







COSMORROW **GROW SPECTRUM**

The Cosmorrow LED GROWING is perfect for propagation and the vegetative stage of plant development.

It can be as close as you want to the plants, but we usually advise keeping a 15cm distance to avoid having to move them too often.

COP2065

43528

COP4065

COSMORROW FULL SPECTRUM

The COSMORROW BLOOM LED developed by our team is perfect for blooming.

The warm white light in combination with a 660nm peak is what you need for a good flowering stage.

We advise to keep the light 25 to 35cm away from the plants to avoid having to move them too often.

COP20BL

42242

COP40FS 42241

COSMORROW INFRARED

The COSMORROW INFRARED LED allows you to keep the IR part of your spectrum on a separate channel.

You can now heat up your plants thanks to IR radiation, trigger flowering via using it for short periods at the end of the day and make your plants grow higher.

COL201R 37667 COP4065

COSMORROW **ULTRAVIOLET**

The COSMORROW ULTRAVIOLET LED allows you to keep the UV part of your spectrum on a separate channel.

UV can be used to reduce mould development, make your leaves thicker and stronger, and enhance the immune system of your plants. The plants will also be more compact.

COL20UV 37668 COL40UV CALL

SECRET JARDIN

T-LED

grow/bloom

TLED is a 220 volt LED light with a very long life (up to 50,000 hours). Available in 26 and 42w, and in two colours, Bloom, also called Full Spectrum, and Grow.



It is ideal for low plants and can also be used as a complement to a lighting system by clipping onto the vertical poles of your grow room.

The Blue T-LED emits blue light at 6500K, making it ideal for propagation, vegetative growth and mother plants.

The Red T-LED emits red light at 2100K, making it ideal for the flowering stage of plants – whether as a stand-alone light for small plants or as additional lighting to supplement existing HPS or LED grow lights.

T-LED GROW 26W 05751 | GROW 42W | 05753 | BLOOM 26W | 05665 | BLOOM 42W | 05752





HORTI KING PRO 1000W

designed for 400V DE bulbs

The Horti King 400V 1000W ballast is the newest addition to the Horti range from Highlight Horticulture.

A fanless design and air-finned case allow the ballast to run quietly and efficiently.

The ballast will run in humidity levels between 10% and 90% and is rated IP20 dust-tight, with good protection.

The ballast has built-in protection against short circuits, open loop circuits, ignition failure and lamp failure.

The dimmable function allows the ballast to be run at different power levels to allow for heat and light control of your growing area and also includes a power boost function for better results in the last few weeks of the growing cycle.

HORTI KING PRO 600W

digital dimmable ballast

Constructed inside sturdy aluminium cooling finned housing, the ballast runs without a fan and is extremely quiet during operation. The ballast has a fast start-up, and the bulb reaches maximum brightness very quickly

The dimmable function allows the ballast to run different power bulbs from the same ballast for heat and light control of your room and also includes a power boost function for better results in the last few weeks.

The ballast incorporates dynamic load and power supply detection as well as protection against overload, over voltage, load short/open circuit, under voltage and lamp EOL.

HORTI SUN 315W CMH

more light, less heat

These fixed-power 315W CMH magnetic ballasts are based on the same design as our class-leading Horti Gear magnetic ballast and are a welcome addition to our ballast range.

In our testing, this ballast outperformed its digital equivalent. It was able to strike a bulb with 50m of wiring between the ballast and bulb.

The keen pricing of this ballast puts 315W CMH lighting in the price range of the hobby grower looking to reduce costs on power consumption and heat issues without a huge investment.

The ballast's efficiency is better than 92%, and it can be easily wall mounted.

HORTIMOL T-LED

full-spectrum FSG

The TLED Hortimol is a lighting solution designed to maximize the growth of your cuttings and young plants in confined and low spaces. This will give your plants an even distribution of light at close range with near zero radiant heat. It has 264 Osrams and 8 IR LEDs mounted on an impeccably finished aluminium rail as well as a 1.55 meter power cable with secure BNC connection.

The spectrum has been specially developed to provide the fastest growth while allowing optimal flowering. Its spectral content is strongly oriented towards blue 450, although it also contains red 660 but in lesser quantity. In response your plants take root with great efficiency, and begin to form sturdy and closely inter-knot stems. In other words, they grow efficiently.

HORTIMOL T-LED 40W 38172 60W 38172

HORTI KING 1000W DIGITAL 38011 HORTI KING 600W DIGITAL 05472 HORTI SUN315W CMH











GARDEN HIGHPRO MAXLIGHT

high-performance cool shade

Air-cooled reflectors such as the MAXLIGHT allow you to remove the excess heat generated by artificial lighting. This can be the difference between plants just surviving and actually thriving.

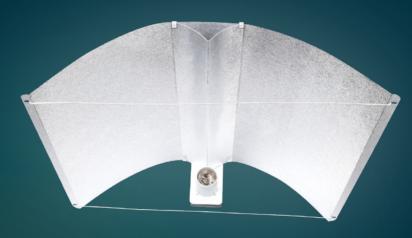
MAXLIGHT 04573



double-ended bulb reflector

DOUBLEPRO

Designed to hold a standard DE bulb, the DOUBLEPRO by GARDEN HIGHPRO is an ideal match for the Horti King 1000W ballast.

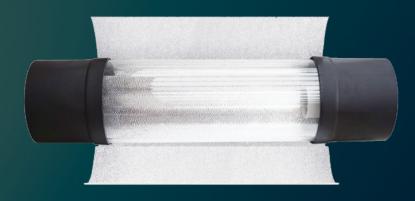


GARDEN HIGHPRO PEARLPRO XL

adjustable XL reflector

The PEARLPRO XL spreads light evenly using pearl technology aluminium. The PEARLPRO XL is provided with three different sizes of spreader sticks to maximise the light distribution depending on the size of your growing area.

PEARLPRO XL 05405



GARDEN HIGHPRO PROTUBE

high-performance cool tube

The PROTUBE is one of the best air-cooled reflectors on the market today. Designed to dissipate the heat emitted by the bulb of our indoor grow room to the air flowing through the tube.

37844 125 X 300MM | 05346 | 125 X 400MM | 05347 | 150 X 400MM | 05348 | 150 X 600MM (DOUBLE ENDED) | 05349



GARDEN HIGHPRO WATERMARK XL

adjustable XL reflector

A remarkably good reflective spread for the money. Made from highly reflective dimpled aluminium

37137 WATERMARK XL



efficient light reflection

The Large Diamond Reflector has an diamond-shaped aluminium design. This style of reflector is often referred to as a closed-end reflector, meaning that HID lamps are enclosed on all sides by the reflector walls, forcing all light to be reflected downwards.

GARDEN HIGHPRO INDOOR MATRIX LUMEN EVOLUTION

high-performance tent light shade

The Indoor Matrix Lumen Evolution is the latest and one of the most revolutionary reflectors on the market.

Made from pearl technology marked aluminium from Germany, the new MATRIX guarantees 98% reflectivity.

INDOOR MATRIX EVOLUTION

05101



MINI DIAMOND REFLECTOR

mini diamond for 315, 400-and 600W lamps

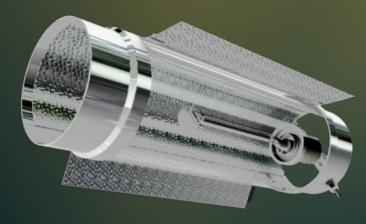
The newest addition to the diamond reflector range has been manufactured so that a 315-W CDM bulb sits perfectly in the centre.

Used with 400 and 600W HID bulbs.

315 DIAMOND REFLECTOR 05852

LARGE DIAMOND REFLECTOR 600W

00590 600W AIR COOLED 02210



ECOTECHNICS

COOL SHADE

the original cool tube

The Cool Shade comes complete with an internal reflector and small external reflector wings. It has one light socket for HID lighting and is pre-wired and ready for use.

COOL SHADE 5" 02230 | 6" | 02356

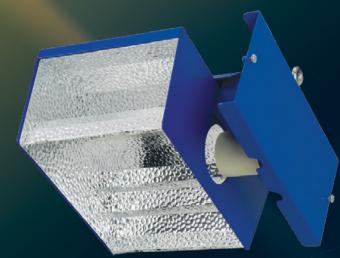


MAXIBRIGHT HORIZON REMOTE

315W lighting shade

The Maxibright Horizon Remote is part of the next generation of lighting, designed to help you get the very best from your CDM light.

Excellent build quality and rigorous testing, as standard.



MAXIBRIGHT

HORIZON CONNECT

next-generation 315-V lighting

The first thing you'll notice is the Horizon Connect reflector's unique shape/size, as its measures just $260 \times 210 \times 115 \text{mm}$.

Its wide angle throws the light out rather than down. It can cover a room size of 1.2×2.4 m to get the most out of this space.

HORIZON CONNECT 05802

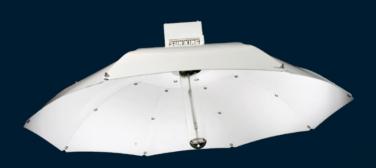


MAXIBRIGHT DAYLIGHT 315 V3 REFLECTOR

maximum light intensity

The Maxibright Daylight Single Reflector V3 has a 315W PGZ18 lamp holder included. This third-generation daylight reflector offers improved light coverage.

HORIZON REMOTE 05582 DAYLIGHT V3 05742



SUN KING VERTICAL PARABOLIC

even light spread

The Sun King Vertical Parabolic umbrella-shaped reflector has a high gloss white, powder-coated or dimpled aluminium finish.

Ideal for use with grow tents to give an even distribution of light.

WHITE MEDIUM 02661 LARGE 02660 SILVER MEDIUM 02663



SUN KING GREAT 8 REFLECTOR

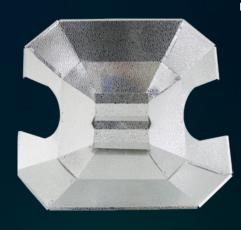
flexible bulb positioning

The Great 8 Reflector has been designed so that you can use any size bulb, whether 250, 400, 600 or 1000W.

The Great 8 Reflector has two vents at the top of the shade to let the heat out, stopping heat from building up around the bulb.

GREAT 8 REFLECTOR

02664



SUN KING AERO 8 REFLECTOR

maximise your cool tube

Maximise the effectiveness of your cool tube lighting with a Sun King Aero 8 Reflector.

The Aero 8 is designed to fit straight over your existing 5" or 6" Cool Shade.

AERO 8 REFLECTOR

04080



HIGHLIGHT PRO SERIES LIGHTING full range of air cooled shades

The Pro Series reflectors feature a hinged, fully sealed lid for efficient cooling. The highly polished reflective aluminium surface ensures an even distribution of light across your growing. area.

6" SMALL | 04760 | 6" MEDIUM | 04622 | 8" TWIN LAMP | 04625



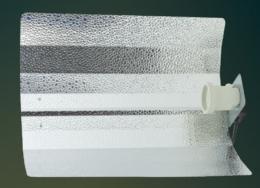
HIGHLIGHT **COOL TUBE**

budget air cooled lighting

The Cool Tube is an air-tight, fully sealed clear glass tube with a lamp mounting bracket in its centre.

It's perfect for removing the excess heat generated by HID grow lights without leaking unpleasant odours.

05268 6" 05363 COOL TUBE 5"



BARN REFLECTOR

budget reflector

Although this is the cheapest reflector available, it offers a remarkably good reflective spread for the price. Made from highly reflective dimpled aluminium.

06149 SUPER LUMEN 41631 **HORTIKING**



PHILIPS

MASTER GREENPOWER 600W dual spectrum lamp

The Philips Master GreenPower 600W HPS lamp is a dual spectrum lamp with a high output of 88000 lumen's.

It produces light in the orange/red part of the spectrum for excellent flowering plus a generous amount of blue for healthy plants and vegetative growth. Lumen's measure the total light output, not the amount of light that plants can actually use.

The Philips Master GreenPower 600W HPS lamp has a lower lumen output than some other HPS lamp but actually produces more usable light for your plants than any other, making it the best lamp for growing plants that you can get. The Philips Master GreenPower 600W lamp has been built to professional standards, and because of this, it maintains it's light output for much longer than other lamps, meaning it lasts longer between change-outs.

PHILIPS

MASTER GREENPOWER 600W400V dual spectrum lamp

The Philips Master GreenPower Plus 600W 400V HPS Pro EL lamp has been designed specifically for pro-HPS 400V/600W lighting systems.

This lamp runs at 400V and should only be used with systems such as the Gavita Pro 400V/600W HPS Complete Lighting Kit.

This lamp must NOT be used with any other type of lighting system. When used in a pro-HPS 400V/600W system, it will outperform virtually all other 600W lamps and will last for approximately a year!

Produces the most µmols (plant-usable light) of any 600W lamp for flowering.

PHILIPS

MASTER GREENPOWER 1000W

dual spectrum lamp

The Philips Master GreenPower Plus EL double-ended lamp is a professional European-made, high-frequency horticultural 400V/1000W HPS lamp.

It is filled with nitrogen, with a quartz glass outer jacket for perfect optical quality. This lamp comes with generic, non-retail packaging.

It has a robust construction that is vibration and shock resistant, thus leading to a reliable and long life.

PHILIPS

315 MASTERCOLOUR 942

942 daylight CDM lamp

Broaden your light spectrum and increase your PAR output from a single Philips315W CDM lamp.

It emits a broad light spectrum that's a lot closer to actual sunlight to prevent stretching and enhance growth.

Superior performance

Excellent PPF 1.7 micromoles umols/s

Bluer light spectrum

Superior lumen/PPF maintenance of 90% at 8.000 hours

Fantastic during vegetative growth

Reduced cost of Lighting

93% ballast efficiency can provide substantial energy savings

Increased time between re-lamping cycles when compared to standard metal halide lamps

MASTER GREENPOWER 600W

00596

MASTER GREENPOWER 600W 400V

05469

MASTER GREENPOWER 1000W

38034

315 MASTERCOLOUR 942

05549







PHILIPS

315W MASTERCOLOUR 930

930 Agro CDM lamp

Philips Green Power CDM-TP Lamps provide outstanding growth light performance and substantial energy savings when combined with an efficient ballast.

Superior performance

Excellent PPF 1.9 umols/s

Superior lumen/PPF maintenance of 90% at 8,000 hours

Long life - 20,000-hour rated average Suitable for use in open fixtures

Reduced cost of Lighting

93% ballast efficiency can provide substantial energy saving

Increased time between re-lamping cycles when compared to standard metal halide lamps

SYLVANIA

GROLUX 600W/400W

dual spectrum lamp

The Sylvania GroLux 600W lamp is a world-renowned reliable and high-performing lamp.

This is the lamp of choice for growers who are looking for a lamp that will help produce high-yielding crops at an affordable price.

The lamp has a broad spectrum output, making it usable during the vegetative and flowering stages. It produces an output of 90000 lumen's.

The Sylvania Grolux 400W lamp is a dual spectrum lamp with a high output of 58000 lumen's.

The lamp produces light mostly in the red part of the spectrum for excellent flowering but also produces some blue light, making it suitable for the vegetative growth stage too.

600W 400V | 04988 | 600W | 00600 | 400W | 01875

SYLVANIA

SHP-TS SUPER

flowering lamp

Affordable, reliable and powerful.

Like all of the lamps in this series, what stands out is the price and excellent performance value.

Sylvania is a subsidiary of Osram and has certainly made a name for itself in the world of grow lights.

The lamps in the Sylvania SHP-TS Super series emit a large proportion of their light in the red spectrum (approx. 2050K) and, therefore, are best suited for the flowering phase of most harvest crops and ornamental plants.

The manufacturer states that the lamps have an average lifetime of 30,000 hours of operation, which makes the Sylvania SHP-TS Super lamps not only good value but also relatively long-lasting.

OSRAM

VIALOX

flowering lamp

This popular 600W lamp sets itself apart with exceptional reliability, a high luminous flux output (up to 150 lumen's/W) and first-class production quality.

The patented shock absorber ensures reliable ignition and preservative operation of the high-pressure discharge lamp, and the new technology also reduces gas loss in the electrode feed through. This allows for a long life with out any substantial loss of light output.

The purely red-yellow light spectrum (approx. 2000K) of this lamp is predestined for use in the flowering phase of most cultivated plants. Blossom and flower formation is stimulated, which encourages lavish plant growth.

SHP-TS 600W 01876 VILOX 600W 00602 400W 00598



OSRAM

PLANTASTAR-T

dual spectrum lamp

The Osram Plantastar-T HPS lamp is one of a handful of lamps specifically designed for the horticulture market.

The colour temperature rating of the Osram Plantastar-T is 2000K, which is firmly in the red spectrum. There is also a substantial amount of light in the blue spectrum to give more rounded and balanced lighting for your plants.

The Osram Plantastar-T uses the standard E40 lamp fitting, meaning it is compatible with all standard reflectors and 240V ballasts.

It has been designed with a focus on tall growing plants, which may suffer from light drop-off at the lower leaves.

The Osram Plantastar-T gives great penetration into the canopy, delivering high amounts of PAR light to more photosynthesis sites to boost the production of sugars, leading to better harvests.

MAXIBRIGHT

1000W SUPER BLOOM DE double ended 1000W 400V lamp

These 1000W 400V DE Super bloom lamps from Maxibright, have the sort of high-end efficiency you would expect in a top-notch grow lamp (2.1umol per Watt - total output of 2100µmol per second) and at a great price. Giving the most intense and full-bodied output of all of the lamps in the range.

The PAR Spectrum is heavily weighted towards the orange/red end of the spectrum too. In fact, you will find a whopping 74% more red in these lamps compared to equivalent lamps on the market – perfect for helping grow high quality flowers and fruit.

Exceptionally efficient at a great price and ideal for grow rooms with a high head height, get down your local store for more info now.

MAXIBRIGHT

DAYLIGHT 600W CMH 3K full spectrum, high output CMH lamp

Ever wanted to take advantage of full spectrum growing but don't want the expense of swapping out all your old power packs and reflectors? Well fear not dearest grower, DAY-LIGHT have brought the power of full spectrum growing right to your finger-tips, without the high cost that can often be associated.

The DAYLIGHT 600W 3K CMH lamp comes with a familiar E40 screw fitting, ready to integrate exclusively into your existing digital or magnetic 600W power packs.

Ideal for the flowering stage of growth, with an efficiency of 1.6 μ mol/s and an enhanced red, full PAR spectrum.

MAXIBRIGHT

DAYLIGHT 600W CMH 4K

97% CRI full spectrum, high output

Ever wanted to switch over from HPS to using Ceramic Metal Halide lamps but found the kits cost too prohibitive?

Now being compatible with magnetic AND digital power packs alike, the DAYLIGHT 600W 4K CMH lamps solve that problem for you. Providing a full spectrum of light with an impressive 1.6 µmol/J efficiency, and 97% CRI, these 4K Elite lamps are an ideal spectrum for the vegetative stages of growth, and can be integrated into any existing 600W lighting system with ease.



MAXIBRIGHT

600W SUPER BLOOM

HPS lamp ideal for flowering stages

HPS and MH lamps may not have the sex appeal of LED'S in the current climate of plant lighting, but they are still the No.1 choice of growers up and down the country for their reliability and overall efficiency compared to cost.

The new Maxibright HPS and MH 600W Special Chemistry lamps are unique due to their enhanced spectral output. PAR lock feature, maintaining the ideal spectral distribution when used on either a lower, or overdriven power level.

Having optimised light outputs, the 600W HPS delivers 29% more red than comparable lamps on the market. Combined with a more than ample total output of light, these lamps make sure you get the most out of your plants. Make the switch today!

MAXIBRIGHT

600W HPS+

dual spectrum lamp

High Pressure Sodium lamps remain the go-to lamp for indoor growers; affordable, high quality PAR outputs giving consistent results, crop after crop.

None more so than the Maxibright 600W Dual Spectrum HPS+ lamps, manufactured and developed by Maxibright. They have an immense total output of 1125 µmol/s that vou will find hard to beat.

On top of the immense output, their unique Par-Lock feature means you get no change in spectral output, regardless of how you choose to dim or overdrive the lamp.

MAXIBRIGHT

600W SUPER GROW

metal halide lamp for growth

HPS and MH lamps may not have the sex appeal of LED'S in the current climate of plant lighting, but they are still the No.1 choice of growers up and down the country for their reliability and overall efficiency compared to cost.

The new Maxibright HPS and MH 600W Special Chemistry lamps are unique due to their enhanced spectral output. PAR lock feature, maintaining the ideal spectral distribution when used on either a lower, or overdriven power level.

Having optimised light outputs, the 600W MH delivers 53% more blue light than comparable lamps on the market. Combined with a more than ample total output of light, these lamps make sure you get the most out of your plants.

SUNMASTER

GROW+ PHOTONIC

dual spectrum lamp

This Sunmaster 600 and 400W dual spectrum HPS grow lamp puts out red spectrum light and enough blue spectrum light to be used as a sole light source throughout all stages of plant growth. This eliminates the need to buy separate metal halide and HPS lamps for the vegetative and flowering/fruiting stages of growth. In particular, Sunmaster grow lights are specifically tailored for the horticultural market and are some of the best lamps around for growing purposes.

Sunmaster's range of dual spectrum lamps are an economic and simple solution for growers.

600W 400V 04988 600W 00600 400W 01875





600W SON-T

red spectrum

Sunmaster high-output HPS lamps are high pressure sodium lamps designed to deliver 10% more light than standard HPS lamps.

This extremely energy-efficient grow lamp provides more energy, which is essential for an optimised photosynthetic response.

The Sunmaster lamp range has proven to be excellent value for money, providing reliability and quality lamps.

Electronic ballast friendly

10% more light than a standard HPS lamp

Red output for stem elongation and flowering

Long life. Economical

Ideal for metal halide conversion lamps

SUNMASTER

COOL DELUXE

grow lamp

Sunmaster Cool Deluxe grow lamps emit light from 5000 to 6500K, imitating the natural look of daylight. They are an ideal light source for the seedling and vegetative stages of plant growth while still emitting a wide spectral distribution.

The 600W Sunmaster Cool Deluxe metal halide lamp has a lumen output of 55000K, all of which is in the blue part of the spectrum, making the lamp ideal for vegetative growth. This creates plants with shorter internodes, setting them on a course to heavy yields.

The Sunmaster lamp range has proven to be excellent value for money, providing reliability and quality lamps time and time again.

Horticultural lamp light output will decrease with use. We recommend that growers replace the lamps at regular intervals to maintain optimum yields.

SUNMASTER

METAL HALIDE FINISHING 10K 10'000K finishing lamp

Sunmaster lamps are proven to give excellent results in commercial greenhouses and hydroponics.

With beneficial UV for the final stages of the growth cycle and fully compatible with magnetic and digital ballasts, these energy efficient lamps improve flavour, increase oil production and help ripen fruits.

HORTIKING

600W DUAL SPECTRUM

dual spectrum lamp

The Horti King 600W Dual Spectrum HPS lamp produces a spectrum of light that is suitable for your plants in both the growing and flowering stages.

The lamp produces 90,000 lumen's of light with a 2000K colour temperature. Dual spectrum lights have more blue in the spectrum than traditional red spectrum HPS lamps, which helps in the formation of more compact plants with shorter internode distances.

The lamp is priced to enable it to be sold with budget light kits while still producing good overall results for the hobby grower.

SON-T 600W 37238 COOL DELUXE 600W 04918 600W METAL HALIDE FINISHING 10K 42086 HORTI KING 6000W 0605

51





METAL HALIDE

blue spectrum lamp

Metal Halide lamps are fantastic for growers who want to avoid plants stretching.

The plant, when under a HortiKing metal halide lamp, remain shorter and develop more roots therefore allowing a sturdier plant with a large root system allowing an increased uptake of water and nutrients.

SUNLUX PRO

PRO DUAL SPECTRUM

dual spectrum lamp

The Sunlux Pro Dual Spectrum 400 and 600W lamps are aimed at the budget end of the lamp market. However, the quality of the lamps far outweighs their cost.

SunLiix

The lamps will fit into any E40 reflector fitting and will work with all types of 400 and 600W ballasts.

SUNLUX PRO

METAL HALIDE

grow lamp

Sunlux Pro Metal Halide lamps are fantastic for growers who want to avoid plant stretching.

SunL ux

Under a metal halide lamp, plants remain shorter and develop more roots, allowing for sturdier plants with large root systems, which leads to increased uptake of water and nutrients.

SUPER LUMEN

600W HPS PRO

dual spectrum

This HPS lamp has a clear outer lamp and is optimized for grow light output and maintenance.

The SUPER LUMEN 600W HPS lamp also produces dual spectrum light. This means it can provide your plants with both red and blue light from the same lamp, covering all ends of the spectrum and giving all the types of light your plant needs.





APEX/MASTERSEAL

13A INDUCTIVE LOAD PLUG-IN TIMER

single-light timer

The Apex Plug & Grow 13A Inductive Load Plug-In timer. It is the only plug-in timer that will switch 13A of all types of lighting. Simply use the timer with a

good-quality extension lead, and you can switch multiple lights up to 13A.

13A PLUG IN TIMER

38722



APEX

TIMER

single-light timer

The Plug & Grow Timer makes it possible to switch on lights without having to buy expensive contactors. With built-in 22A switching, this timer can run a 1000W HPS ballast.

PLUG & GROW TIMER

02610



OPTIMUM

24HR TIMER

single-light timer

Unless you want to be in and out of your grow room every time your lights need to be turned on and off, a timer is an absolute necessity.

The timer represent the best timer that money can buy and is definitely a worth while investment for every grower.

OPTIMUM 24HR TIMER 00219



MAXIBRIGHT

MAXISWITCH PLUG IN 24 HOUR TIMER

intelligent control

Easy to use plug in segment 24 hour timer is ideal for time-controlling your pumps and lighting contactor-switches.

Save energy & money whilst improving on efficiency! 15 minute interval settings.

MAXIBRIGHT 24HR TIMER 41866



MAXIBRIGHT

MAXISWITCH PRO SOLO TIMER

intelligent control

Heavy duty reliable switching for up to 600W of HID lighting

Made to BS1363 Standard 24 hour programmable period with 15 minute intervals Precision controlled timer **Heavy Duty Microswitch for** high power HID applications

MAXIBRIGHT PRO SOLO 42088



MAXIBRIGHT

MAXISWITCH PRO OUAD TIMER

intelligent control

Heavy duty reliable switching for up to 4x 600W of **HID** lighting

Made to BS1363 Standard 24 hour programmable period with 15 minute intervals Precision controlled timer **Heavy Duty Microswitch for** high power HID applications

MAXIBRIGHT PRO QUAD 41823



MAXIBRIGHT

MAXISWITCH PRO

intelligent control

Heavy duty GE contactor switching, ensuring long service life and reliable high amperage switching.

Quality IMO relay switching for lower amperage applications

Professional Grasslin panel mount timers that ensure accurate time keeping and switching in fifteen minute segments. These timers are easy to program and can be set up in seconds.

Rubberised moulded BSI approved plugs designed to be hardwearing and break proof.

Heavy duty cables, hard wearing and over rated Hanging bracket with keyhole slots for easy wall mounting Switchable sockets for easy appliance isolation 2 year guarantee

2WAY 42081 4WAY 42082 6WAY 42083 8WAY 42084



ECOTECHNICS

POWERSTAR PRO CONTACTOR

trouble-free light switching

The EcoTechnics PowerStar Pro Contactors have been specifically designed to allow the timed switching of horticultural lights and appliances.

The PowerStar Pro Contactors have high-power relays to pass power to the lighting system, so they are only used for control. The timer on the contactors can be set at 15-minute intervals, allowing you to control your lighting with confidence.

4WAY PRO | 04500 | 4WAY PRO (GRASSLIN) | 04499 | 6WAY PRO | 02650 | 8WAY PRO | 01742



CXXIII SHIP Moderalich

MAXIBRIGHT

MAXISWITCH CLASSIC

intelligent control

Heavy duty switching for up to 600W of HID lighting.

13A 4WAY | 41864 | 13A 4WAY TIMER | 41863 | 10A 2WAY | 41861

THE BOSS CONTACTOR

grasslin timed

Housed in a robust metal enclosure, the Boss Contactor will control the switching of up to six 600W lights. Incorporating an industry leading grasslin timer, the Boss Contactor will give you long and trouble-free switching of your chosen ballast and lamp configuration.

THE BOSS CONTACTOR 4WAY

02646



ECOTECHNICS

POWERSTAR CONTACTOR

budget light switching

The EcoTechnics PowerStar Contactors have been specifically designed to allow the timed switching of horticultural lights and appliances.

The PowerStar Contactors have high-power relays to pass power to the lighting system, allowing you to control your lighting with confidence.

1WAY | 01928 | 2WAY | 01739 | 3WAY | 01929 | 4WAY | 01740







MAX-FAN

powerful & efficient

The Max-Fan is a unique diagonal tube fan designed to be efficient, powerful and less noisy than other fans.

The rotor stator system makes the Max-Fan the most efficient fan on the market, both in terms of air performance and power consumption.

Compatible Filters

								Companio i more				
	Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	W	L	Amps	Watts	Original	38 Special	Can-Lite	In-line	
	36298	200	920	201	225	0.5	100	350	W/50	800	1000	
	36299	250	1625	250	215	0.8	160	100	W/100	1500	1500	
I	05964	250	1740	250	278	1	180	125	W/125	2000/1500	1500	
	36300	315	2360	315	308	1.6	270	150	W/150	2500	2500	
	36301	315 HP	3510	315	351	3.2	530	-	-	3500	3000	
	36302	355	2580	354	396	1	150	-	-	3000	3000	
Ī	04524	355 HP	4940	354	396	5.4	960	-	-	4500	-	

ISO-MAX

Max-Fan PS integrated into a silencer

By far the most popular fan in the range, the Can-Fan Iso-Max is an efficient in-line fan designed to run as quietly as possible.

A Max-Fan is integrated into a silencer. Foam is used to reduce the fan noise, and the fan is enclosed in a galvanised outer casing.

Compatible Filters

							- Compatible Filters				
Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	W	L	Amps	Watts	Original	38 Special	Can-Lite	In-line	
04014	150 3S	410	231	680	0.2	51	333	-	425\$		
04013	200 3S	870	199	600	0.5	121	350	W/50	800	-	
04449	150	410	231	680	0.2	51	333	-	425S	-	
03147	200	870	199	600	0.5	121	350	W/50	800	-	
04015	250	1480	315	680	0.9	150	100	W/100	1500	1500	
04016	250 HP	2310	354	680	1.7	273	150	W/150	2500/2000	2500	
04017	315	2380	354	680	1.7	265	150	W/150	25000	2500	
04045	315 HP	3260	354	680	3.2	512	-	-	3500/3000	3000	
36099	355 HP	4800	432	995	5.23	962	-	-	4500		

Dimension - mm Weight - kg



MAX-FAN PRO

powerful & compact

The new Max-Fan Pro, the second generation of the Max-Fan, is a diagonal fan using a 3D rotor–stator system that has been improved to be quieter and more efficient.

The design of the fan makes it very compact and easy to use, as the ventilation duct adapter is integrated into the mounting brackets. You just have to mount the adapter first and then fasten the fan with two screws.

The fan incorporates a two-speed toggle switch for manual speed adjustment.

The entire range meets the mandatory ERP requirements for all EU-marketed fans.

						Capa	city (r	n3/h)	Compatible Filters			
Code	Product	W	L	Amps	Watts	1	2	3	Original	38 Special	Can-Lite	In-line
04446	150	150	309	0.3	46	600	470	-	-	-	600	-
04447	200	200	325	0.6	117	1220	793	-	375	W/75	1000	-
04626	250	250	215	0.8	136	1660	1224	-	100	W/100	1500	-
05501	315	315	300	2.1	436	3180	2753	2115	-	-	3000	-

Dimension - mm Weight - kg

Q-MAX

Max-Fan PS integrated into a silencer

The Q-Max incorporates the German-made Max-Fan Pro series, part of the Can-Fan range, into a sound-insulated metal casing. This unique combination provides you with a very quiet in-line, mixed-flow fan with the best aerodynamic efficiency.

With its patented 3D rotor–stator system, the Q-Max conveys significantly stronger air volumes at medium to high pressure values.

The silent operation of the Q-Max is the result of the high-quality insulation of the metal casing, the uniform, turbulence-free air flow and the smooth three-speed control.

The entire range meets the mandatory ERP requirements for all EU-marketed fans.

						Capacity (m3/h)			Compatible Filters			
Code	Product	w	L	Amps	Watts	1	2	3	Original	38 Special	Can-Lite	In-line
05125	150	272	676	0.3	47	555	513	457	-	-	425\$/600	-
05126	200	313	680	0.6	121	1120	943	686	375	W/75	1000	-
05127	250	327	685	0.9	180	1590	1420	1166	100	W/100	1500	-
05128	315	392	685	2	430	3015	2535	1984	-	-	3000	-



MAX-FAN PRO EC

powerful, silent & compact

The Max-Fan Pro series with EC technology is a turbine or mixed-flow fan with the highest aerodynamic efficiency and the best energy consumption level due to its new EC technology motor together with its 3D rotor-stator system.

The powerful but silent operation of the Max-Fan Pro EC series is the result of its uniform, turbulence-free air flow and the continuous, totally noise-free, plugand-play Can-Fan EC Controller for speed or speed and temperature.

Up to 10 EC motor fans can be connected and controlled simultaneously using the Can-Fan EC Controller.

Compatible Filters

									00pat	0	
	Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	w	L	Amps	Watts	Original	38Special	Can-Lite	In-line
Ì	36257	150	776	150	309	0.6	67	366/350	-	800	600
	36303	200	1301	200	325	1	121	100/375	W/100	1500	1000
	36304	250	2175	250	215	2.1	304	150	W/150	2000	-
	36305	315	2956	315	300	2	282	-	-	3000	-
	36306	355	3308	355	350	1.8	261	-	-	3500/3000	-

Q-MAX EC

Max-Fan PS EC integrated into a silencer

A diagonal fan with the highest aerodynamic efficiency and the best energy consumption level due to its new EC technology motor together with its 3D rotor–stator system.

The powerful but silent operation is the result of its uniform, turbulence-free air flow and the continuous, totally noise-free, plug-and-play Can-Fan LCD EC Fan Controller. Amperage is no longer relevant to control fans.

Compatible Filters

Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	W	L	Amps	Watts	Original	38Special	Can-Lite	In-line
05166	150	716	272	600	0.6	63	350/366	W/50	600/800	-
05167	200	1203	313	600	1	120	375	W/75	1000	1000
05168	250	2000	327	600	2	307	150	W/150	2000	1500
05169	315	2850	392	600	1.9	287	-	-	3000	-
05170	355	3247	432	600	1.8	266	-	-	3000	2500
36112	355HP	4800	432	995	3.3	720	-	-	4500	-

Dimension - mm Weight - kg



CAN-FAN RK

economic in-line tube fan

The Can-Fan RK plastic tube fan is an economic backward centrifugal extractor that uses resistant, maintenance-free plastic housing.

The extractor is voltage controllable, and as protection for the motor, it is equipped with a thermal switch that turns off the motor in the case of overheating.

Com	patible	Eiltore
COIII	Dalible	THEFT

Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	Amps	Watts	Can Original	38 Special	Can-Lite
02575	100	240	0.3	55	9000PL	-	-
02543	100L	270	0.3	70	9000PL	-	-
02576	125	310	0.3	60	250	-	300
02544	125L	350	0.3	70	250	-	300
02577	150	470	0.3	70	-	-	425 S
02578	150L	760	0.5	105	366/350	W/50	800
02579	200	820	0.5	100	366/350	W/50	800
02580	250	830	0.5	100	366/350	W/50	800



CAN-FAN RS

economic in-line tube fan

The Can-Fan RS metal tube fan is an economic backward centrifugal extractor that uses resistant, maintenance-free metal housing.

The extractor is voltage controllable, and as protection for the motor, it is equipped with a thermal switch that turns off the motor in the case of overheating.

Compatible Filters

Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	Amps	Watts	Can Original	38 Special	Can-Lite
40001	100	200	0.3	54	9000PL/2600PL	-	150PL
40002	100L	250	0.3	68	9000PL	-	-
40003	125	300	0.3	55	250	-	300PL
40004	125L	340	0.3	67	-	-	300PL
40005	150	470	0.3	67	-	-	425S
40006	150L	630	0.4	93	-	-	600
40007	200	810	0.5	100	366/350	W/50	800
40008	250	890	0.5	100	366/350	W/50	800



CAN-FAN RKW

economic in-line tube fan

The Can-Fan RKW fan is an economic backward centrifugal extractor that uses resistant, maintenance-free plastic housing.

The extractor uses a three-speed motor with integrated temperature control, so it is not voltage controllable.

As protection for the motor, it is equipped with a thermal switch that turns off the motor in the case of overheating.

Compatible Filters

Code	Product	Vol (m3/h)	Amps	Watts	Can Original	38 Special	Can-Lite
40009	100	270	0.3	56	250/9000PL		300PL
40010	125L	370	0.3	60	333	-	300PL
38767	150	460	0.3	60	-	-	425S
40012	150L	800	0.6	130	366/350	W/50	800
40013	200	830	0.6	130	366/350	W/50	800
40014	250	840	0.6	127	366/350	W/50	800



CAN-FAN RK(L)S

economic in-line tube fan

The Can-Fan RK(L)S fan is an economic backward centrifugal extractor that uses resistant, maintenance-free plastic housing.

The extractor uses a four-speed motor with an integrated speed switch, so it is not voltage controllable. As protection for the motor, it is equipped with a thermal switch that turns off the motor in the case

Capacity (m3/h)

of overheating.

Compatible Filters

Code	Product	Amps	Watts	1	2	3	4	Original	38 Special	Can-Lite
06167	100LS	0.3	56	270	210	190	170	250/9000PL	-	300PL
36295	125LS	0.3	60	370	335	300	265	333	-	300PL
06168	150S	0.3	60	460	420	390	355	-	-	425S
36296	150LS	0.6	130	800	740	680	540	366/350	W/50	800
06169	200S	0.6	130	830	790	750	635	366/350	W/50	800
06170	250S	0.6	127	840	800	760	670	366/350	W/50	800



CAN-LITE

compact high-quality odour removal

The Can-Lite has been developed with ease of installation, durability and effectiveness in mind.

The Can-Lite is manufactured using the same proven packedbed design as the original Can-Filter and utilises high-quality virgin activated Australian RC light-weight granular carbon.

Air flows start at 150m3/hr, and filters are included to reach an impressive 4500m3/hr.

The recommended lifespan of these filters is 18 months depending on the humidity and odour concentration in the room. The larger filters are a compact 1m long so that they do not take up precious room in your growing area and are light enough to hang from standard 48kg hangers.

Code	Product	Material	Carbon	Length	Weight	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange
04501	CAN-LITE 4500	STEEL	LITE	1000	36.5	500	4500	355
A4053	CAN-LITE 4500	STEEL	LITE	1000	36.5	500	4500	315
05100	CAN-LITE 3500	STEEL	LITE	1000	33.5	450	3500	355
02561	CAN-LITE 3500	STEEL	LITE	1000	33.5	450	3500	315
05792	CAN-LITE 3500	STEEL	LITE	1000	33.5	450	3500	250
02562	CAN-LITE 3000	STEEL	LITE	1000	26	400	3000	315
03098	CAN-LITE 3000	STEEL	LITE	1000	26	400	3000	250
06128	CAN-LITE 2500	STEEL	LITE	1000	23	350	2500	315
02563	CAN-LITE 2500	STEEL	LITE	1000	23	350	2500	250
02564	CAN-LITE 2000	STEEL	LITE	1000	19	300	2000	250
36281	CAN-LITE 2000	STEEL	LITE	1000	19	300	2000	200
03100	CAN-LITE 1500	STEEL	LITE	750	15.5	300	1500	250
02565	CAN-LITE 1500	STEEL	LITE	750	15.5	300	1500	200
03099	CAN-LITE 1000	STEEL	LITE	500	11	300	1000	250
02566	CAN-LITE 1000	STEEL	LITE	500	11	300	1000	200
41075	CAN-LITE 800	STEEL	LITE	330	5	300	800	250
03064	CAN-LITE 800	STEEL	LITE	330	5	300	800	200
06151	CAN-LITE 800	STEEL	LITE	330	5	300	800	150
02689	CAN-LITE 600	STEEL	LITE	475	4	200	600	150
02690	CAN-LITE 425	STEEL	LITE	350	4	200	425	150
02691	CAN-LITE 425PL*	PLASTIC	LITE	600	2.2	145	425	125/100
02692	CAN-LITE 300PL*	PLASTIC	LITE	450	1.8	145	300	125/100
02693	CAN-LITE 150PL*	PLASTIC	LITE	250	1.2	145	150	125/100
Dimensie	n . mm Weight . k						1000	

Dimension - mm Weight - kg



IN-LINE CARBON FILTER

in-line odour removal

The Can In-Line Carbon Filters are made from Can's light weight, high-grade carbon and are designed to fit directly into the runs of ducting rather than at the point of extraction.

These filters use a light-weight version of Can Filter Carbon that will last for around 18 months.

Some people use them as a 'belt and braces' secondary filter, but as long as you match them with the correct fan and air flow, they are fine to use as a primary filter. As the carbon used is Can's light-weight type, it will not affect the air flow too much.

Code	Product	Material	Carbon	Length	Weight	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange
05136	IN-LINE 3000	STEEL	LITE	1265	40.5	465	3000	315
05134	IN-LINE 2500	STEEL	LITE	1265	34.5	415	2500	250
05135	IN-LINE 2500	STEEL	LITE	1265	34.5	415	2500	315
05132	IN-LINE 1500	STEEL	LITE	1025	24	365	1500	200
05133	IN-LINE 1500	STEEL	LITE	1025	24	365	1500	250
05130	IN-LINE 1000	STEEL	LITE	775	17	365	1000	200
05131	IN-LINE 1000	STEEL	LITE	775	17	365	1000	250
36258	IN-LINE 600	STEEL	LITE	605	10	315	600	125
05129	IN-LINE 600	STEEL	LITE	605	10	315	600	150
40024	IN-LINE 425	STEEL	LITE	870	7.5	300	425	100
40023	IN-LINE 425	STEEL	LITE	870	7.5	300	425	125
36262	IN-LINE 300	STEEL	LITE	720	7	300	300	100
36261	IN-LINE 300	STEEL	LITE	720	7	300	300	125

CARBON PRE-FILTER

spare pre-filter cover

The Carbon Pre-Filter is an excellent way of extending the working life of your Can-Filter. It has very low air resistance and is easily changed. MERV-5 mesh blocks pollen, dust and other particles from entering the filter. Available in sizes for all filters.



Code	Product	Code	Product
05021	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 4500m³	05022	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 3500m³
05023	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 2500m³	05089	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 3000m ³
05090	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 2000M ³	05091	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 1500m³
05092	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 1000M ³	05093	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 800m ³
05094	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 600M ³	05095	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 425Sm³
05096	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 425M ³	05097	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 300m ³
05098	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN-LITE 150M ³	05265	PRE-FILTER FOR CAN 100BFT

CAN SILENCERS

When silence is a must, you can't go wrong with these Can Silencers. Carefully tested and approved for use with most extractor fans.

CAN FLANGES

These plastic flanges (100/125) install via an easy snap-on, tool-free connection, forming a perfect seal with Can-Filters products. Use with the Original and Lite plastic filters.

PLASTIC	FLANGE 100MM	02695
125mm	02694	

Code	Product	Material	Length	Diameter	Flange
05674	SILENCER	STEEL	1000	380	250
05367	SILENCER	STEEL	1000	380	315
36278	SILENCER	STEEL	450	180	100
36277	SILENCER	STEEL	450	180	125
05368	SILENCER	STEEL	450	300	150
36272	SILENCER	STEEL	450	300	200
05369	SILENCER	STEEL	500	380	200
36269	SILENCER	STEEL	500	380	250
05673	SILENCER	STEEL	500	380	315
05366	SILENCER	STEEL	500	500	315
05887	SILENCER	STEEL	500	500	355

Dimension - mm Weight - kg



4A SATELLITE CONTROLLER

The next level of fan controlling

Can Fans have designed a six stepped hybrid controller to optimally control their range of AC single-speed fans with no humming or vibration.

The satellite 4A uses a tailor-made transformer that will control up to two 315ø high powered Isomax fans.

As a stand-alone controller, it can manually adjust the fan speed but with the addition of either the LCD controller or the EC temp/speed controller, it will automatically adjust the speed to keep the correct room temperature.

100% compatible with Iso-Max/Max Fan single speed

Noiseless speed control - 6 step transformer

Full control in combination with EC Fan Controller

EC SPEED CONTROLLER

speed fan controller

Noiseless speed control.

No power supply required.

For noiseless, easy control of EC fans.

The fan controller is equipped with one dial, which allows you to adjust the speed setting from 0% all the way to 100%.

This is a plug-and-play controller with a 4m cable and 3.5mm four-pole jack connector to easily connect it to our EC fans.

Models below are controllable with the EC Speed Controller:

Max-Fan Pro Series EC Q-Max EC

EC TEMP/SPEED CONTROLLER

temperature and speed fan controller

Minimum and maximum speed settings. No power supply required.

For noiseless, easy control of EC fans. This is a plug-and-play controller with a 4m cable and a 3.5mm four-pole jack connector to easily connect it to our EC fans, and a temperature sensor.

This EC fan controller is compatible with our one-speed AC fans using the 4A Satellite Controller.

Models controllable with the EC Temperature/Speed Controller:

Max-Fan Pro Series EC, Q-Max EC - Max-Fan Iso-Max single speed (combined with the 4A Satellite Controller)

DIGITAL EC FAN CONTROLLER

full-feature environmental control

An advanced climate controller with an LCD screen that allows you set the temperature and humidity in addition to other interesting functions, such as the hysteresis, negative pressure, and maximum and minimum speed of CAN-Fan EC extractors.

The Can-Fan Digital EC Controller works only in conjunction with Can-Fan EC extractors.

It has been built with the most modern technology and is energy efficient, guaranteeing more power and less electricity consumption.

Temp & humidity - day/night
Temp & humidity hysteresis - day/night
Min/Max speed - day/night
Negative pressure setting
Switch sensor level
Switch over time day/night

SATELLITE CONTROLLER 37210 EC SPEED CONTROLLER 38780 EC TEMP/SPEED CONTROLLER 38781 DIGITAL EC FAN CONTROLLER 0517



WOLF LITE create clean air

Introducing the ultimate solution for clean and healthy air in your indoor growing environment - WOLF FILTERS. These high-quality air filters effectively remove dust, pollen, mould spores, and other airborne contaminants that can compromise your plants health and vitality.

Crafted with premium-grade activated carbon, these filters offer superior adsorption capabilities, efficiently capturing and filtering out impurities. This ensures plants receive only the cleanest and freshest air possible.

Available in various sizes, WOLF FILTERS accommodate different setups. Diameters ranging from 4" to 12" and lengths ranging from 300mm to 900mm, these filters are versatile and compatible with a wide range of air circulation systems providing optimal conditions for your indoor garden to thrive.

Select the perfect size to fit your setup and enjoy the benefits of clean, healthy air for plants. With their superior quality and effectiveness, WOLF FILTERS are the choice for successful indoor gardening.



Code	Product	Material	Carbon	Length	Weight	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange	Code	Product	Material	Carbon	Length	Weight	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange
40267	WOLF LITE 4500	STEEL	LITE	900	28.5	500	4500	315	40277	WOLF LITE 1000	STEEL	LITE	450	7.9	300	1000	250
40268	WOLF LITE 3500	STEEL	LITE	900	24.3	450	3500	315	40300	WOLF LITE 1000	STEEL	LITE	450	7.9	300	1000	200
40270	WOLF LITE 3500	STEEL	LITE	900	24.3	450	3500	250	40278	WOLF LITE 800	STEEL	LITE	300	5.9	300	800	200
40271	WOLF LITE 3000	STEEL	LITE	900	21.9	400	3000	315	40279	WOLF LITE 800	STEEL	LITE	300	5.9	300	800	150
40273	WOLF LITE 3000	STEEL	LITE	900	21.9	400	3000	250	40281	WOLF LITE 600	STEEL	LITE	425	4	300	600	200
40274	WOLF LITE 2500	STEEL	LITE	900	17.5	350	2500	250	40282	WOLF LITE 600	STEEL	LITE	425	4	200	600	150
40275	WOLF LITE 2000	STEEL	LITE	900	15	300	2000	250	40283	WOLF LITE 425	STEEL	LITE	600	2.2	200	425	125
40276	WOLF LITE 1500	STEEL	LITE	680	11.7	300	1500	250	40284	WOLF LITE 300	PLASTIC	LITE	450	1.8	145	300	100



VENTILATION

INTAKE AND EXTRACTION WHEREVER YOU NEED



Intelligent DF16 Techology Speed



EC Motor

Max/Min Airflow User controlled

SECRET JARDIN

DF16 EXTRACTOR & FILTERS

control your grow tent atmosphere

The Extractor is designed to clip on to our Ducting Flange system, it takes less than five seconds to assemble without any tools. Use it in combination with our DF16 filter for optimal assembly! This product includes temperature control functions (T°, max/min extractor speed) and two thermal sensors (onboard or external) depending on the size of your grow space. You can also use SJ extractors with any Ø6" ducting and/or filters by purchasing DF16150 connectors.

Our DF16 Filter is filled with CTC80 carbon and equipped with a pre-filter.

Code	Product	Material	Carbon	Length	Weight	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange (mm)
40000	DF16 EXTRACTOR	PLASTIC	CTC-80	1500	1.5	22.5	150	150



Code	Product	Material	Carbon	L (cm)	W (kg)	Diameter	Vol (m³h)	Flange(mm
40612	DF16F 150	PLASTIC	CTC-80	13	1.5	22.5	150	150
40002	DF16F 250	PLASTIC	CTC-80	19	2.1	22.5	250	250
40613	DF16F 350	PLASTIC	CTC-80	24	2.7	22.5	350	350



BOX FAN

torin motor fans

The GORILLABOX Box Fan is one of the quietest and most compact fans on the market. It contains a high-quality, UK-manufactured Torin-Sifan squirrel cage fan (unlike many budget box fans that use significantly cheaper/louder Chinese motors) lined with 12mm thick superior soundproof acoustic foam.

The internal motor is mounted within the fan and attached to the casing with lock-tight anti-vibration nuts. The fan is housed in an 18mm MDF box, making it cheaper than its metal counterpart, and its superior construction makes it airtight and quiet for the amount of air moved.

The GORILLABOX Box Fan can be customised in many ways, from motor size to multiple inlets/outlets of various sizes

and from a straight-through design to 90-degree (right angle) inputs/outputs. Its flow rate can be adjusted using GORILLA-BOX or other proprietary speed controllers.

The GORILLABOX Box Fan has glued and screwed MDF panels. The flanges are all pre-mounted with a bead of silicone sealant, which is used to create a seal against the MDF to ensure peak permanence with no air leaks.

The fans listed below are the most popular sizes that we sell; however, if you require something NOT LISTED, please contact the sales office.

Code	Product	Flow Rate (m³/h)	dB	Inlet	Outlet	Kg	L	W	Н	Amps	Watts
04654	150	750	44	SINGLE	SINGLE	9	330	330	330	0.9	59
04651	150	1000	53.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	26	470	470	470	1.1	73
04924	150	1500	62.1	SINGLE	SINGLE	16	390	390	420	1.6	147
05087	200	750	44	SINGLE	SINGLE	9	330	330	330	0.9	59
04649	200	1000	53.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	16	370	410	440	1.1	73
04644	200	1500	62.1	SINGLE	SINGLE	23	400	400	400	1.6	147
04646	200	2500	64.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	26	470	470	470	2.5	245
B4023	200	3250	72.5	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	5.5	373
04734	200	3250	72.5	TWIN	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	5.5	373
05593	250	1000	53.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	1.1	73

Code	Product	Flow Rate (m³/h)	dB	Inlet	Outlet	Kg	L	W	Н	Amps	Watts
04647	250	1500	62.1	SINGLE	SINGLE	26	470	470	470	1.6	147
04643	250	2500	64.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	26	470	470	470	2.5	245
04645	250	3250	72.5	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	2.5	245
40036	250	3250	72.5	TWIN	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	5.5	373
04669	250	4250	66.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	6	550
04652	250	4250	66.2	TWIN	SINGLE	-	-	-	-	6	550
04655	315	2500	64.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	26	470	470	470	2.5	245
04648	315	3250	72.5	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	5.5	373
04653	315	4250	66.2	SINGLE	SINGLE	34	540	540	540	6	550
04657	315	4250	66.2	TWIN	SINGLE	-	-	-	-	6	550

Dimension - mm dB - Sound Pressure Level



EVOLUTION DIGITAL FAN SPEED CONTROLLER

digital fan speed controller

Fully Programmable • Temperature control Humidity control • Heater control (3Kw) • Advanced control algorithm • Massive 12A total fan load Live display of temperature/humidity • Max fan speed control • Min fan speed control (idle speed) • Temp/ humidity sensor (5m cable) . Interface to Evolution CO₂ Controller • Full 3 year warranty

The Evolution Digital Fan Speed Controller monitors the temperature and humidity within your grow room and constantly adjusts the speed of your extractor and intake fans to maintain optimal growing and flowering conditions.

The unit can also control a grow room heater and

is compatible with the Ecotechnics Evolution CO2 Controller. This product can control multiple fans through each channel, up to a combined load of 6 amps (per channel). The heater output will control loads up to 3kW, making it compatible with most fan heaters and all solenoid controlled gas heaters.

This controller is a more expensive unit than some other options available but has superior features and technology, so the extra outlay is easily justified for those wishing to have maximum control over their environmental variables.



Power

Fan 1

Fan 2

Heater

Stat. Sensor



















Over two decades of professional experience in horticultural climate control.

Products that stand up to the harsh conditions of indoor horticulture, and our systems and processes have been adopted worldwide.

Mission Controls has the solution for you, whatever the size of your operation.

MODELS	BASICFAN™ 6.5A	LOGICFAN™ 6.5A	TWINFAN™ 4.5A 7A 4A	DIGISTEP™ 4A 8A 16A	SUPERSILENT™ 4A 8A 16A
ENVIRO-SENSE	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES
FLUID-MOTION	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
OPTIMIZED-AIRFLOW	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
XTRAFAN-SPEED	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO
DYNAMIC-MODE	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO
() NIGHT-PULSE	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
↑ PERFECT-SINE	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES
🕻 по-нимм	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES





 \Leftrightarrow

900W

BASICFANTM

speed controller

Manual fan speed controller with integrated plug. Compact design. Will not obstruct adjacent plug sockets.

Manual speed control 0-100% Compact design

Will not obstruct adjacent plug sockets Integrated plug.

CE certified

Two-year warranty



LOGICFANTM

temperature controller

900W

Dual-mode fan speed controller with integrated plug. In LOGIC Mode, this temperature controller will make predictive changes to the fan speed to maintain the set temperature.

In BASIC mode, the controller works just like the Basicfan speed controller, providing manual fan speed control. Switch between the two modes as required. The compact design will not obstruct adjacent plug sockets.

Dual-mode

Compact design

Will not obstruct adjacent plug sockets Integrated plug

Fixed temperature sensor NTC 3m

CE certified

Two-year warranty

LOGICFAN

BASICFAN 38658









4.5 AMPS 1000W

1600W

3200W

38660 8A 38661 16A 38662







1800W 8.0 AMPS

3600W 16.0 AMPS

4.0 AMPS 900W

SUPERSILENTTM temperature controller

TWINFANTM

temperature controller

4.5A, 7A, 14A

Set the target room temperature and the Twinfan temperature controller will make predictive changes to the intake and out-take fan speeds to maintain the set temperature.

Xtrafan-Speed and Night-Pulse ensure optimal atmospheric conditions for a healthy growing environment.

Controls up to two fans

Fixed temperature sensor NTC 3m Fixed Night-Pulse™ sensor LDR 3m

Integrated wall mount

Power lead 3m

TWINFAN 4A

Two-year warranty

CE certified

4.0 AMPS 900W

DIGISTEPTM

temperature controller

4A, 8A, 16A

The combination of a heavy-duty step transformer with Enviro-Sense, Night-Pulse and Dynamic Mode brings together the fifth generation of this style of controller.

The Digistep temperature controller delivers more dynamic fan speed control and improved accuracy than more traditional 'hybrid'-style controllers.

Set the target room temperature, and the temperature controller will make predictive changes to the intake and out-take fan speeds to maintain that temperature.

Controls up to two fans

Smoother, more accurate 'hybrid'-style controller

Fixed temperature sensor NTC 3m

Fixed Night-Pulse™ sensor LDR 3m

Two-year warranty

DIGISTEP 4A 38663 8A 38664 16A 38665 controller will make predictive changes to the intake and

out-take fan speeds to maintain that temperature. Controls up to two fans

Ultra-smooth & ultra-silent.

Highly accurate & energy efficient.

energy efficient and kind on motors.

Fixed temperature sensor NTC 3m

Fixed Night-Pulse™ sensor LDR 3m

Integral wall mount

Power lead 3m

Two-year warranty

SUPERSILENT

The Supersilent temperature controller combines the most desirable and sought after combination of features

into this state-of-the-art fan controller. Ultra-silent and

Set the target room temperature, and the temperature

ultra-smooth fan speed control that is highly accurate,



DIGITAL, VARIABLE SPEED, MULTIPLE FAN CONTROLLER RUNS AC FANS WITH ABSOLUTELY NO BUZZING TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED, REMOTE THERMOSTAT LARGE LCD-DISPLAY, CONFIGURABLE MIN-MAX FAN SPEEDS, DESIRED TEMP, ROOM TEMP,

BANDWIDTH AND MANUAL OPTION FOR FIXED FAN SPEED OPERATION 10-100% FAN ADJUSTMENT FOR SMOOTH AND LINEAR SPEED CONTROL

AVAILABLE IN 3A, 7A OR 13A UNITS

DYNAMIC FREQUENCY CONTROLLER

Typically, most AC fan controllers crudely clip the AC sine wave to try to control fan speeds. Since an AC fan is designed to run on a 50Hz sine wave, the distorted wave supplied to thefan results in it buzzing. This is highly inefficient and will reduce the life of your fan.

The Control Freak Frequency Controller is unique in that it precisely alters the waves frequency to control the fan speed which results in super smooth fan control.

There is no buzzing, the efficiency is much greater and the fan will last much longer.









INTELLIGENT CONTROLLER 5A

A digital fan speed controller which is easy to set and automatically adjusts the fan speed to maintain the set desired temperature.

Temperature controlled

Easy to set - Just dial in temperature and minimum fan speed Fan operates between min and max settings to maintain temperature

"Fansync" software maintains the room temperature through constant

precision fan speed control

Smooth fan speed control for accurate and quieter running Highly accurate temperature adjustment of +/- 1°C High power capacity, will handle fans of most sizes 3m temperature probe (Probe sold separately)

DUAL FAN CONTROLLER 4.5A AND 6A

The Dual Controller is easy to use and is ideal for controlling inlet and exhaust fans to maintain the set desired temperature and the optimum negative pressure.

Digital Multiple fan speed controller Temperature controlled

Easy to set - Just dial in temperature and min/max fan speeds Fans operate between min and max settings to maintain temperature

"Fansync" software maintains the room temperature through constant

precision fan speed control

Smooth fan speed control for accurate and quieter running

Highly accurate temperature adjustment of +/- 1 Celsius
Perfectly synced fans guarantee negative pressure when
used with a

larger exhaust/outlet fan than inlet fan High power capacity, will handle fans of most sizes

FUSION CONTROLLER 4A AND 8A

The Fusion Controller is a heavy duty fan controller that automatically adjusts the speed of both the inlet and exhaust fans to maintain a set temperature and optimum negative air pressure.

Once the desired temperature has been set and the maximum and minimum fan speeds, the Fusion Controller will automatically calculate the exact running speed for your fans to maintain the desired temperature.

Electronic multiple fan speed controller
Temperature controlled
Completely silent fan speed operation
Zero humming from fans
Highly accurate temperature control
Easy to operate automatic and manual settings
5m NTC Temperature Sensor
5 Step fan speed control

SMSCOM

MK2 HYBRID PRO SPEED CONTROLLER

the most popular hybrid model

The MK2 Hybrid Controller uses software based technology combined with a five-step mechanical system for speed control of the ventilation system. It is designed to maintain a constant temperature and keep the air flow under control at all times.

The presence of a heavy-duty, five-step transformer makes the Hybrid Controller the most reliable and silent controller on the market. It guarantees no buzzing or humming from your fans, even at low speeds.

In addition, the MK2 software on the Hybrid Controller will keep the humidity in your room under control during the dark cycle, when it matters the most!



04665 | 8A | 04666 | 16A | 04938

SMSCOM

MK2 TWIN FAN CONTROLLER/SLAVE

easy environmental control

The SMSCOM Twin Fan Controller 4.5A Mk2 represents a real step forward in automatic temperature control.

Unlike other controllers, which simply shunt fans from idle to full speed after the set temperature is exceeded, the Twin Fan Controller automatically calculates the exact running speed for your fans to maintain the temperature you set.

This method provides more accurate temperature control, limits fan noise and guarantees negative pressure inside the room.

The SMSCOM MK2 Twin Fan Controller Slave will daisy chain to your MK2 Controller Pro, enabling you to control multiple intake and out-take fans with the same unit.

04834 | 7A | 04835 | 7A SLAVE | 05825

MK2 HYBRID PRO SPEED CONTROLLER 4A

SMSCOM

MK2 TWIN FAN CONTROLLER PRO

expandable environment control

The Twin Fan Controller Pro is controlled with the MOTION FLOW software. Therefore, it reacts completely differently from the usual controllers.

The Twin Fan Controller Pro makes an evaluation for the gradual increase or decrease of your fans.

By altering the fan speed, the controller will automatically find the appropriate ventilation level at which the programmed temperature is maintained.

In addition, the MOTION PRO software on the Twin Controller Pro will keep the humidity in your room under control during the dark cycle, when it matters the most!



MK2 SMART FAN CONTROLLER 6.5A

single-fan environmental control

MK2 TWIN FAN CONTROLLER 4.5A

The SMSCOM Smart Fan Controller for a single grow room fan distinguishes itself from other types of controllers using software.

This technology has only ever been seen in the Twin Fan Controller 4.5A but is now available in a unit designed to control a single fan.

The Smart Fan Controller will automatically determine the correct running speed of your fan so that a constant temperature is maintained.

The Smart Fan Controller is plug and play – just plug in your fan and set the desired temperature, and the software inside the controller will calculate the correct running speed of your fan to accurately maintain the temperature.





02677 TEMPERATURE SENSOR 05726 MK2 TWIN FAN CONTROLLER PRO 4.5A 05823 7A 05824 MK2 SMART FAN CONTROLLER 6.5A







1 PROFAN TT EXTRACTOR FAN

two speeds, max power

An extremely reliable two-speed motor made of 100% copper. Designed for greater efficiency and low noise. Can be used as a grow room extractor fan or a grow room intake fan.

PROFAN AXIAL IN-LINE FAN

super power

The PROFAN Axial In-Line Fan is a compact budget fan ideal for incoming air in smaller grow tents.

The 100% copper wound motor ensures the fan runs at optimum efficiency.

Code	Product	Speed (r/min) 1 2		Vol (1	m³/h) 2	Watt 1 2		
05406	TT 100	2.180	2.385	145	187	21	33	
05407	TT 125	1.950	2.455	220	280	23	37	
05408	TT 150	1.680	2.460	405	520	30	60	
04565	IN-LINE 125	2.4	100	190		20		
04566	IN-LINE 100	2.300		107		15		
04567	IN-LINE 150	2.4	2.400)5	30		

1 PROFAN STANDARD

standard 15cm clip fan

15W AC engine. Two speeds. 100% copper engine.

PROFAN PROFESSIONAL

premium 20cm clip fan

Dimension - mm

Fixed-position clip fan incorporating a direct drive magnetic motor. The low-power, 7.5W motor means this fan is quiet, lighter and more stable.

3 OSCILLATING CLIP FAN

360° rotating grid for greater distribution

20W AC engine – 100% copper engine – two speeds. Strong clip for more stability.

dB - Sound Pressure Level

Code	Product	Diameter	Watt	Speed (T/min)	Vol(m³/h)	Speeds
04564	STANDARD	200	7.5			
04796	STANDARD	150	15	2.100	200	2+STOP
03070	PROFESSIONAL	150	5	2.100	215	1
37067	PROFESSIONAL	200	12	1.800	325	1
37136	OSCILLATING	250	20	2.100	305	2+STOP

EXTRACTOR KIT

entry-level fan/filter kit

This extractor kit comes in three sizes and is designed to be used as a budget ventilation kit for smaller tents.

The fan is the GARDEN HIGHPRO Profan TT Max. The filter is a proactive carbon filter. Lightweight and compact, it is made from coconut-activated carbon and is matched to the air volume produced by the fan.

The free-flowing design of the filter enables it to be fitted to the fan with very little change in the flow rate.

The complete kit comes in its own branded box; included inside is a fan, 5m of aluminium ducting and two jubilee clips.

Available in the following sizes: 100, 125 and 150mm.

EXTRACTOR 100MM | 36008 | 125MM | 36009 | 150MM | 36010



SECRET JARDIN

MONKEY FAN 120MM/5"

pole-mounted clip fan

Easiest way to ensure an even air circulation inside your grow tent.

These fans are designed to clip quickly on 16 to 19mm poles (0,63 to 0,75 inch). Enjoy low noise and extended lifetime thanks to the brushless DC 24V motor.

The small size of these fans allows you to optimize your grow area. Use them 15° upward or downward to blow air from over or under of the canopy.

Available in packs of 1, or 2 pieces depending on your grow area.

SECRET JARDIN

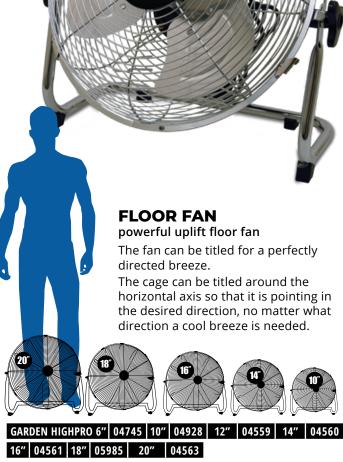
MONKEY FAN

pole-mounted clip fan

Equipped with a fan clip or a pole-mounting system for easy fixing to grow tents. The fan blades measure 15cm, with the entire body measuring 20cm, making this clip fan ideal for moving air without taking up needed space. The fan blades are enclosed within a metal grid too small for fingers to access.

The Monkey Fan was designed for use in tents with poles measuring 16–21mm, but with a little hook bending, it can be used in tents with 25mm poles. A 13-W motor ensures the fan runs quietly and reliably without hugely increasing electrical spend.

MONKEY FAN 6" 16W CALL 8" 20W CALL 9" 30W CALL



MONKEY FAN MF120

CALL MF2X120



speed settings and an adjustable height to help you set the perfect coolness level and intensity.

What makes this model especially novel is its unique oscillating option – it can move 120 degrees side to side.

OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN 05356

12" ROTATING BOX FAN

The Highlight 12" Rotating Box Fan is very practical. Thanks to its thinness, the fan can be deployed in small spaces.

This fan is equipped with a rotating grill to allow for large air diffusion.

ROTATING BOX FAN 05164

SCORPION FAN

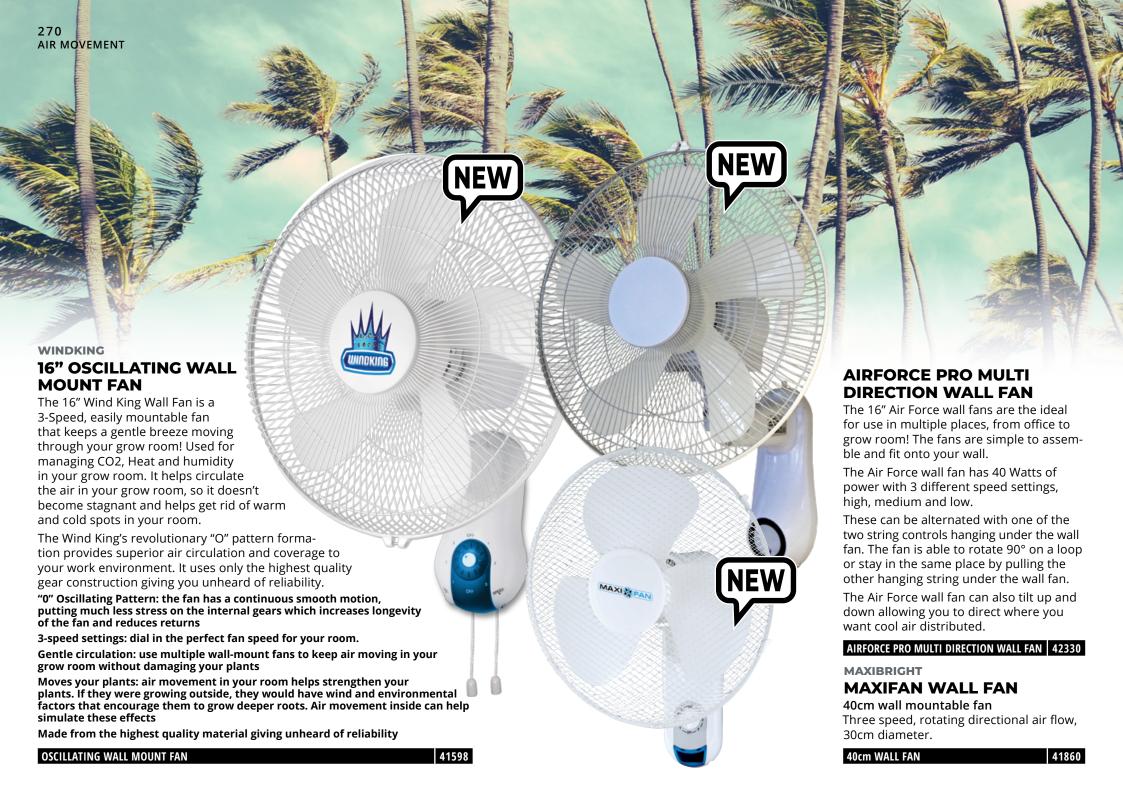
All-metal construction. Tilt to blast air where it is needed most.

Includes a built-in speed controller.

OSTRICH FAN

Stand fan with an all-metal construction. Tilt to blast air where it is needed most. Includes a built-in speed controller.

SCORPION FAN OSTRICH FAN 38924







KINQUIET DUCTING

KinQuiet Ducting is super silent and super effective - helping to reduce any noise produced by your extraction system. It's time to ditch your old ducting and get some KinQuiet to help keep your installation quiet as a whisper.

5M 150mm 37343 200mm 37786 250mm 37342 315mm 38272 10M 200mm 37341 250mm 37339 315mm 37340



WHITE BLACK COMBI DUCTING

White-Black Combi Ducting is made from aluminium and polyester mixed with a flexible steel helix to make a strong and long lasting, crimp resistant duct for your grow room.

A white reflective covering and black inner finishes the design to effectively reflect light and heat and reduce the noise from air movement making your grow room ventilation system work more efficiently.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



ACOUSTIC DUCTING

A high quality, flexible aluminium ducting with a perforated inner layer and an acoustically transparent plastic layer to encapsulate the fibreglass.

The noise reducing insulation limits break-out noise from the duct and acts as a fan silencer.

For best results use on both the input and output sides of your extractor fan.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



GORILLABOX

COMBI/ALUMINIUM DUCTING

This GorillaBox ducting is available as three-ply aluminium foil and PVC-coated combi ducting for additional strength and resilience. Available from stock in diameters of up to 355mm, it comes in 5 and 10m lengths as is standard.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



PRO-SWIRL AIR DIFFUSER

The Pro-Swirl Air Diffuser is used in conjunction with a hanging fan to de-stratify the air in a room, producing a more even temperature spread.

It can also be used on the end of your supply air ducts to reduce cold spots in winter.

Available in sizes ranging from 100 to 315mm.

 100mm
 06029
 125mm
 06030
 150mm
 06031
 200mm
 06032

 250mm
 06033
 315mm
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 06034
 060



FAST CLAMP

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES

REDUCER



CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES

METAL 90° BEND



METAL 45° BEND

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



EQUAL T PIECE
CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



Y PIECE DUCT SPLITTER

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



EQUAL Y SECTION

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



METAL WALL PLATE FLANGE
CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



METAL WALL FLANGE
CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



BACKDRAFT SHUTTER

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES



JUBILEE CLIP

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR AVAILABLE SIZES







HR15 & HR50 HUMIDIFIER

controllable humidification

More often than not, you will find that plants prefer growing in humid conditions.

The HR15 Humidifier is perfect for controlling humidity in smaller grow rooms of up to 30m2 with 4–6 lights.

The HR50 Humidifier is perfect for controlling humidity in larger grow rooms of up to 150m2 with 10–15 lights.

Ideally, they should be used with RO water to prevent calcium deposits in your room and within your carbon filter.

HR15 & HR50 KITS

The HR humidification kits come complete with a 100L space saver tank, an in-line 6 to 13mm filter, a metre of 6 and 13mm pipe, and either an analogue or digital humidistat.

GARDEN HIGHPRO

HUMIPRO

cool fog generator

Equipped with a twin nozzle with 360° rotation, the gardener can direct the flow of humidified air wherever it's needed. We recommend placing it near an intake fan to provide uniform distribution throughout your environment.

With a built-in humidistat, the HumiPro maintains the perfect humidity in your garden.

Other entry-level humidifiers do not have a humidistat, so an additional purchase is required to maintain a set humidity level. **GORILLA**

HUMIDIFIER

8L tank capacity

Humidify your growing area with a misting humidifier.

The Gorilla humidifier produces a mist output of 250-350ml per hour and features an 8L holding tank.

Using a humidifier lifts the relative humidity of the area and only uses 32W of power at a whisper-quiet 35dB.

The adjustable output volume means the humidifier can be tailored to any size of growing area.

HR15 38663 HR50 38664 KITS HR15 01917 HR50 04012 ALTERNATIVE KITS ARE AVAILABLE

HUMIPRO 36556 HUMIDIFIER

ER | 36977



ECOTECHNICS

EVOLUTION CO2 CONTROLLER

next-generation technology today

The Evolution CO₂ Controller is the most advanced of its kind and has more features and functionalities than any other product on the market.

It can be used either with or without the Evolution CO₂ Sensor and can be interfaced to an external thermostat/hygrostat, providing a cheap entry-level system with an easy and affordable upgrade path in the future.

This unit is also compatible with the Evolution Digital Fan Speed Controller. The Evolution CO₂ Controller monitors CO₂ levels within your grow room and constantly adjusts the amount of CO₂ to maintain ideal conditions for optimal plant growth.

The controller utilises the latest microprocessor and infra-red technology to monitor and control the levels of CO, in your growing area.

The controller can operate with or without the Evolution Solid State NDIR CO₂ Sensor. It can also be used with either bottled CO₂ gas or a propane- or natural-gas-burning CO₂ generator. In addition, the Evolution CO₂ Controller can be attached to most external thermo-hygrostats for improved environmental control. **ECOTECHNICS**

EVOLUTION PPM CONTROLLER

monitor, control and supplement

Once you've mastered the art of indoor gardening, take the plunge into growing with supplemental CO₂ using the effective Evolution PPM Controller.

Both smart and stylish, the Evolution PPM Controller can be attached to either a CO₂ regulator and solenoid valve or a propane gas burner to increase the CO₂ levels in your growing area.

Once your growing room is totally dialled in, CO₂ becomes the limiting factor, so the next logical step is to

increase the CO₂ levels, boosting your plants' growth rates and maximising your yields beyond anything you've experienced before!

ECOTECHNICS

CO₂ REGULATOR

CO₂ gas bottle regulator

The EcoTechnics CO₂ Regulator fits onto a CO₂ gas cylinder, utilising a solenoid valve to distribute the gas as required. Once initiated, it doses according to the user's preference, as set on either the Evolution CO₂ Controller, Unis Controller or Evolution PPM Controller.

The CO₂ Regulator ensures that the perfect level of CO₂ is maintained in your grow area at all times, stimulating your plants to grow faster and larger than ever before!

UNIS CO2 CONTROLLER & REGULATOR COMBO

If you've mastered the art of indoor gardening and want to take your growing to the next level, then CO² supplementation is for you.

The Ecotechnics UNIS CO₂ Regulator fits onto a CO₂ cylinder, and its accompanying UNIS Controller can then be set to tell the regulator to administer doses based on the size of your growing area.

The regulator can also be used in an array of combinations with the Evolution Controller and the Ecotechnics Analyser for the ultimate CO₂ supplementation solution!

05778

05933

GROWMAX WATER THE NEW NEW

Perfect Water for Plants and Gardens

GrowMax Water filtration systems range from units that filter 240 litres per hour for house plants, flowers and other indoor and outdoor applications up to 2.000 litres per hour designed for large gardens, nurseries and other commercial uses. All GrowMax Water systems use GREEN carbon block filters that have superior

Removes up to 99% of chlorine, herbicides, pesticides, and volatile organic contaminants.



CHOWMAX WATER



GROWMAX WATER



absorption capabilities.

ECO GROW 240

Two-Stage Water Filter Filtered water capacity: 11.000L Flow: 240L/h

ECO GROW 43336



747444

WW.

Extra High Capacity Two-Stage Water Filter Filtered water capacity: 27.000L Flow: 800L/h

GROW MAX WATER

SUPER GROW 43480



Professional Two-Stage Water Filtration

Filtered water capacity: 56.000L Flow: 2.000L/h

Two-Stage Water Filter Flow: 480L/h

PRO GROW 43481 Filtered water capacity: 27.000L

GARDEN GROW 43337

GARDEN

GROW

480

GrowMax Water Reverse Osmosis systems are the best available for the growing and gardening industry today. These units produce Low EC Water with production rates of 20 - 40L per hour and up to 3000L per day, and include features like pressure gauges, flow restrictors, and automatic shut-off valves to ensure your system will maintain optimum performance and reliable service for many years.

Removes up to 95% of all salts, heavy metals, herbicides and pesticides, volatile organic contaminants, nitrates/nitrites.

Also eliminates up to 99% of chlorine and sediments down to 5 microns, immediately!

MAXQUARIUM 000PPM

Reverse Osmosis System + De-Ionizer designed for use in aquariums, aquaponics, hydroponics and for all those growers who want to work with ULTRA PURE water.

Produces up to 500 L/d - No waiting, produces up to 20 L/h ULTRA PURE WATER!

MAXQUARIUM 43484

MEGA GROW 1000

POWER GROW **500**

Reverse Osmosis System 500 L/d (up to 20 L/h) of pure water

GROWMAX WATER

POWER GROW 500 | 43482

GROWMAX 3000

> Reverse Osmosis System 3000 L/D (125 L/h) of pure water

GROWMAX

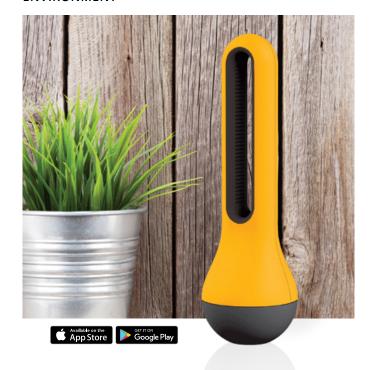
43480

MEGA GROW

Reverse Osmosis System

43483

1000 L/d (up to 40 L/h) of pure water







IBEBOT

AIRCOMFORT

connected temperature & humidity reporting

The AirComfort Bluetooth temperature and humidity sensor is a very useful gadget that lets you keep an eye on your grow room temperature and humidity levels. It wirelessly connects to any smart phone via secure Bluetooth and uses an app to display the readings and change the settings.

The AirComfort records and stores temperature and humidity data, which can be downloaded to the app when you are in range – simply open the app and refresh the feed, and all information will be quickly available.

There are a range of options you can set, including how often the unit records information.

You can also set up an alert for when the set parameters are passed, be it too hot, too cold, too damp or too dry. With the touch of a button, you can view the historical data in graph form, so you can easily see the highest and lowest points of both measurements.

IBEBOT

SOILQUALITY

connected soil moisture & nutrient sensor

The SoilQuality Sensor allows you to track and take care of your plants by making soil moisture and soil nutrient data available through a mobile app.

With the SoilQuality Sensor, you'll know when your plants are thirsty or in need of more nutrients for growth.

The sensor is water resistant and perfect for your indoor plants and kitchen garden.



The app connects to the Soil Quality Sensor via Bluetooth so that you can monitor, track and analyse the soil conditions of your garden.

IBEBOT

HUB

access data anytime, anywhere

The iBeBot Hub is an innovative device that serves as a central control system for the AirComfort and SoilQuality.

With its sleek design and user-friendly interface, the Hub seamlessly connects and manages various smart devices, allowing users to control and automate their home environment with ease.

Sync unlimited AirComfort and SoilQuality devices
Wi-Fi 802.11 b/g/n, 2.4GHZ and Long BLE range
Status RGB LED and local control button
16A resistive load switching capacity (20A max switching current)

Automated OTA firmware updates
Supplied with either a UK, EU, FR, US & AU plug
110mm x 62mm x 72mm | Approx. 145g

AIRCOMFORT 36580 SOIL QUALITY SENSOR 39135 HUB 39393



GARDEN HIGHPRO

HYGROTHERMO MEDIUM

thermometer with hygrometer

Accuracy:

1°C RH 5%.

Indoor hygro range: 25% to 90% RH.

Temperature range: 0°-50°C/ 32°-122°F.

GARDEN HIGHPRO

HYGROTHERMO PREMIUM

thermometer with hygrometer

Made with Japanese components for precise measurements.

Indoor humidity range:

25% to 90% RH.

Temperature range: 0°-50°C/32°-122°F.

MAXIBRIGHT

THERMO HYGROMETER

thermometer with hygrometer

This unit simultaneously displays both the humidity and temperature levels in the grow room, the min-max also indicates and records the minimum and maximum temperature and humidity level achieved.

The Min-Max hygrometer measures humidity and temperature over a range of 0 to 50 °C and 10% to 99% humidity.

Understanding grow room humidity and temp erature levels will allow growers to make the necessary adjustment to maintain optimal conditions.

The Min-Max can be free standing or hung by the hook from a shelf.

WALL THERMOMETER

packs of 10

This thermometer will help you determine the most comfortable and economical temperature in your home.

Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

PROPAGATOR THERMOMETER

packs of 5

The ideal thermometer to ensure the correct temperature for seed germination,

Insert thermometer stem into propagator compost, Please consult a gardening book or the seed packet for the correct temperature.

HYGROTHERMO MEDIUM 04797 HYGROTHERMO PREMIUM 05404 THERMO HYGROMETER 41828 WALL THERMOMETER 41734 PROPAGATOR THERMOMETER 41733







2KW HEATER

Perfect for quickly heating small workshops, garages, sheds etc.

The heater features two adjustable heat settings as well as a fan to quickly spread the heat throughout the area; the fan can also be used without heat for cooling purposes.

The heater produces a dry heat, making it safe to use in damp conditions, and also features a built-in thermostat to prevent overheating.

GORILLA 2KW HEATER

37391

GROWARM

2KW FAN HEATER

The GroWarm Fan Heaters are small but powerful!

The 2Kw model comes with handles for easy movement, and water resistance of IP24, making them perfect for the grow room environment!

They are ideal for heating up small to medium rooms.

This model comes with 3 operating modes for desired heat output and an essential safety cut-off feature, meaning you don't have to worry about overheating.

GROWARM 2KW HEATER

41666

HYLITE TUBE HEATERS

These tube heaters are designed to use far less electricity than fan heaters and are cleaner than paraffin heaters. Energy usage is kept to a minimum with a built-in thermostat that switches the heater off when the surrounding area gets too warm.

The heaters are IP44 compliant to be resistant to sprinkled water.

HYLITE TUBE HEATERS 30cm 05115 | 50cm 04047 | 75cm | 05116 | 100cm | 03106 | 150cm | 02590



2KW HEATER

The Lighthouse 2kw Greenhouse Heater will keep your greenhouse, grow room and grow tent temperatures under control.

To grow successfully, you're going to need to maintain a consistent environment. plants thrive at temperatures of around 25-28 degrees centigrade during the 'lights on' period and at 18 degrees in darkness.

As winter approaches, maintaining these temperatures can become difficult without some form of supplementary heating, especially during hours when lighting is switched off.

LIGHTHOUSE 2KW HEATER

37050

OIL-FILLED RADIATOR

These oil-filled radiators are compact and powerful, perfect for warming up your grow room and keeping temperatures optimal.

Having a portable oil-filled radiator makes warming up your grow rooms easy.

You can move it around whenever necessary without disrupting anything from your grow room set-up.

OIL-FILLED RADIATOR 1000W 5FIN



A compact plug-in 400W wall heater with two speed settings adjustable thermostat and an utra-quiet fan.

This space-saving portable heater has a rotating plug for convenient access to any socket, making it quick and easy to use when additional heat is required.

COMPACT PLUG-IN WALL HEATER

37103





CO₂ BOOST COMPLETE

organic CO₂ generator

CO² Boost, the industry leader in all-natural and renewable CO2, introduces CO₂ Boost Complete. CO₂ Boost Complete is a one-ofa-kind, all-natural and organic CO₂ generator that pumps CO₂ directly into your garden for up to 90 days. It has been shown to safely increase your yield and maximise plant growth.

CO₂ Boost Complete is a truly revolutionary and innovative CO₂ production system that consists of a cube containing a patented formula, a pump and a tube to lead the CO₂ to the growing area.

The grower only has to connect it with the light cycle of their plants and let the gas act.

EXHALE CO₂ BAG/XL/365

the original CO2 bag

The ExHale CO₂ bag cultivates CO₂ 24 hours a day, with no need to refill bottles. Maintenance-free. No heat. No electricity. Just CO₂. A continuous shower directly on to your plants is the most efficient way to deliver CO₂. The regular-sized ExHale CO₂ Bag is designed for small to medium grow spaces. More specifically, one bag will provide 4-6 plants with the CO₂ they need. It can be used for both vegetative plant growth and fruit and flower production. The ExHale 365 CO₂ Bag is the first real customer-activated CO₂ bag in the world. Prevent CO2 waste! Release CO2 when and

ORIGINAL 03152 XL 04511 365 36369

where you need it – grab the

ExHale 365 self-activated bags.

CO² BOOST

BOOST BUDDY

natural CO2

Boost Buddy is a product for the application of CO₂ in growing spaces measuring 1.2 x 1.2 meters or less. It does not require electricity or maintenance, it just hangs inside the growbox and continuously emits CO₂ (it is recommended to remove it at night).

The difference between Boost Buddy and other similar bags is that Boost Buddy generates 5 times more CO₂ thanks to its own unique blend of ingredients and a bag with a larger breathable surface. Boost Buddy can be used for 6 months (2 harvests) and then it can be used as garden compost, because all 15 ingredients are completely organic.

TNB NATURALS

THE ENHANCER

natural CO2

The Enhancer is an all-natural CO₂ generator made from 100% organic ingredients. This safe and effective solution for CO₂ supplementation creates a blast of CO₂ that can reach 1200ppm in a 12x 12x12ft area for up to two weeks. The Enhancer's simplicity and ease of use – along with the fact that it does not produce heat or require any additional equipment - makes this the future of CO₂ production.

REFILL PACK

The Enhancer CO₂ Refill Pack gives growers the ability to reuse their existing Enhancer bottle while saving money and reducing their environmental footprint at the same time.

THE ENHANCER 37652 REFILL 37654

CO₂ FUSION

photosynthesis stimulator

In Jurassic times, ferns were huge due to very high atmospheric CO₂ levels. Modern plants have evolved from these ferns to grow with lower CO₂ levels.

Spraying with CO₂ FUSION allows plant leaves to reach the same level of CO₂ saturation as in Jurassic times, resulting in bigger leaves and more available chemical energy.

CO₂ Fusion is a unique combination of 100% natural plant hormones and amino acids, delivered directly to the plant leaves in a readily absorbed and stabilised CO2-infused mist. When used on cuttings, CO₂ Fusion significantly speeds up the rooting process.

CO2 FUSION 1L 05442 10L 05443

CO₂ BOOST COMPLETE

38784

BOOST BUDDY

40244



SYNERGY

NEUTRALIZER PRO KIT

The Neutralizer Kit Pro is the #1 in odour elimination system made for use in your home and growing environments. The Neutralizer is a revolutionary product that provides a simple solution to problematic and pungent odours. The extensive research derived from a simple relationship found in nature allows The Neutralizer to target specific odour molecules and contain them in order to completely eliminate their scent.

The Neutralizer Kit Pro is a highly elaborate and secret formula of essential oils. Thanks to its patented system of heat transmission, the EME achieves and maintains the exact temperature required in order to evaporate odours.

SYNERGY

NEUTRALIZER COMPACT KIT

The Neutralizer has been developed by Aromastar who specialise in professional neutralizing fragrances.

The Neutralizer works by generating a molecule distilled from essential oils extracted from flowers, plants and fruits to completely nullify unwanted odours. The EME (Electronic Molecule Evaporator) manages a constant and controlled evaporation 24 hours a day, in a clean and effective way, lasting for up to 5-6 weeks covering up to 15-20m3

Compact plug in size

Up to 6 weeks life - constant 24hr use Essential oil based

Neutralizes within an hour of activation Not harmful - Natural ingredient blend Replaceable refill

SYNERGY

NEUTRALIZER ROAD KIT

The Neutralizer Road Kit has been specifically designed to eliminate unwanted odours in your car. Unlike other neutralizers on the market, the Road Kit ensures that unwanted odours will be neutralized completely (neutralized, not masked!).

The Neutralizer Road Kit needs to work faster than the other Neutralizers. Where the other Neutralizers take about an hour to warm up and spread the oils, the Road Kit only needs 5 minutes to warm up and spread the oils.

As soon as the oils are being spread, unwanted odours will be neutralized in a molecular level immediately. When somebody then gets in your car, or leans over to your window, they will only smell a pleasant, fresh odour.

PRODOUR

gel or cubes







FRUIT FUSION

LEMON

FRESH LINEN

Say goodbye to unwanted smells with our powerful formula that effectively masks odours, leaving your space fresh and inviting.

Our advanced formula tackles even the toughest odours, leaving behind a refreshing scent.

With its long-lasting effect, easy application, and wide range of captivating fragrances, Prodour ensures you enjoy a delightful atmosphere every day.

Embrace the power of Prodour and bid farewell to unpleasant smells for good.

COMPACT KIT 05414 40ml REPLACEMENT 05413

ROAD KIT 05416 20ml REPLACEMENT 05417

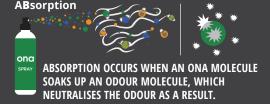
CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR ALL VARIANTS

286 **ENVIRONMENT**

ADsorption



FIRST, ELECTROSTATIC AND MOLECULAR FORCES CAUSE ONA MOLECULES TO ATTRACT AND BOND WITH ODOUR MOLECULES, THIS IS ADSORPTION.



Chemical Reaction



WHEN A CHEMICAL REACTION OCCURS. THE COMBINED ONA AND ODOUR MOLECULES REACT AND CHANGE TO CREATE A NEUTRAL COMPOUND, THEREBY ELIMINATING THE ODOUR.

ona

How does ONA work to eliminate nasty odours? Well, it all happens naturally on a molecular level.

Scientifically speaking, there are three methods of odour neutralisation that occur: ADsorption, ABsorption and a Chemical Reaction.



















GEL

popular, practical, powerful











500ml, 1L, 3.65L, 4L

Years of development have led to the creation of a blend of ONA liquids and various suspension elements, resulting in a product that has excellent dispersal qualities Odour-neutralising agents are released in a controlled manner so that every drop of the product is used.

BLOCK

long-lasting freshness









Ideal for small areas such as closets, foyers, attics, cars, boats, kitchens, waste bins, cupboards and vents.

ONA Block will release its powerful odour-neutralising agent and keep the location free from undesirable odours.

ONA Block measures 3" x 3" and will fit in most places.

ONA Blocks are used in combination with the In-Line Duct Dispenser.

LIQUID

versatile and practical











A versatile product that can be used in many different applications.

It can be added to commercial misting systems or humidifiers or simply sprayed freely into the air to neutralise airborne odours on contact.

ONA Liquid is water-based and can easily be diluted to safely and effectively wash odour-saturated garments.

SPRAY

use it everywhere!





250ml

Industrial-strength odour control that comes in a personal size!

Do you have smokers in your family? Do you have pets that go everywhere in your house? Do you have an unpleasant-smelling garbage area? Would you like the air in your home or office to smell fresh and clean? If so, use ONA Spray!



MIST & DISPENSER

24hr odour reduction

The ONA Dispenser is a great way to control odours.

It will provide you with 24-hour odour control.

ONA Mist comes conveniently packaged in aerosol cans that fit the dispenser.

The cans hold 170g.

BREEZE FAN

compact, light & efficient

The ONA Breeze Fan has been re-designed. It's lighter, uses less power and now fits on either the ONA Gel Pail or ONA Gel Jar (4L and 1L, respectively.

This makes the ONA Breeze Fan excellent for the efficient dispersement of ONA Gel.

CYCLONE FAN

maximum dispersal

The ONA Cyclone is a costeffective, high-quality odour distribution system.

This portable fan runs very quietly while effectively destroying odours anywhere it's needed. Loaded with a 20L pail of ONA Gel, it provides high-volume, high-capacity odour control under the worst conditions.

Using less power than an incandescent light bulb, the ONA Cyclone provides odour control for up to 460m2.

IN-LINE DUCT DISPENSER

ONA odour in your duct

The ONA Duct Dispenser allows the smell of an ONA Block to mix with any odours you have in your air duct so that the Block can start doing its work.

Just attach to your ventilation system and insert the desired number of ONA Blocks. Any unwanted odours will be removed from your ducting quickly, effectively and permanently.

MISTING DOME

neutralising diffuser

The ONA Misting Dome is an odour-neutralising diffuser unit with built-in ambient LED lighting.

Choose whether your dome is white or green and create a relaxing atmosphere filled with the pleasant fragrance of ONA Liquid.

To be used in conjunction with ONA Liquid.

Liquid can be diluted if desired.

CALL OR FOR ALL VARIANTS BREEZE FAN 02134 CYCLONE FAN 02601 IN-LINE DUCT DISPENSER CALL GREEN 37013 WHITE 37012



SILVER/WHITE MYLAR ECO

A silver/white economy grow sheet that allows for increased light reflection while supplying a safe and secure growing environment.

Coated with PET to protect against corrosion and wear. A Non-Lightite product.

SILVER/WHITE ECO 36911



SILVER/WHITE MYLAR LIGHTITE

This silver/white Mylar lightite is a yield-increasing, spectrum-enhanced silver reflector applied to a gloss white/triple-layered grow sheet. These grow sheets offer optimum light return and are 100% light-tight. They are coated with PET to protect against corrosion and wear. The sheet is five layers thick to ensure a complete blackout and is completely light-tight.



WHITE LIGHTITE

A 100%-white-lightite, triple-layered grow sheet with a centrefold.

Both sides of the sheet are white but light-tight to allow separate light cycles to perform within the same area.

Results in better plant growth, increasing yields by reflecting thermal heat, which also results in reduced energy costs.

This sheeting will helps stop mould and algae and stimulates vigorous growth.

WHITE LIGHTITE 2M x 100M x 120MM



ULTRA SILVER FOIL

Ultra silver foil is the ultimate reflective silver grow sheet, providing the perfect reflection via a dual-layered silver roll.



SILVER LIGHTITE

Within our indoor gardens, we try to do everything we can to imitate nature and tweak variables to gain maximum yields.

In nature, reflective materials are not necessary because of the great distance between the sun and the Earth.

In an indoor garden, however, reflecting light is one of the most important things a grower can do to get the most out of their light source.

SILVER LIGHTITE 10M

04049

02540 100M 01925



FLOOR SECURE

Designed to protect the floors of grow rooms from water damage, Floor Secure is basically a damp-proof membrane (DPM) that is thick enough for heavy traffic.

This product is also very useful for stopping any pests from getting into the carpet of your grow room.

SILVER/WHITE MYLAR LIGHTITE 10M 38165 100M 01925 **ULTRA SILVER FOIL** 02540 DPM WHITE 4 x 25M 02235



DIAMOND LIGHTITE

This diamond lightite sheeting has a diffused, raised-diamond pattern to spread light more evenly over the plant canopy, allowing the light to be situated closer to your plants and providing maximum reflection of light lumens while significantly reducing energy costs.

The five-layer material is 100% light-tight, creating true blackout, stopping light and heat energy from escaping.



DIAMOND ECO

Diamond Eco Diffusion sheeting has a diffused pattern to spread light more evenly.

Produced to help eliminate grow room hotspots.

Membrane memory to reduce creasing effect. Coated with PET to protect against corrosion and wear.

A non-lightite product.



HEAVY-DUTY DIAMOND FOIL

Ultra silver for maximum reflection. Diffused pattern to spread light more evenly. Heavy-duty construction to reduce the chances of ripping and creasing.

DIAMOND LIGHITE10M

05831 100M 03051

DIAMOND ECO 10M

04849 30M 36523

HEAVY-DUTY DIAMOND FOIL 1.2 x 10M

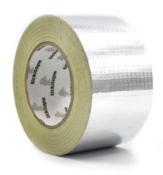
04885



BLACK & WHITE SHEETING

Black and white sheeting is a cost effective way to create your own growing environment by reducing external light and reflecting grow lamps.

Available in 2m wide x 10 or 100m, this sheeting provides a cheap way to convert a room.



SILVER X WEAVE TAPE

Bright aluminium foil tape reinforced with 5mm² glass scrim.



ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE

Highly reflective, adhesive-backed waterproof foil tape.



DUCT TAPE

Waterproof multipurpose cloth tape for interior and exterior use.

Heavy duty with a toughened plastic layer. Withstands temperatures from -5°C to 60°C







KINGFISHER

16L KNAPSACK SPRAYER

A 16L backpack pump. A general purpose pressure sprayer with a side handle, hand pump and comfortable shoulder strap.

Adjustable spray lance to enable easy and accurate spraying with a safety pressure release valve. Anatomically shaped tank for balanced weight distribution when in use.

KINGFISHER 16L KNAPSACK SPRAYER

05240

GARDEN HIGHPRO HIGHPRO PUMPRO

A water pressure pump. It works by creating pressure inside the bottle and then releasing it by ejecting a strong water spray or a gentle fog. It features a rotating 360° nozzle capable of reaching every corner of your grow area.





KINGFISHER

8L KNAPSACK SPRAYER

An 8L high pressure sprayer. Can achieve pressure up to 40psi. Ideal for cleaning vehicles, trailers, boats and bicycles.

Can also be used around the home and garden. Includes lance, cleaning brush and shoulder strap. Compact, practical and easy-to-use.

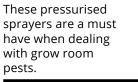
KINGFISHER 8L SPRAYER

06040



KINGFISHER 1.5L **PRESSURISED**

SPRAYER



PRESSURISED SPRAYER



KINGFISHER

5L PRESSURE SPRAYER

A 5L general-purpose pump sprayer with shoulder strap for easy and comfortable use. The sprayer features a built-in lid-based

hand pump and a safety pressure release valve. The spray lance is easy to use and adjustable to enable accurate spraying.

PRESSURISED SPRAYER 5L



utes an ultra-fine mist across the entire plant surface



05849

GREEN BLITZ

EXTENDABLE SPRAY LANCE

Grow Bitz telescopic 7 dial spray lance with cushion grip handle and snap on hose connector. Extendable to 52 inches.

EXTENDABLE SPRAY LANCE

05240



Easily reach the places with this innovative

that pests tend to hide adjustable-head spray bottle.



GRAVITY SPRAY 03141 360° 1L SPRAYER

HIGHPRO PUMPRO

38070

04671



PLANT LABELS

Stick-in plant labels, extremely hard wearing, sturdy and easy to write on.
The plant labels are slightly porous

allowing for easy permanent marking. Easy to push into compost or soil.



GARDEN SCOOP

Made from durable and lightweight polypropylene. Profiled handle with hole for hanging. Ideal for dispensing seeds, powders, pellets, and other dry materials. Capacity: 500ml.



MULTI PURPOSE GARDEN WIRE

Essential for any keen gardener.

Support fledgling plants and flowers to creating horizontal supports against fencing and trellis.

2mm x 20m



BLACK BAGS

Strong black bags sized to hold a bag of growing medium.

PLANT LABELS



38755

GUARD 'n' AID

INSECT CATCHER

Non-toxic hanging sticky fly traps that are safe to use near edible crops.

They are a good way to catch flying insects and stop infestations.

INSECT CATCHER 05233

GARDEN SCOOP 38668



SOIL BOX

Plain cardboard boxes that are the perfect size to hold two bags of any growing medium.

SOIL BOX 36211

MULTI PURPOSE GARDEN WIRE

40007

BLACK BAGS

02387



NUTRIENT BOX

Small strong boxes that will hold 10 Canna 1L or 2 x 5L nutrient bottles.

27 x 32 x 30cm

NUTRIENT BOX 37380



COVERALLS

Coveralls with hood; double-sided tape covers the entire flap. Elastic hood and ankles, with simple seams: 100% polypropylene (SMS).

55gsm knitted cuffs: 100% polyester.

COVERALL 39305



GARDEN HIGHPRO LIGHTHANGER

plastic **pulleys** Easier to use than conventional pulleys.

Regulate the height to the millimetre. Fixing pulleys of up to 5kg capacity. 1.05m rope length (3.4ft).

LIGHTHANGER 5KG 04570



YO-YO'S

Yo-Yo's are hung above your plants to support their stems. As the plants grow, the Yo-Yo's retract without damaging the stems or branches.

Ideal for fruiting plants such as tomatoes and other vine crops with heavy trusses.



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROHANGER

regular rope ratchet Strong and ultra-resistant pulleys. Ideal for securing heavy carbon filters. Fixing pulleys of up to 68kg capacity. 1.5m rope length (4.3ft).

04934 **PROHANGER 48KG**



EASY ROLLERS

Easy-Rollers are light/reflector hangers. A useful mechanism that allows you to easily adjust the height of your lights as your plants grow.



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROHANGER XL

1.5m rope length (4.3ft).

XL carabiner

Strong and ultra-resistant pulleys.

XL carabiners that fit to the structure. Fixing pulleys of up to 68kg capacity.

PROHANGER XL

03119



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PROCUFFS

rope ratchet complement Fit all types of tubes up to 5cm in diameter.

Ultra-strong hanging capacity of up to 84kg/pair.

Ideal for securing heavy reflectors and carbon filters.

PROCUFFS

05215



JACK CHAIN 10M

A strong but lightweight chain ideal for hanging reflectors, filters and ducting. Supplied in a display box containing a 10m length of chain.



GARDEN TWISTY TIES

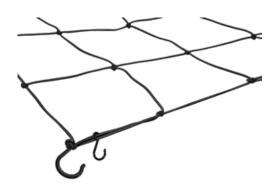
Strong, flexible plant ties coated in soft PVC to help aid plant growth.

Suitable for garden and household use. Available in 4.8m or 8m lengths.

TWISTY TIES 2.5X8mm | 37076 | 4.8X5mm | 37077 4.8mm 37254

YO-YO (BOX OF 10) 38286 **EASY ROLLERS** 02990 JACK CHAIN 10M

02751



GARDEN HIGHPRO

PRONET

Provides horizontal support for plants. Ensures strong, evenly distributed limbs, easy air circulation and, most importantly, a level canopy for even light distribution.

60 x 60 - 12 x 120cm	04571
60 x 60 - 150 x 150CM	05403

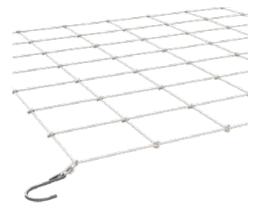


GORILLA

GORILLA NET (240 X 120CM)

Provides horizontal support for plants. Ensures strong, evenly distributed limbs, easy air circulation and, most importantly, a level canopy for even light distribution.





SECRET JARDIN

WEBIT

The WebIT supports your plants in the centre of your tent without sagging. There is a hook and an elastic in each corner for easy installation.

WEBIT 120	05668	05668 150		240W	05670	
300W 05671						



BAMBOO CANES

These pre-packed Bamboo Canes are the enthusiastic gardener's ideal accessory! Made from strong, durable, long-lasting and flexible bamboo, these canes are available in 25 or 250 pack sizes in lengths between 0.9 & 1.8m lengths. We also offer a plastic version.

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR ALL VARIANTS



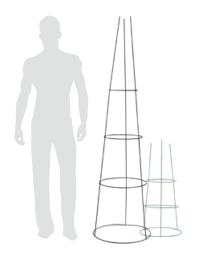
SCROG LINE PRO

The Scrog Line Pro is an innovative singlepot scrog system.

Each Scrog Line Pro contains a frame system and elasticated scrog net.

The Scrog Line Pro is intended for use with a single pot and a single plant.

04442 1.2M 04441 SCROG LINE 1.0M



PLANT TRELLIS SUPPORT

Plastic-coated steel. Available in various sizes.

BLACK	1M	38167	1.2M	06102	1.5M	36351
GREEN	80cm	36247	7 1.21	3624	6	



295

DRYING NETS & RACKS

Drying nets are a solution to the problem of how to quickly dry large quantities of herbs, flowers and other plant materials in a confined space.

GARDEN HIGHPRO PRODRY V1	
55cm 4 REMOVABLE LEVELS	05343
75cm 6 REMOVABLE LEVELS	05344
95cm 6 REMOVABLE LEVELS	05345
GARDEN HIGHPRO BASIC	
55cm 8 RACKS	37842
90cm 8 RACKS	37843
GENERIC	
JUMBO DRYING NET 8 TIER	01507
DRYING NET 6 TIER	03031
CLIP DRYING NET 6 LAYER	37978

296 **ACCESSORIES**



PLASTIC WALL FLANGES

Plastic Wall Flanges with pre-drilled holes on the flanges.



JUBILEE CLIPS

Large Jubilee Clips for securing flexible ducting.

Available in sizes up to 355mm in diameter.



WIGWAM CANE HOLDER

The Wigwam Cane Grip allows you to build support for plants easily by pushing over the top of canes or bamboo, meaning there is no need for ties or twine.

You can use up to 6 canes with the Wigwam and it takes canes between 5-13mm.



WATERING CAN

Modern and stylish.

WATERING CAN

38754

Complete with detachable sprinkler rose to control water flow. Strong and durable.

38667

6" 05736 8" 05735 10" 05709 12" 05708



MEASURING JUGS

Clear moulded plastic measuring beakers with various volume markings embossed on the side.

Standard and graduated jugs available.

M 02711 L 02712 XL 37986 XXL 37049 BLAUBERG 315mm 06101



Funnels

A range of moulded plastic funnels to easily transfer liquids into narrow-necked bottles.



SYRINGES

WIGWAM CANE GRIP

Individually-packed syringes used to accurately measure nutrient volumes. Available in 1, 10, 50, 60 and 100ml versions.

PIPETTES

Used to accurately measure small amounts of liquids. Available in 3, 5 and 5mm sizes.

3mm | 05232 | 3mm(100) | 42331 | 5mm | 02742 10mm(100) 42332

37114 14cm 38670 18cm 37113

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR ALL VARIANTS

CALL OR LOGIN TO THE PORTAL FOR ALL VARIANTS

05117



CHIKAMSA

TS5 SHEARS

TS5 Shears

50mm cutting surface Blade cut-out to prevent clogging Made from high-quality carbon steel Non-slip coated handle

Torsion-sprung for longer life

Chikamasa pruning scissors have their roots in Japan, as this style of shears has been established in the country for over 100 years.

Made from top quality high carbon steel, these trimming pruners are manufactured and assembled in-house and go through stringent quality control processes that ensure they are the go-to choice for gardeners everywhere.

00120



PROCUT SCISSORS - STRAIGHT

The ProCut Scissors are manufactured from 100% inox steel, with extra-sharp blades.

They are spring-loaded and specially designed for comfortable use.



GARDEN HIGHPRO PROCUT SCISSORS - CURVED

The ProCut Scissors are manufactured from 100% inox steel, with extra-sharp blades.

They are spring-loaded and specially designed for comfortable use.



GARDEN HIGHPRO ONE EYE SCISSOR

100% inox and extra sharp blades. Metallic edge for long lasting use. Specially designed for comfortable use.

PROCUT STRAIGHT 05506



STREAMLINE

AUTO-RELOAD SNAP-OFF KNIFE

Strong metal frame with durable plastic casing and ergonomic, non-slip grip for comfort and control.

The quick-change, auto-reload cartridge allows for fuss-free blade changes, while the standard push-button blade adjustment affords the user great control over the blade length.

37074



STREAMLINE

PROCUT CURVED

SNAP-OFF KNIFE (36)

Simply snap off a dull blade for a sharp cutting edge when required using the blade snapper included in the knife handle for added safety.



Scalpels

PROCUT ONE EYE

05505

Each scalpel is individually packed in sterile packaging.

Scalpels are ideal for taking cuttings, as they produce a clean, sterile cut on the plant. This reduces the chance of infection and decreases the rooting time.

Scalpels are sold in boxes of 10.

AUTO RELOAD SNAP OFF KNIFE SNAP OFF KNIFE SCALPEL 00120 37075



NEWLITE EYE PROTECTORS & STRAP

These Newlite Vision glasses offer protection from the harmful effects of HPS lamps and alter the colours your eyes see to closely match the daylight spectrum.





GREEN HORNET WORK LIGHT

The Green Hornet Work Light is equipped with a 24" green LED floodlight and a 3" white LED.

The light has a swivel-neck hanging hook, magnetic back and comfort grip coating.



GREEN HORNET GREEN LED HEAD LAMP

The Green Hornet LED Headlamp for plants night cycle ultra powerful head lamp was designed to be used in your garden in it's night cycle so not to disturb your plants.

The Green Hornet Head lamp has three different modes and 20 green LED's which puts out 35 lumens and has a 30-60 hour life span. Water resistant.

GREEN HORNET LED HEAD LAMP

04521



GREEN BLITZ

GREEN LED HEAD LAMP

Need to tend to your plants during lights off but don't want to end up with leaf and flower burn through light intensity? Then the Grow Gadget Green LED Head Torch is the product for you. Your plants are very sensitive to harsh light during photoperiod, but now you can work on them in the dark without disrupting them.

GREEN BLITZ GREEN LED HEAD LAMP

04671



GREEN HORNET LED BULB

During flowering, it's imperative that light loving fruiting annuals are not disturbed, as they can revert to vegetative growth, slowing your progress.

At the very least, when plants receive light during their night cycle, they go through undue stress, which can lead to aborted flowers and fruits.

GREEN HORNET LED BULB

04520



Plug-In Dimmer

This plug-in fan controller is a cheap and effective way of controlling your intake or out take fan.

Variable adjustment.



B22TO E27 GREEN BULB ADAPTER

Adapter for Green Hornet LED Bulb from screw type to a bayonet fitting.



PGZ18 TO E40 LAMP ADAPTER

Lamp holder adapter PGZ18 to E40 for DAYLIGHT 315W CMH systems For 480W/660W/1030W Daylight LED

GREEN HORNET LED WORK LIGHT

04519

PLUG IN CONTROL

B22 TO E27 GREEN BULB ADAPTER 5L

37338

PGZ18 TO E40 LAMP ADAPTER

39128

ONTROL 02952 B22 T0 E27 G



FUSED EURO CONVERTER PLUG

This 5A fused plug converts two-pin Euro plugs to UK BS1363 plugs.



IEC PLUG MALE/FEMALE

For use with connecting power cables.



EXTENSION REEL

This 4-way gang extension lead will extend your UK mains sockets to allow you to move, organise and position electrical devices almost anywhere in your rooms. Available in 25 & 50m length.

EXTENSION REEL 25M

43327 50M 43328



ETI

THERMO HYGROMETER PANEL **MOUNTED**

Displays temperature & humidity Easy panel-mounting installation Maximum, minimum temperature & humidity function

Incorporates screw clamp

This panel mounted therma-hygrometer for panel simultaneously displays both humidity over the range of 20 to 99%rh and temperature over the range of 0 to 49.9°C with a resolution of 1%rh and 0.1°C. This thermo hygrometer is ideal for OEMs for installing into equipment, i.e. vivariums, incubators and similar.

The therma-hygrometer is easily installed into a panel via a mounting hole with a minimum Ø33 mm cut-out. The unit incorporates a screw clamp with a maximum panel thickness of 7 mm.

The hygro-thermometer features a max/ min memory function for both temperature and humidity. The instrument can be panel mounted via a minimum Ø33mm cutout and is powered by a CR2032 coin cell battery with a life expectancy of 5000 hours continuous use.

FCP FUSED EUROPEAN CONVERTER PLUG 5A 38343



00805 | FEMALE | 01905

EXTENSION LEAD

Used for extending the distance between the ballast and shade. IFC to IFC.



IEC PLUG MALE

a various cable lengths. Available in both black and white.

10A 5M PLUG & IEC LEAD

WHITE 2M | 42216 | BLACK 1.5M 38169 2M 42216 3M 38720

Moulded 13A plug and IEC connector with

EXT LEAD 2M 42213 3M 42187 5M 01939

FOUR-Gang Extension Lead

Add additional sockets where you need them with this mains extension lead fitted with a 13A UK plug.

Compliant with BS1363/A, this lead is also wall-mountable using the keyhole slots in the back of the unit.

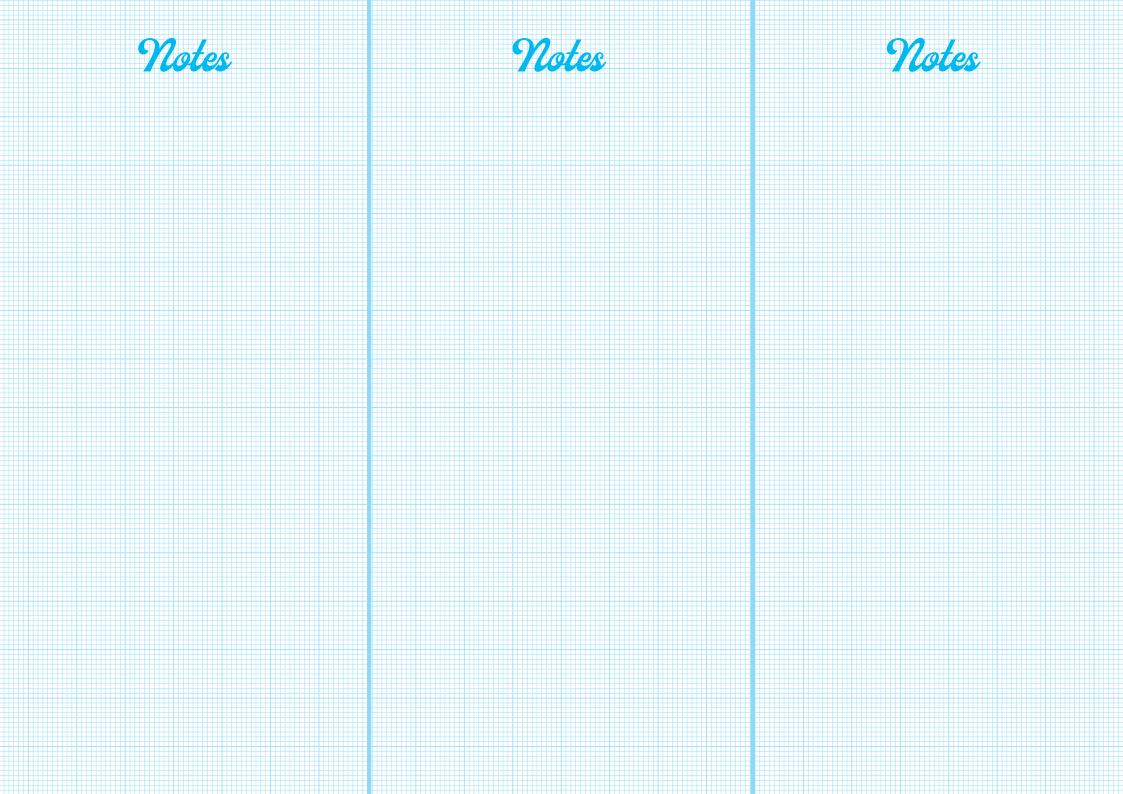
FOUR GANG EXT 2M 37896 5M 37896

Nutrients & Additives		Starter Kit Terra/Coco	17	GUANOKALONG/GK-ORGANICS		DualPart Coco	2
AGROTECH		DYNOMYCO		BatBoost	35	Final Part	2
	Γ.4	Dynomyco	54	Black Pellets	36	FlashClean	2
C-Result Fertiser	54 54		37	Complete Organics	34	Fulvic	2
C-Result	54	ECOTHRIVE	50	Extract	35	Humic	2
BIOBIZZ		Neutralise	50	High Phos Powder	37	HyperBloom	2
Acti-Vera	19	BIOSYS	50	Kalong Grow/Bloom	34	NovaMax	2
Alg A Mic	18	Charge	50	Lava Worm Powder	34	Oligo Spectrum	2
Bio Bloom	16	Life-Cycle	50	Florizon	35	PermaBloom	2
Bio Grow	16	GEN200		Liquid Seaweed	35	Pro Organic	2
Bio Heaven	17	Control	55	Palm Tree Ash	36	Pro Boosters	
Calmag	18	GOLD LABEL		Pellets	36	Pro Bloom	2
Fish Mix	17	60/40	30	Powder	37	Pro Protect	2
Leaf Coat	19	Bloom Booster NK	32	Seaweed Powder	37	Pro Roots	2
Microbes	190		32 31	Vegetal Fertilizer	37	Root Booster	2
Root Juice	18	Coco		Veg Pearls	36	Seaweed	2
Starters Pack	21	Flower Enhancer FE	32	9	30	Silicate	2
Top Max	17	Hydro	30	HYDROPONIC RESEARCH		TrikoLogic	2
Try-Pack	21	Soil	30	DOS	45	TrikoLogic TrikoLogic S	2
	21	Ultra Enzyme	33	Veg+Bloom		TriPart	2
BUDDHAS TREE		Ultra MG	33	RO/Soft	43		2.
Advanced Meta-Boost	41	Ultra MG RO	32	Dirty	43	Urtimax	2
Coco	39	Ultra PK	33	Tap/Hard	43	pH & Conductivity Contro	٥l
Organicus 99%	41	Ultra Roots	33	Shine	45		VI.
PK 19-18	38	Veg Booster N	32	Stax	45	CANNA	
Flower Burst	41	GREEN MAKERS		PHLO	43	pH-	7
Solar Green Power	39	Bio Bav	56	Push	45	pH+	7
CANNA			30	VBX	42	Organo Acid	7
Aqua Flores	7	GROWCENTIA		HYLINE		BIOBIZZ	
Aqua Vega	7	Mammoth P	55			pH Down	7
Bio Boost	11	GROW GENIUS		Hygrozyme	55	pH Up	7
Bio Flores	11	Mono Silicic	48	OPTIC FOLIAR			
Bio Vega	11	Water-Genius Organic	48	Evios	46	BLUELAB	
Bio Rhizotonic	11	Whole in One	48	Overgrow	46	Combo Meter	6
Boost Accelerator	12	GROTEK		Rev	47	Combo Meter Plus	6
Buffer Agent	10		F.4	Starter Pack	47	Carry Case	6
CalMag Agent	13	Monster Grow	51	Switch	46	pH pen	6
Cannacure	13	Monster Bloom	51	Transport	47	Conductivity Pen	6
Cannazym	12	Cal-Max	51	Watts	47	Truncheon Nutrient Meter	6
CANNA Start	13	Vitamax Plus	51	MOONSHINE		Guardian Monitor WiFi	6
CANNA Flush	13	GROWTH TECHNOLOGY			ГС	Guardian Monitor Connect	6
Coco A/B	6	Nirtrozyme	52	Moonshine	56	Multimedia pH Meter	6
COGr Flores A/B	10	Formulex	52	Home & Garden	56	Pulse Multimedia EC/MC Meter	6
COGr Vega A/B	10	Liquid Silicon	52	Sunshine	56	pH Controller	6
D-Block	15	Liquid Oxygen	52	PLANT DETONATOR		Pro Controller	6
Hydro Flores A/B	9	Chilli & Pepper Focus	53	Plant Detonator	55	PeriPod M3/M4	6
Hydro Vega A/B	9	Orchid Focus	53	TERRA AQUATICA		pH Probe	6
Mono Nutrients	14,15	Organic Tomato Focus	53	Bloom Booster	27	Probe Care Kit - pH/EC	6
PK 13/14	12	Organic Garden Focus	53	Calcium Magnesium	26	Solution Sachet	6
Rhizotonic	12		33		26 24		·
Terra Vega	6	GROW SWITCH	5.4	DryPart		ETI	
Terra Flores	6	Full On	54	DualPart	23	pH Pal Plus	7.

GOLD LABEL		Growing Media		MISCELLANEOUS		SECRET JARDIN	
Ultra pH-	76	CANNA		Lava Rock Stones	95	Cosmorrow	104
HYDROPONIC RESEARCH		Aqua Clay Pebbles	87	Perlite	95	Dark Propagator	103
PHLO	76	Bio Terra Plus	87 87	Vermiculite	95	TNOLED	104
	70		87 86			T-LED	105
MILWAUKEE		Coco Natural 50L		Propagation		TERRA AQUATICA	
pH55 PRO	68	Coco Professional Plus	86	CANNA		Rainforest 72	106
MW804	69	Coco Slab	88	Canna Start	116		100
EC40 Nutrient Meter	69	Coco Pebble Mix	88		110	UGRO	
pH600	70	COGr Slab	88	AUTOPOT		Back Magic	117
CD611	70	Terra Professional	86	Easy2Propagate	106	Coco Plugin Tray	117
MI6000	70	Terra Professional Plus	87	BUDBOX		Plug	117
MI5166	71	Terra Seed Mix	88	BudBox Lite	103	Rhiza 1200	116
pH51	71	BIOBIZZ		EAZY	A	MISCELLANEOUS	
C66	71	All Mix	90		445	Cutting Edge Organics	116,193
MW802	72	Coco Mix	90	Block	115		110,133
MC811	72	Light Mix	90	Plug	115	Grow Room	
TERRA AQUATICA		Pre-Mix	91	Pyramid	115	BUDBOX	
pH-	75	Worm Humus	91	GARDEN HIGHPRO		BudBox Pro/Lite	120-122
pH- Powder	75		<i>J</i> 1	Propagator	102		120-122
pH+	75 75	ECOTHRIVE		LEDMAXPRO	105	GORILLABOX	
pH Test Kit	74	Coco Pro	96	GARLAND		Gorillabox	137
	, -	Coco Lite	96	Propagators	108-113	SECRET JARDIN	
TORUS HYDRO		Eco-Life	96		100-113	Cable Flange Kit	134
Automated pH Regulator	74	GOLD LABEL		GORILLABOX		Dark Room	127
GROWTH TECHNOLOGY		Coco	92	Clone Tent	103	Dark Propagator	130
pH Up	77	CocoPerlite 70/30	93	Hortimol T-LED	104	Dark Street	125
pH Down	77	Hvdro	93	GRODAN		Ducting Flange Kit	135
Conductivity Standard	77	Hydro/Coco 60/40	94	Delta Blocks	114	Hydro Shoot	131,132
pH Buffer	77	Hydro/Coco 80/20	94	Grow Cubes	114	Intense	128
pri Barre.		Hydrocorn	93	GT Master Slabs	114	Lodge	129
Pest Control		Special Mix	92	Hugo Blocks	114	Mobile Ducting Kit	135
Canna Cannacure	80	Special Mix Light	92	MM 40/40	114	PatchIt	134
Desi-Dust	82		72	SBS	114		133
Ecofective Bug & Mildrew Control	80	GUANOKALONG		Vital Slabs	114	Tent Spare Parts	134
GreenMakers Bio Green Garlic	194	Complete Mix	91	WA Fine	114	Space Booster	134
HotBox	82	LAVA-LITE			114	Grow Sytems	
Hyshield	81	Cactus-Gro+	98	GROWTH TECHNOLOGY			1.10
Insecto Smoke Bomb	83	Composter+	98	Clonex Mist	177,193	MultiFlow	140
Lava-Lite	0.5	Hydro-Gro+	99	Clonex Pro Start	177	AUTOPOT	
No-Gnats	0.7	Láva-Lite+	98	Formulex	177	1 Pot System	142
	82 82	No-Gnats	99	Root Riot	115	1 Pot XL System	145
No-Slugs		No-Slugs	99	Nitrozym	117	Air Dome	150
Moonshine Bio	81	Orchid-Gro+	98	MAXIBRIGHT		AQUAplate	150
Optic Foliar ATAK	194	Soil-Restore+	99	T5	104	AQUAvalve5	150
Purolyt	80			PL2/PL4	105	AQUAbox Spyder	148
Plant Chemist Insect Control	194	TERRA AQUATICA	0.4	MaxiLED	105	Easy2Grow	143
Spray2Grow		Coco Fiber Perlite	94	CFL Lamps	105	Easy2Propagate	148
Mildew	83	UGRO			103	1 Pot XL Flexi Pot	145
Spidermite	83	Compressed Basic, Rhiza, Organic	97	MEGAPOT		Flexi Tank/ Tank Pro	162
Thrips	83	Grow Bags Basic, Organic	97	Veg Pot	106	CocoMat	150

easy2Go	150	Twine Tin With Cutter	186	Plant Chemist Insect Control	194	Ecotechnics	235,236
Tray2Grow	146	Value Watering Can	188	Plant Labels	207	Garden HighPro	234,235
Tray Systems	147	Waterproof Garden Marker	187	Plant Trellis	207	Maxibright	236
TERRA AQUATICA		Widger & Dibber Set	187	Purolyt	80	SunKing	237
ACS Controller	152	White Solid Tee Labels	187	Secret Jardin Cosmorrow	201	Highlight	237
Cultimate	152	White Tee Labels	187	Vegepod	198	Super Lumen	237
Ebb & Grow	153	MISCELLANEOUS		Vegebag	199	Barn Reflector	237
Growstream	155	AutoPot 1 Pot System	202	Water Butt	206	SANLIGHT	
	133	AutoPot AQUAbox Spyder	202	Water Sprayers	206	EVO - Series	211-212
GREEN MAN SYSTEM			202	Watering Can	206	Flex II	211-212
Green Man System	156	AutoPot Tray Systems	202	WigWam Cane Grips	207	O1W Dim	213
MEGAPOT		Bamboo Canes	207			· ·	214
Multi Pot Sytems	160	BioBizz Fish Mix	190	Lighting		SECRET JARDIN	
Fabric Pots	161	BioBizz Microbes	190	HORTIONE		TNOLED	228
MISCELLANEOUS		BioBizz Pre-Mix	196	368 V2 LED Panel	224	Cosmorrow	228,229
Air Stones	172	Bio Bizz Worm Humus	195	5928 V2 LED Panel	224	SUNKING	
Air Line	172	Canna Cannacure	193	Dimmer	224	Elite LED	155
Bubblegen	172	Canna Bio Terra Plus	195	HORTI COLLECTION		Reflectors	237
Fabric Pots	164-166		195		221	Elite LED	155
Manifolds	171	CANA Start	103	Horti King Pro1000W/600W 315W CMH Ballast	231 231	SUNMASTER	
	168	Dynomyco	192		231		222
Pots, Saucers & Trays			,191	Hortimol T-LED		Magnetic Ballast	233
Vegepod	158 159	Ecothrive Charge	190	Lamps	242,243	Lamps	241,242
Vegebag			203	LAMPS		SUPER LUMEN	
Water/Air Pumps	170,171	Garden HighPro Hygrometer	205	Philips	238,239	Beam 720W LED	226
Water Butt	163	Garden HighPro Propagator	201	Sylvania	239	Beam 600W LED	226
Water Chiller	172	Garden HighPro LEDMAXPRO	201	Osram	239,240	Digital Ballast	232
Water Heater	172	Garden Twisty Ties	207	Maxibright	240	Reflector	237
Hama & Cardon		Garden Scoop	207	Sunmaster	241,242	Lamp	243
Home & Garden		GreenMakers Bio Green Garlic	194	HortiKing	242,243	MISCELLANEOUS	
GARLAND		Grow Genius Mono Silicic	192	Sunlux	243	Apex Timers	246
Trays	184-186	Grow Genius Water-Genius Organic		Super Lumen	243	Ecotechnics Contactor	247
Propagators	177-182	Guanokalong Black Pellets	191	MAXIBRIGHT		Light Kits	244
2 Ply Natural Jute Twin	186	Guanokalong Complete Organics	191	Daylight Controller	219	Optimum Timer	246
3 Ply Natural Jute Twin	186	Guanokalong Complete Mix	195	Daylight LED	217-219	The Boss Contactor	247
5m Hook N' Loop Tie	186	Guanokalong Pellets	191	Daylight 315 Ballast	233	The Boss Contactor	247
Flexible Tie Green 3mm	187	Guanokalong Veg Pearls	192	Juno LED	221	Air Movement	
Garden Flat Base Scoop	188	Ibebot AirComfort	205	Juno Controller	221		
Garden Wire Coated '	186	Ibebot Soil Quality	205	Varidrive LED	220	CAN FAN/FILTER	0.50
Green Kitchen Bin	188	Lava-Lite Cactus-Gro+	197	LED Strips	227	4A Satellite	256
Grow Light Garden	189	Lava-Lite Composter+	98	Varidrive Digital Ballast	232	Can Lite Carbon Filter	254
Hook N' Loop Ties	187	Lava-Lite Hydro-Gro+	197	Warp Drive Digital Ballast	232	Digital EC LCD Fan Controller	256
Micro Grow Light Garden	189	Lava-Lite Lava-Lite+	197	Lotus Magnetic Ballast	233	EC Speed Controller	256
Polypropylene Twine	186	Lava-Lite No-Gnats	197	Horizon Connect	236	EC Temp/Speed Controller	256
pH Soil Test	188	Lava-Lite No-Slugs	197	Horizon Remote	236	In-Line carbon Filter	255
Plastic Wall Thermometer	188	Lava-Lite Orchid-Gro+	197	Daylight 315 Reflector	236	ISO-Max Fan	250
Propagator Thermometer	188	Lava-Lite Soil-Restore+	197	Lamps	240,241	Max Fan	250
Soil Moisture Meter	188	Maxibright MAXILED	201	Timers	246	Max Fan Pro/ Pro EC	251,252
Soil pH Meter	188	Moonshine Home & Garden	193	Contactor	247	Pre Filters	255
Twist Tie Plastic Coated	187	Optic Foliar ATAK	194	REFLECTORS		Q-Max/EC	251,252
					234 235	RK/RKW/RS/RK(L)S Fans	253
Twist Ties	187	Optic Foliar Overgrow	190	Garden HighPro	234,235	RK/RKW/RS/RK(L)S Fans	

Silencers	255	SMS		SoilQuality	280	Nutrient Box	293
CONTROL FREAK		MK2 Hybrid Speed Controller	266	Hub	280	Pipette	296
Dynamic Frequency Controller	264	MK2 Smart Fan Controller 6.5A	266	ONA		Plant Labels	293
Dual Fan Controller 4.5/6A	265	MK2 Twin Fan Controller	266	Block	286	Plant Trellis	295
Fusion Controller 4/8A	265	MK2 Twin Fan Controller/Slave	266	Breeze Fan	287	Plug in Dimmer	298
Intelligent Controller 5A	265	WOLF		Cyclone Fan	287	Scalpel	297
DUCTING/METAL WORK	203	Wolf Lite	258	Gel	286	Garden HighPro Scissors	297
	272	MISCELLANEOUS		Inline Duct Dispenser	287	Snap-Off Knife	297
Acoustic Ducting Backdraft Shutter	272	Airforce Pro Multi Directional Fan	270	Liquid	286	Soil Box	293
Combi/Aluminium Ducting	273 272	Gorillabox Box Fan	260	Mist Aerosol	287	Water Sprayers	292
Duct Banding Clips	272	Maxibright Maxifan	270	Mist Dome	287	Scrog Nets	295
Equal T-Piece Metal	273	Ostrich Fan	269	Mist Dispenser	287	Shears	297
Fast Clamps	273	Scorpion Fan	269	Spray	286	Syringe	296
Flexi Duct Connectors Metal	273	Windking Oscillating Wall Fan	270	SYNERGY		Thermo Hygrometer Panel Mount	299
Jubilee Clips	273		270	Neutralizer Pro Kit	285	Watering Can	296
KinQuiet Ducting	273	Environment		Neutralizer Compact Kit	285	Wigwam Cane Holder	296
Metal 45° Bend	272	ECOTECHNICS		Neutralizer Road Kit	285	Work Light	211
Metal 90° Bend	273	GAS Regulator	277		203	Yo Yo's	294
Metal Flange	273	Evolution PPM Controller	277	MISCELLANEOUS			
Metal Wall Plate / Flange	273	Evolution CO ² Controller	277	Aluminium/X Weave/Duct Tape			
Reducer Metal	273	UNIS CO ² Controller	277	Boost Buddy	284		
Roll of Jubilee	273		2//	C0 ² Boost Complete	196		
White Black Combi Ducting	272	GROWMAX WATER		CO ₂ Fusion	284		
Y Piece Metal	273	EcoGrow	278	Exhale CO ₂ Bags	196		
Y Piece Duct Splitter	273	SuperGrow	278	Prodour	285		
	273	ProGrow	278	Propagator Thermometer	281		
ECOTECHNICS	0.17	GardenGrow	278	Indizono Ozone Generator	282		
Contactor	247	MegaGrow	279	The Enhancer	196		
Evolution Digital Fan Controller	261	PowerGrow	279	Sheeting	288,289		
GARDEN HIGHPRO		Maxquarium	279	Wall Thermometer	281		
Extractor Kit	267	Growmax	279	Accessories			
Floor Fan	268	HEATER		Bamboo Canes	295		
Profan Axial In-Line Fan	267	Gorilla 2KW Heater	283	Coverall	293		
Profan Clipfan	267	Growarm 2KW Heater	283	Dry Nets/Racks	295		
Profan TT Extractor	267	Lighthouse 2KW Heater	283	Easy Rollers	294		
HIGHLIGHT		Plug-in Wall Heater	283	Euro Plug Converter	299		
Oscillating Pedestal Fan	269	Oil Filled Radiator	283	Extension Lead	299		
Oscillating Wall Mounted Fan	269	Hylite Tube Heaters	283	Funnel	296		
Rotating Box Fan	269	HUMIDIFIER		Garden Hypro Hangers	294		
MISSION CONTROLS		Gorilla Humidifier	276	Garden Scoop	210		
Basicfan	262	Garden HighPro HumiPro	276	Garden Twisty Ties	294		
Digistep	263	HR15/HR50	276	Head Lamp	298		
Logicfan	262	HYGROMETER		Insect Catcher	293		
Supersilent	263	Garden HighPro		Jack Chain	294		
TwinFan	263	Hygrothermo Medium	281	Jubilee Clips	296		
		Hygrothermo Premium	281	Lamp Adapters	298		
SECRET JARDIN	250	Maxibright Thermo Hygrometer	281	Measuring Jug	296		
DF16 Extractor	259			Multi Purpose Garden Wire	293		
DF16 Carbon Filter	259	IBEBOT	200	Newlight Sunglasses	298		
Monkey Fan	268	AirComfort	280				

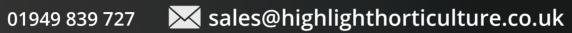


We have made it even easier to order with the award winning

HIGHLIGHTHORTICULTURE

ORDERING







DELIVERIES

Orders placed before 2PM should usually be delivered next day unless we are absolutely swamped.

£0 - £750.00 **Full Price**

£750.00 - £1250.00 **Half Price**

£1250.00+ Free

Saturday Delivery £45 per consignment

RETURNS

Damaged or faulty goods to be returned with a completed returns form. Good must be within warranty period and have been supplied by Highlight Horticulture.

Order at your own convenience and more...

HIGHLIGHTPORTAL

Easy ordering: real time stock levels Keep up to date with promotions All pricing unique to your account **Check your orders progress** Access all your invoices Keep up to date with messaging

Market in the property of t highlighthorticulture.co.uk Highlight Horticulture, Unit 4 Newton Business Park, Newton, Nottingham NG13 8HA

YOUR **FAVORITE PRODUCTS** FROM YOUR **FAVORITE WHOLESALER**AS VOTED BY **YOU***